



KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVES

Kabale District Archives

The Kabale District Archives (KDA), housed in the Kabale District Offices on Makanga Hill, comprise local administrative files for Kabale (formerly Kigezi) district. The majority of the collection's 7,500+ files contain correspondence and district-level reports that circulated between local and central governments during both the Protectorate and postcolonial periods. As such, these records address a broad range of topics, from hospitals to provincial elections, agricultural experiment stations to tsetse fly eradication, land disputes to intelligence reports. Because Kabale borders the Democratic Republic of Congo and Rwanda, the KDA also boasts a significant if small sub-set on matters concerning Belgian-British colonial relations, trade, migration, inter-territorial adjudication and extradition.

Scope: The earliest records date to 1913, three years after British Protectorate authorities established the district; the bulk of the collection, however, spans the late Protectorate and early Independence periods (1950-1979).

Researchers should note that the name and political boundaries of the District have changed over time. During the Protectorate (1910-1961) and early Independence periods (1961-73), the District was formally known as Kigezi. It was divided into five ssaza, or counties: Bufumbira, Rukiga, Ndorwa, Ruzhumbura (Rujumbura), and Kinkizi. In 1974, the Amin government, as part of a countrywide redistricting program, combined Kigezi and Ankole Districts to make the Southern Province; as a result, a handful of Ankole District files may be found in KDA (most of the Ankole District collection was destroyed in the 1979 Uganda-Tanzania War). In 1980, the Obote II administration abolished the ten provinces erected under Amin, and Kabale Town became the capitol for the newly created Kabale District.

Organization: The history of the KDA is difficult to determine. Most files have two or more file numbers inscribed on the covers, and the 2013 cataloguing team found evidence of at least three filing systems. In 2002, a team from the Records Office (possibly comprised of records management students) organized the archive into 250 bundles of thirteen files each, and attached a list of file names to each bundle. Copies of each sheet were compiled into a paper handlist. The 2013 cataloguing team used this handlist as a basic guide to ensure no files were lost during the rehousing, reshelving, and cataloguing process.

The KDA is now organized into one main collection and sub-divided into seventeen categories per the instructions of the District Records Officer: Administration; Agriculture; Community Development; Education; Finance; Health; Human Resources; Immigration; Justice, Law, and Order; Lands; Miscellaneous; News and Communications; Population; Public Works; Resettlement; Trade & Industry; Wildlife and Forestry. These categories are recent inventions. A reconstruction of the KDA's historical organization has not been possible to date due to constraints of time, material, and personnel.

The KDA was catalogued from June-August 2013 by Yanni Gu, Riley Linebaugh, Abigail Meert, Andrew Shin, and Ashley Rockenbach (University of Michigan); Alasdair O'Hare and Ngala Chome (British Institute of East Africa); Faith Muhereza (Makerere University); and student interns from Kabale University.

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	1	36	29/131	1932	Annual Report by District Commissioner on Kigezi District - For the Year 1932	1-Jan-1932	31-Dec-1932
Administration	1	29/131	36	1933	Annual Report by District Commissioner on Kigezi District for the Year 1932	3-Jan-1933	8-Dec-1977
Administration	1	106		1946	Pass Book of Post Office	30-May-1946	1-Apr-1947
Administration	1	ADM 002		1956	Kabale Town Planning	13-Jan-1956	23-Sep-1958
Administration	1	ADM 002		1956	Kabale Town Planning	20-Apr-1956	23-Sep-1958
Administration	1	ADM 011		1959	Kigezi District General Complaints	28-Oct-1959	14-Jun-1979
Administration	1	ADM 034		1959	Kigezi District General Complaints	28-Oct-1959	14-Jun-1979
Administration	1	ADM 001		1967	Staff Allocations	22-Jul-1967	6-May-1975
Administration	1	ADM 001		1967	Staff Allocations	12-Jul-1967	6-May-1975
Administration	1	ADM 003		1976	Health Officer Kabale Town Council	10-Sep-1976	10-May-1978
Administration	1	ADM 003		1976	Health Officer Kabale Town Council	10-Sep-1976	7-Jun-1978
Administration	1	ADM 004		1982	Government Vehicles	25-Nov-1982	24-Sep-1992
Administration	1	ADM 004		1982	Government Vehicles	25-Nov-1982	24-Sep-1992
Administration	2	MUN 1i	1640	1946	Town Planning	28-Jul-1946	28-Mar-1980
Administration	2	ADM 22i	2488	1950	Legislative Council	12-Nov-1950	9-Jun-1953
Administration	2	MUN 4/1iii	1196	1957	Subsidiary Correspondence	25-Jul-1957	15-Oct-1959
Administration	2	ADM 20D	1100	1961	General Purposes Committee District Council	21-Jul-1961	19-Feb-1980

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	2	ADM 4/1	614	1968	District Team Minutes Of Other Districts	8-Apr-1968	22-Oct-1968
Administration	2	ADM 4/1ii	619	1971	District Planning Committee Minutes For Other Districts	22-Jan-1971	9-Jun-1971
Administration	2	ADM 4/18	171	1975	District Commissioner Bundibugyo Minutes (DTPC)	24-Jun-1975	21-Jul-1980
Administration	2	ADM 12/2	225	1975	Provincial team Planning Committee Nile Province	18-Feb-1975	9-Jan-1978
Administration	2	ADM 14	292	1975	Kigezi District Annual Report	28-Nov-1975	5-Mar-1979
Administration	3	139	1074	1930	District Officer Tours	17-Mar-1930	25-Mar-1957
Administration	3	ADM 3i	3	1948	District Commissioners' Conference	27-Aug-1948	25-Jul-1994
Administration	3	MUN 2i	1643	1953	Township Boards Kabale Township Authority	30-Jun-1953	18-Feb-1959
Administration	3	MUN 4/2	1655	1955	Kisoro Township	22-Apr-1955	4-Dec-1956
Administration	3	MUN 4/2iv	1659	1956	Kisoro Township	19-Jan-1956	4-Sep-1959
Administration	3	ADM 22/C2i	2499	1961	LegCo Elections 1962 Notices, Instructions And major Correspondences	2-Nov-1961	7-Jun-1962
Administration	3	MUN 4iii	1649	1962	Towns	24-Jul-1962	23-Oct-1964
Administration	3	15		1962	Candidates Polling Agents	21-Mar-1962	28-Mar-1962
Administration	3	ADM 12/8	704	1975	Provincial Team Planning Committee Eastern Province	10-Apr-1975	10-May-1976
Administration	3	ADM 017		1982	Kabale District - Work Suspensions, Transfers, and Reinstatement Requests	15-Nov-1982	13-Feb-1990
Administration	3		276		Records of Chiefs Kinkizi County		

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	4	ADM 006		1929	Rwanda	23-Nov-1929	24-Nov-1932
Administration	4	ADM 007		1933	Wage Disputes	18-Sep-1933	12-Sep-1935
Administration	4	ADM 005		1951	Administrators' Safaris	13-Apr-1951	16-Nov-1992
Administration	4	ADM 009		1951	Annual Reports	13-Jan-1951	12-Feb-1953
Administration	4		2592	1968	Flimsy File for June 1968	1-Jun-1968	29-Jun-1968
Administration	4	ADM 011		1968	Government Staff	22-Jan-1968	28-Jul-1970
Administration	4	ADM 14/2	386/2834	1975	Departmental Monthly Reports	5-Aug-1975	30-Mar-1976
Administration	4	ADM 010		1980	Rationing	20-May-1981	21-Jan-1980
Administration	4	ADM 008		1988	Estimates	1-Jan-1988	31-Dec-1988
Administration	5	MIS12/10		1960	Complaints Bufumbira County	17-Feb-1960	27-Oct-1987
Administration	5	521 h/67	281	1930	General Complaints	29-Dec-1930	9-Dec-1935
Administration	5	63/1ii	2411	1935	Complaints General Natives Affairs	17-Oct-1935	14-May-1940
Administration	5	ADM 20b	2483	1955	Disputes For Elections Of Lower Councils	21-Nov-1955	19-Mar-1956
Administration	5	ADM 10	1090	1970	Kigezi District Annual reports	30-Jan-1970	27-Mar-1975
Administration	5	ADM 14/2xv	680	1971	Departmental Monthly Report	12-Mar-1971	21-Oct-1971
Administration	5	ADM 019		1977	Kabale District Monthly Reports	15-Mar-1977	8-Feb-1978
Administration	5	ADM 018		1986	Kabale District Monthly Reports	31-Oct-1986	28-Oct-1987
Administration	6	ADM 14/1	648	1953	Departmental Annual Reports	2-Jul-1953	26-Feb-1954
Administration	6	ADM 029		1957	District commissioner Report Other Districts	30-Nov-1957	25-Jul-1958
Administration	6			1960	Election Circulars	25-Nov-1960	8-Jan-1962
Administration	6	MIS 1	226	1971	Visitors	17-Aug-1971	15-Jun-1973
Administration	6	ADM 4/1	2645	1971	Minutes of the District Team And Planning Committee Other Districts	5-Mar-1971	18-Aug-1971

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	6	ADM 12/2	705	1975	Southern Province Departmental Monthly Reports	11-Mar-1975	28-Mar-1977
Administration	6	ADM 12/3	869	1975	Provincial team Planning Committee North Buganda Province	25-Apr-1975	26-Oct-1978
Administration	6	ADM 4/4		1977	District commissioner South Teso Minutes	25-Oct-1977	4-Jan-1980
Administration	6	ADM 14/2	1050	1980	Departmental Monthly Report	10-Oct-1980	31-Oct-1981
Administration	6	ADM 028		1982	District Commissioner's Office Monthly Reports + correspondences	1-Jul-1982	30-Sep-1982
Administration	6	ADM 14/2		1992	Departmental Monthly Report	10-Aug-1992	2-Mar-1994
Administration	7	115	2109	1930	Native Affairs Relation with Ankole District	29-Dec-1930	12-Jun-1940
Administration	7	55B	2012/215	1947	R.C. Mission Special Matters Arising	13-Nov-1931	25-Aug-1947
Administration	7	ADM 024		1954	Kabale District Meetings and Planning	22-Jan-1954	18-Feb-1981
Administration	7	ADM 026		1956	Western Province - Annual Report	13-Jan-1956	28-May-1957
Administration	7	ADM 20/C2/Bi	2472	1965	1964/1965 Kigezi District Council Elections Claims	25-Jan-1965	27-Jan-1966
Administration	7	ADM 20/C2iv	2481/166	1965	Kigezi District Council - New Election 1964/1965	7-Apr-1965	21-Jan-1966
Administration	7	K/MIS 5/2		1966	Council of Women	7-Jan-1966	31-Aug-1982
Administration	7	ADM 14/Aiii	639	1969	Annual Reports - Other Districts	23-Oct-1969	14-May-1971
Administration	7	ADM 14/1	2725	1973	Departmental Annual Reports	15-Jan-1973	26-Jun-1973

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	7	ADM 4/1vii	2717/1003	1973	District Team and Planning Committee - Minutes of Other Districts	12-Jan-1973	29-Jun-1973
Administration	7	ADM 025		1976	Bwenzobi District - Annual Report	1-Jan-1976	31-Dec-1976
Administration	8	ADM 17/2ii	153/678	1965	Independence Anniversary Celebrations	8-Jul-1965	29-Jul-1970
Administration	8	ADM 4/1	615	1968	District Team Minutes of Other District	26-Oct-1968	15-Mar-1969
Administration	8		2606	1971	Flimsy File - January-March 1972	30-Dec-1971	30-Mar-1972
Administration	8		2871	1975	Flimsy File - October-December 1975	25-Sep-1975	31-Dec-1975
Administration	8		1029	1976	Flimsy File - Jan-March 1976	2-Jan-1976	29-Mar-1976
Administration	8		2891	1976	Flimsy File - July-September 1976	7-Jun-1976	30-Sep-1976
Administration	8		516/2886	1978	Flimsy File - October-December 1978	2-Oct-1978	28-Dec-1978
Administration	8		789	1980	Flimsy File	28-Apr-1980	30-Jun-1980
Administration	8		607/3084	1980	Flimsy File - January-February 1980	2-Jan-1980	13-Feb-1980
Administration	9	208	2128	1940	Labour Corps	7-Dec-1940	3-May-1941
Administration	9	208iv	2049	1944	Labour Corps	21-Jan-1944	29-Aug-1944
Administration	9	ADM 4x	613	1967	District Team	4-Dec-1967	11-Dec-1969
Administration	9			1969	Confidential Flimsy	17-Jul-1969	19-Dec-1973
Administration	9	ADM 4/1i	618	1970	District Planning Committee Minutes of Other District	10-Aug-1970	21-Jan-1971

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	9	ADM 12/7	621	1975	Provincial Team Planning Committee Central Province	9-Jan-1975	3-Jan-1977
Administration	9		3090/1106	1981	Flimsy File - October-November + December 1981	1-Oct-1981	30-Dec-1981
Administration	9	K/MIS 1		1983	Miscellaneous General K.D.A	14-Sep-1983	1-Oct-1992
Administration	9	ADM 027		1988	Kabale - Works Committee	19-Oct-1988	14-Apr-1992
Administration	10	1	218	1913	Boundary pillars	13-Oct-1913	12-Jan-1914
Administration	10	ADM 17	109	1949	Local Administration's Ordinance	26-Oct-1949	29-Dec-1975
Administration	10	ADM 22/1i	2492	1954	Legislative Council Proceeding Reports	22-Oct-1954	22-Nov-1956
Administration	10	PUW 11v	637	1959	Rest Camps Kigezi District Council	13-Dec-1959	12-Jan-1962
Administration	10	AIM 4/1	617	1970	District Planning Committee Minutes Of Other districts	13-Feb-1970	10-Aug-1970
Administration	10	ADM 14/2v	547	1973	Departmental Monthly Reports	3-Aug-1973	6-Feb-1974
Administration	10	ADM 4/1	504	1974	District Team And Planning Committee Minutes of Other Districts	4-Mar-1974	24-Jun-1974
Administration	10	ADM 14/1	530	1974	Departmental Annual Reports	23-Apr-1974	23-Aug-1974
Administration	11			1962	Fuel Orders Paid Copies	23-Mar-1962	31-Jul-1962
Administration	11		2594	1968	Flimsy File - October-December 1968	1-Oct-1968	31-Dec-1968
Administration	11		2598	1969	Flimsy File - Oct, Nov, Dec 1969	1-Oct-1969	20-Dec-1969
Administration	11		2604	1971	Flimsy File - July-September 1971	1-Jul-1971	29-Sep-1971
Administration	11		958	1972	Flimsy File - January-March 1973	18-Dec-1972	30-Mar-1973

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	11	ADM 022		1978	Certificate of Travelling to Nairobi From Uganda	6-May-1978	22-Oct-1978
Administration	11		716	1979	Flimsy File - July-October 1979	27-Mar-1979	15-Oct-1979
Administration	11		3111	1982	Flimsy File - April-Jun 1982	1-Apr-1982	18-May-1982
Administration	12	28	301	1920	Belgian Ruanda Relationship	21-Dec-1920	21-Dec-1921
Administration	12	ADM 4ii	605	1945	District Team	18-Apr-1945	4-Jan-1954
Administration	12	MIS 5/1	2020/198	1947	Quarterly Digest - African Affairs	1-Oct-1947	1-Sep-1948
Administration	12	ADM 9iii	627	1953	Touring Reports (All Offering)	29-Dec-1953	9-Jan-1958
Administration	12	MIS 12x	701	1958	Complaints and Petitions	4-Jan-1958	4-Nov-1958
Administration	12	ADM 13i	2751	1960	Annual Reports - Western Region	20-Jun-1960	20-Mar-1974
Administration	12	C/NAF 3J/Ndorwa		1960	Application for Driving Permit		
Administration	12	ADM 20iv	2718	1964	District Council	14-Nov-1964	15-Jan-1971
Administration	12	ADM 4viii	611	1967	District Team	31-Jan-1967	14-Jul-1967
Administration	12		2384	1967	Foreign Affairs - Monthly Bulletin 1967	21-Jan-1967	21-Jan-1967
Administration	12		2381	1967	Foreign Affairs Monthly Bulletin	19-May-1967	1-Oct-1967
Administration	12	MIS 1	2642/760	1970	Visitors	20-Aug-1970	17-Aug-1971
Administration	12	K/MIS 1		1983	Special Signatures for County + Sub-County Chiefs K.D.A.	22-Aug-1983	28-Sep-1983
Administration	12	K/MISC 8		1984	Kabale Municipal Town Council	12-Oct-1984	25-May-1987
Administration	13	ADM 14	632	1952	Annual Reports District	7-Jan-1952	4-May-1960
Administration	13	ADM 14iv	642	1961	District Annual Report	13-Sep-1961	29-Nov-1962
Administration	13	ADM 20/1	2719	1961	Kigezi District Council: Lower Council	25-Apr-1961	20-Nov-1968
Administration	13	ADM 14/2viii	664	1966	Departmental Monthly Reports	5-Jul-1966	22-Feb-1967

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	13	ADM 14/2ix	665	1967	Departmental Monthly Reports	6-Mar-1967	30-Oct-1967
Administration	13	ADM 020		1974	Kabale - Kisoro - Handover Reference	13-Aug-1974	2-Sep-1978
Administration	13	ADM 5		1986	Minutes of District Team + Planning Committee -> Other Districts		
Administration	13	ADM 021		1987	Kabale - Monthly Administrative Reports	2-Nov-1987	6-Nov-1987
Administration	14	MIS 12/6		1975	Complaints - Ndorwa County	28-Aug-1975	22-May-1986
Administration	14	ADM 20	2467	1953	District - Council	30-Nov-1953	1-Jul-1937
Administration	14	STF 7/C	1118/1939	1965	District Commissioner's Office Consultative Councils	4-Jun-1965	30-Jan-1968
Administration	14	ADM 4xi	771/2628	1968	District Planning Committee (Former District Team)	11-Dec-1968	23-Jun-1971
Administration	14	ADM 33		1971	Heads of Departments Meetings Local Administrations	25-May-1971	2-Jan-1992
Administration	14	ADM 4/1	2760	1974	District Team and Planning Committee Other Districts	2-Sep-1974	25-Nov-1974
Administration	14	ADM 20ii	1091/3085	1979	District Council	27-Sep-1979	3-Dec-1981
Administration	14	ADM 016		1993	Kabale District - District Officers - MISC.	14-Jul-1993	8-Aug-1994
Administration	15	SCW 7iii	1958/655	1953	Public Relations (Policy) Artificial Limb	3-Jul-1953	8-Jun-1962
Administration	15	MIS 4i	331	1954	Stationery and Printing - Local Government	11-Oct-1954	2-Feb-1961
Administration	15	ADM 5i	623	1958	Natural Resources Sub-Committee	10-Feb-1958	25-May-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	15	MIS 3iii	2023/199	1960	Stationery and Printing - Protectorate	1-Mar-1960	17-Sep-1962
Administration	15	ADM 023		1961	Kigezi Elections - 1956 + 1962 (Papers found in file ADM 20/C2/Ai)	2-Dec-1961	16-Jan-1962
Administration	15	ADM 14/Aii	645	1965	Annual Reports - Other Districts	21-Sep-1965	12-Mar-1967
Administration	15	ADM 12/4	2974/984	1974	Provincial Team Planning Committee South Buganda province	25-Apr-1974	6-Feb-1979
Administration	15	ADM 4/1	972	1975	District Team and Planning Committee Minutes (Other Districts)	7-Apr-1975	13-Jun-1975
Administration	15	ADM 4/31		1975	District Commissioner Kasese Minutes (DTPC)	1-Sep-1975	18-May-1978
Administration	15			1992	Flimsy File	22-Jun-1992	22-Jun-1993
Administration	16	88	215	1926	International Boundary Beacons	10-Jan-1926	29-Nov-1927
Administration	16	F 56	274	1926	Border Meetings	10-Jan-1926	3-Oct-1955
Administration	16	ADM 012		1960	Kigezi District Commissioner - List of Temporary Files		18-Feb-1960
Administration	16	ADM 014		1961	Kabale District - County Team and Planning Committee	4-Apr-1961	23-May-1990
Administration	16			1964	Confidential Flimsies	15-Dec-1964	29-Oct-1966
Administration	16		556	1965	Flimsy - December 1962	5-Nov-1965	31-Dec-1962
Administration	16		2600	1970	Flimsy File - July-September 1970	1-Jul-1970	29-Sep-1970
Administration	16		934	1972	Flimsy File - April June 1972	4-Apr-1972	30-Jun-1972
Administration	16		2896	1976	Flimsy File - April June 1976	1-Apr-1976	30-Jun-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	16		628	1977	Flimsy File - April 1 - Jun 30 1977	1-Jun-1977	1-Apr-1977
Administration	16			1985	Flimsy File - August 1984	26-Feb-1985	6-Aug-1984
Administration	17	ADM 030		1926	All Districts - Touring Reports	6-Jan-1926	1-Nov-1928
Administration	17	111	193	1930	Native Administration Building	17-Feb-1930	30-Jun-1949
Administration	17	ADM 031		1930	Kigezi District - Kabale Township Board	21-Oct-1930	8-Oct-1934
Administration	17	MSN 1	2899/125	1949	Mission C.M.S.	9-Sep-1949	31-May-1978
Administration	17	ADM 20ii	2466	1962	District Council	5-Jun-1962	30-Oct-1964
Administration	17	ADM 4/1	2767/1001	1974	District Team and Planning Committee Other District	29-Nov-1974	20-Jan-1975
Administration	17	ADM 4	3112/142	1979	District Team and Planning Committee Kabale District	12-Feb-1979	16-Jul-1982
Administration	17	ADM 033		1981	Kabale District - Applications for Paraffin	5-Mar-1981	30-Jul-1981
Administration	17	ADM 032		1990	Kabale District - Minutes of the District Council	26-Apr-1990	20-Feb-1993
Administration	18	ADM 4/Ei	29	1955	Bufumbira (Kisoro Sub-District)	1-Feb-1955	23-Jun-1971
Administration	18	MP 65ii	2122/849	1935	Labour Contracts	13-Aug-1935	13-Dec-1943
Administration	18	ADM 015		1942	Kigezi District - District Commissioner	15-Nov-1942	29-Jun-1943
Administration	18		358	1949	Native Administration Estimates 1939 (4949)	17-May-1949	5-Dec-1950
Administration	18	MIS 12/2	1528/40	1952	Labour and Wage Disputes	14-Jun-1952	4-Oct-1954
Administration	18	ADM 22ii	2490	1954	Legislative Council	11-Sep-1954	3-May-1960
Administration	18	MUN 4/2	1658/1159	1954	Kisoro Township	27-May-1954	22-Apr-1955
Administration	18	EST	2634/394	1962	Estimates - 1964	10-Dec-1962	10-Dec-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	18	MIS 12/9	2931	1964	Complaints - Rukiga County	20-Nov-1964	9-Jul-1979
Administration	18	K/MIS 3		1969	Complaints, Queries, Petition not Legal	9-Sep-1969	27-Aug-1992
Administration	18	ABM 9/33	648	1980	District Commissioner Masindi Minutes (DTPC)	18-Aug-1975	27-Aug-1980
Administration	18	ADM 035		1980	General Elections 1980 National	10-Dec-1980	31-Dec-1980
Administration	18	ADM 013		1992	District Management Study - Decentralization	1992	
Administration	19		387	1947	Kigezi Natives Administration Estimates 1947		
Administration	19	LAB 3/1	2077	1949	Labour Inspection Reports - Kigezi District	28-Oct-1949	8-Jan-1958
Administration	19	COM 5i	874	1951	Aerodromes (General Policy Re: Maintenance, Etc.) Aircraft - Reports of Flights Etc. - Includes Pilgrimages	24-Jan-1951	22-Jan-1964
Administration	19	ADM 14/1	648	1953	Departmental Annual Reports	3-Jul-1953	4-Nov-1954
Administration	19	ADM 14/1	640	1956	Departmental Annual Reports	22-May-1956	18-Mar-1957
Administration	19	MIS 1iv	1491	1957	Visitors	27-Nov-1957	6-Jan-1959
Administration	19	ADM 22/C7	2507/854	1961	LegCo. Elections - 1962 Applications for Transfer of Votes	7-Dec-1961	21-Apr-1962
Administration	19	ADM 20/C2ii	2479	1962	Kigezi District Administration New Elections	24-Feb-1964	30-Mar-1962
Administration	19		557	1963	District Commissioner Kigezi	2-Jan-1963	19-Jan-1963
Administration	19	ADM 4ix	612	1967	District Team	13-Jul-1967	1-Jan-1968
Administration	19	ADM 14/Aii	637	1968	Annual Reports - Other District	15-Nov-1968	23-Oct-1969
Administration	20	LAB	211	1925	Luwalo Labor	15-Apr-1925	20-Nov-1929

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	20	MP 109v	1822	1943	Native Administration Stores	6-Jan-1943	11-Mar-1946
Administration	20	ADM 22/Bii	1043	1958	Legislative Council Election. 1958	16-Aug-1958	30-Oct-1958
Administration	20	MIS 1v	1492	1959	Visitors	2-Jan-1959	4-Feb-1960
Administration	20	STF 1iv	1065	1962	Appointment posting And Transfers Of Administrative Officers	7-Jul-1962	10-Aug-1979
Administration	20	ADM 14/A iv	1042	1971	Annual Reports - Other Districts	13-May-1971	15-Apr-1972
Administration	20	ADM 4/1viii	2705	1973	District & Team Planning Committee - minutes of Other Districts	27-Jul-1973	15-Nov-1973
Administration	20		728	1977	Flimsy File	2-Jun-1977	15-Aug-1977
Administration	21	ADM 15iv	106	1958	Governor's Tour	26-Apr-1958	21-Aug-1962
Administration	21	MIS 12/12i	3062/419	1960	Complaints Democratic Party	10-Jun-1960	23-Sep-1964
Administration	21	C/NAF 3Giii		1960	Appointments Board - Reporting and Confirmation of Delegated Powers - Saza Chiefs	19-Apr-1960	13-Jul-1968
Administration	21	ADM 063		1961	Secret Discourses between Chief Minister and Associates	3-Aug-1961	19-Jan-1962
Administration	21		563	1963	Flimsy June 1963	1-Jun-1963	29-Jun-1963
Administration	21		564	1963	Flimsy July 1963	1-Jul-1963	31-Jul-1963
Administration	21		2587	1967	October Flimsy File 1967	2-Oct-1967	15-Jun-1967
Administration	21	ADM 14i	1255	1968	Annual Report - Kigezi District	19-Dec-1968	10-Dec-1969
Administration	21	SCW 10/5ii	59/1968	1968	Kigezi District Show 1967/1968	7-Jan-1968	6-Jan-1969
Administration	21	AD 14/1	2514	1969	Departmental Annual Reports 69	16-Apr-1969	4-Jul-1969

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	21	PC 32	2522	1969	Record of Census Equipment Taken by Officers 13/8/69	13-Aug-1969	13-Aug-1969
Administration	21	ADM 17/2iii	2793	1970	Independence Anniversary Celebrations	20-Mar-1970	22-Jan-1973
Administration	21	ADM 4/17		1975	District Commissioner Buddy Minutes (DTRC)	13-May-1975	8-Jan-1980
Administration	21	ADM 14/2	3117	1982	Departmental Monthly Reports	13-May-1982	26-Jan-1983
Administration	21	K/ADM 2/1A		1984	Minutes and Reports from Ndorwa County	24-May-1984	5-Jul-1993
Administration	21	PC 31	2521		Kigezi District List of Enumerators		
Administration	21		2523		General Office - List of Files		
Administration	22	108F	367	1941	Authority Required to Meet Addition on New Expenditure under Head Public Works	6-Dec-1941	22-Jan-1947
Administration	22		368	1948	Poll Tax Inspection Reports	7-Dec-1948	2-May-1949
Administration	22	ADM 22Bi	2493	1957	Legislative Council Elections 1958	24-Sep-1957	4-Feb-1958
Administration	22	ADM 22/13i	2509	1958	Legislations Council Elections 1958	24-Mar-1958	16-Aug-1958
Administration	22	ADM 22/C5i	2505	1961	Leg. Co. Elections - 1962 - Complaints - UPC	4-Dec-1961	23-May-1962
Administration	22	ADM 22/C6i	2506	1961	Leg. Co. Elections - 1962 - Complaints - DP	18-Dec-1961	16-Apr-1962
Administration	22	STF 7ix	1910/758	1966	Uganda Civil Service	13-Oct-1966	15-Jan-1968
Administration	22	MUN 5iii	130/1663	1967	Local Hydro-Electric Power Scheme	22-May-1967	16-Sep-1970

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	22	NAF 10vii	1064/3034	1973	Courses of Training KDA Officials	14-May-1973	24-May-1979
Administration	22	ADM 14/1	997/2781	1974	Departmental Annual Reports	22-Jan-1974	13-Mar-1975
Administration	23		282	1926	Native Affairs	27-Apr-1926	29-Dec-1928
Administration	23	ADM 14/3	647	1938	Annual Report 1952	10-Mar-1938	7-Apr-1993
Administration	23	134i	2098	1944	Asiatic Staff	8-Feb-1944	22-Nov-1946
Administration	23	E 0iv	2415/636	1944	Emergency Distributions - General	13-Jan-1944	4-May-1944
Administration	23	ADM 22/1	2487	1951	Legislative Council - Proceeding Reports	27-Nov-1951	15-Sep-1954
Administration	23	ADM 9/4	46/630	1951	Safari County Rukiga County	13-Apr-1951	11-Jan-1960
Administration	23	ADM 14	641	1961	Annual Report District	11-Jan-1961	14-May-1962
Administration	23	STF 7/C	1066/2949	1972	District Commissioners' Consultative Council - Minutes of Other Districts	13-Mar-1972	24-Jun-1978
Administration	23	ADM 12/5	633/2956	1974	Provincial Team Planning Committee Karamoja Province	20-Jun-1974	10-Apr-1978
Administration	23	MIS 8		1975	Office Organisation	16-Sep-1975	14-Jan-1987
Administration	24		50	1937	Traffic - Regulations	12-Oct-1937	7-Sep-1940
Administration	24	LAB 1i	1358	1948	Labour Recruiting	6-Jul-1948	3-Oct-1952
Administration	24	Labour Camp Site 1	1359	1950	Uganda Co: Labour Camp	26-Oct-1950	4-Dec-1952
Administration	24			1956	K.D.C. Bus Warrants	25-May-1956	19-Nov-1957
Administration	24	MIS 8iii		1960	Office Organisation	2-May-1960	21-Oct-1963
Administration	24	ADM 4	1077/2232	1975	District Team and Planning Committee	19-May-1975	13-Feb-1979

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	24		874/2892	1976	Flimsy File - October-December, 1976	12-Oct-1976	31-Dec-1976
Administration	24		1089	1979	October--December Flimsy File - 1979	10-Oct-1979	31-Dec-1979
Administration	24			1983	Flimsy File--September--July, 1984	17-Aug-1983	30-Jul-1984
Administration	25		173	1933	The Administrator General Ordinance 1933 Charter and Laws of Uganda		3-Sep-1951
Administration	25	208 iii	404	1943	Labour Corps E.A E.A.M.L.S.	14-Aug-1943	1-Feb-1944
Administration	25	ADM 060	545	1961	Administrative correspondence	1-Apr-1961	29-Apr-1961
Administration	25	ADM 059	552	1962	Requests to Administration	1-Aug-1962	31-Aug-1962
Administration	25	C/ADM 14		1964	Annual Reports - District	19-Jun-1950	10-Jun-1964
Administration	25		2595	1969	Flimsy File - January-March 1969	2-Jan-1969	31-Mar-1969
Administration	25		2601	1970	Flimsy File - Oct-Dec, 1970	1-Oct-1970	31-Dec-1970
Administration	25		2724/975	1973	Flimsy File - April -June 1973	2-Apr-1973	29-Jun-1973
Administration	25		2758/533	1974	Flimsy File - July-September 1974	1-Jul-1974	30-Sep-1974
Administration	25	ADG 2/A	3106	1976	Administration of Estates of Deceased Native - Kisoro Acknowledgment	23-Feb-1976	20-Apr-1976
Administration	25	K/STF 2/2		1988	Administrative Unites	13-Apr-1988	25-Apr-1988
Administration	26	135ii	107	1950	Native Staff - Consul.	21-Jun-1950	7-Jan-1944
Administration	26	ADM 20		1956	Finance Committee - District Council	21-Sep-1956	17-Jan-1961
Administration	26	ADM 14/2	656	1958	Departmental Monthly Reports	4-Feb-1958	13-Jul-1959

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	26	ADM 4/1	757/2748	1973	District Team and Planning Committee - Minutes of Other Districts	19-Nov-1973	21-Mar-1974
Administration	26	MIS 8/A		1974	Office Organisation (Other Depts.) (Schedule of Duties)	24-Sep-1974	18-Feb-1980
Administration	26	ADM 4/24		1975	District Commissioner Bulemezi Minutes (DTPC)	29-Sep-1975	14-Aug-1978
Administration	26	ADM 14/1		1976	Departmental Annual Reports	15-Mar-1976	22-Apr-1978
Administration	26		1088/2897	1978	Flimsy File	2-Jan-1978	30-Mar-1978
Administration	27		1356	1943	Luhalo Labour N.A. Tax Luhalo Exemption and General	19-Jan-1938	5-Feb-1943
Administration	27	SCW 1i	1153/1943	1948	Social Welfare (Policy)	4-Nov-1948	29-Jun-1953
Administration	27	129		1948	Annual Returns General	15-Feb-1930	7-Feb-1948
Administration	27	STF 8i	1915/600	1949	Provident Fund - Native Administration Staff	20-Jun-1949	31-Aug-1954
Administration	27			1956	Flimsy File for Jan 1986	28-Nov-1985	24-Oct-1986
Administration	27	MIS 12/13i	172/2806	1960	Complaints and UPC Political Activities	30-Nov-1960	21-Jan-1971
Administration	27		549	1962	Flimsy - June 1962	1-Jun-1962	9-Jun-1962
Administration	27	NAF 10	2711/420/91	1964	Courses of Training KDA Officials	9-Sep-1964	28-Feb-1973
Administration	27	K/ADM 5		1984	Monthly Report	24-Mar-1984	5-Oct-1993
Administration	28	ADM 039		1929	Kigezi District - Appointment and Dismissal of Chiefs	1-Jan-1929	28-Nov-1929
Administration	28		686	1948	District Council - Minutes of Meetings (Including Comments of D.C. and P.C. on Minutes)	13-Sep-1948	19-May-1953

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	28	ADM 036		1952	Contracts of Service	18-May-1952	28-Dec-1953
Administration	28	C/MIS 16m		1960	D.C.'s Semi-Official Letters	29-Sep-1960	20-Jan-1969
Administration	28		546	1962	Flimsy File, 1962	2-Jan-1962	31-Jan-1962
Administration	28		547	1962	[Administration]	15-Mar-1962	31-Mar-1962
Administration	28		548	1962	Flimsy - May, 1962	1-May-1962	31-May-1962
Administration	28		550	1962	Flimsy for June, 1962	7-Jun-1962	30-Jun-1962
Administration	28	ADM 038		1965	All Other Districts - Annual Reports, 1964-65	28-Jun-1965	16-May-1966
Administration	28	ADM 040		1966	Kabale Town Council Meeting Discourses	1-Jan-1966	17-May-1983
Administration	28	ADM 037		1990	Flimsy File, 1990-1994	28-Feb-1990	8-Feb-1994
Administration	29	ADM 045		1920	Appointment of Chiefs	7-Dec-1920	27-Jan-1926
Administration	29	ADM 049		1930	Blue books / Christian Missions.	15-Oct-1930	28-Oct-1937
Administration	29	ADM 043		1948	Other District Minutes :Minutes of Council Meetings	20-Sep-1948	18-May-1953
Administration	29	ADM 044		1954	Local Government Minutes and Correspondence	23-Feb-1954	5-Jul-1955
Administration	29	ADM 046		1961	Kigezi Admin-Misc.	13-Feb-1961	9-Sep-1961
Administration	29	ADM 050		1965	DC's Consultative Meetings And Minutes	18-Jun-1965	17-Oct-1978
Administration	29	ADM 051		1969	Departmental Reports-1969	20-Mar-1969	23-Oct-1969
Administration	29	ADM 047		1974	Provincial Government Minutes of Meetings	28-May-1974	14-Jun-1976
Administration	29	ADM 042		1979	Visitors to Kabale	26-Oct-1979	25-Mar-1985
Administration	29	ADM 041		1985	Visitors to Kabale	23-Apr-1985	21-May-1992
Administration	29	ADM 048		1988	Office Improvements	27-Sep-1988	6-Sep-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	30	73iv	1082	1948	Miscellaneous. Tours. Government Officials and Others.	22-Jun-1948	17-Aug-1949
Administration	30	LAB 3iii	1391	1953	Labour Policy - Including Forced Labour Convention	1-Jul-1953	1-Feb-1955
Administration	30	ADM 14/2iii	658	1961	Departmental Monthly Reports	3-Apr-1961	8-May-1962
Administration	30	ADM 14/1	653	1965	Departmental Annual Reports - 1965 -	26-Oct-1965	3-May-1966
Administration	30	ADM 14/1	654	1966	Departmental Annual Reports - 1966-67	17-Dec-1966	12-Dec-1967
Administration	30	ADM 22v	1256	1968	Legislative Council National Assembly Proceedings and Policy Speeches	30-Jul-1968	20-Nov-1970
Administration	30	ADM 14/2xiii/xiv	669	1969	Departmental Monthly Reports	14-Nov-1969	29-Jul-1970
Administration	30	LAB 3	1392	1969	Labour Policy	31-Dec-1959	10-Dec-1960
Administration	30	NAF 3 (K)		1973	Temporary Cover - Acting Appointments	13-Jun-1968	26-Feb-1973
Administration	30	ADM 12/6	631/2953	1976	Provincial Team Planning Committee Busoga Province	12-Jan-1976	1-Apr-1977
Administration	30			1989	Sports and Culture Committee	3-May-1989	17-Dec-1993
Administration	31	EO 6	2446/931	1943	Emergency Famine General	25-Feb-1943	6-Jan-1944
Administration	31	MIS 12/7i	3092	1959	Complaints - Ruzhumbura County	4-Oct-1959	29-Sep-1975
Administration	31	NAF 10iii	546/1772	1959	Courses of Training - N.A. Chiefs	3-Mar-1959	15-Feb-1961
Administration	31	ADM 5ii	545/3060	1962	Natural Resources Sub-Committee	7-May-1962	4-May-1967
Administration	31		2588	1968	Flimsy File for January 1968	1-Jan-1968	30-Jan-1968
Administration	31	MUN. 1	2864/805	1973	Town and Country Planning	23-Jul-1973	11-Jul-1977

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	31	ADM 14/2	651/2768	1974	Departmental Monthly Reports	17-Jul-1974	6-Jan-1975
Administration	31		808	1977	Flimsy File 1st October - 30th December	3-Oct-1977	29-Dec-1977
Administration	31		737	1978	Flimsy File April 1st - 30th June 1978	1-Apr-1978	29-Jun-1978
Administration	32	ADM 056		1954	Applications for Driving Permits	18-Aug-1954	22-Nov-1955
Administration	32	ADM 053		1967	District Council Correspondence	3-Mar-1967	8-Nov-1989
Administration	32	ADM 057		1974	Presidential Visit to Kabale	7-Nov-1974	5-Sep-1979
Administration	32	ADM 058		1978	Monthly Reports	10-Jul-1978	5-Jul-1979
Administration	32	ADM 054		1981	Kabale - District Commissioner's Office - Misc.	10-Jun-1981	10-May-1985
Administration	32	ADM 052		1984	District Team and Planning Committee	28-Oct-1984	21-Feb-1986
Administration	33	163/A	885	1932	Communications. Kumba - Muko - Nyakabande Road. Weekly Reports	8-Apr-1932	16-Jun-1933
Administration	33	SCW 7/2i	1959	1949	Annotations to Photographs Taken in Kigezi by the Government Photographer	22-Nov-1949	2-Dec-1949
Administration	33	ADM 1	988	1958	Summer Schools for Officers	5-Mar-1958	17-Mar-1975
Administration	33	ADM 20/4ai	2470	1960	Complaints - Elections (Feb 1961). K.D.C.	12-Feb-1960	21-Sep-1963
Administration	33	NAF 3viii	1745/759	1960	Appointment and Dismissal of L/G Officials	25-Mar-1960	23-Nov-1962
Administration	33	DC	2518	1961	Arrangements for K.D.C. Elections 1961	31-Jan-1961	31-Jan-1961
Administration	33	ADM 14/2iv	659	1962	Departmental Monthly Reports	12-May-1962	13-Feb-1963

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	33			1962	Amendments to Standing Orders. Instructions.	10-Jun-1960	28-Mar-1962
Administration	33	UCS/KB		1968	Uganda African Civil Servants' Association Kigezi Branch	24-May-1968	22-Oct-1969
Administration	33		2713/973	1973	Flimsy for July - September 1973	2-Jul-1973	28-Sep-1973
Administration	33	MIS 1	2756/1048	1973	Visitors	14-Jun-1973	6-Nov-1974
Administration	33		946/2765	1974	Flimsy File for October - December 1974	30-Sep-1974	27-Dec-1974
Administration	33	ADM 14/A	140/2866	1975	Annual Reports Other Districts	16-Jun-1975	11-Jun-1977
Administration	33		2517		List of Files. Office Copy		
Administration	34	ADM 14A	644	1922	Annual Reports - Other Districts	15-Jun-1922	9-Jan-1964
Administration	34	EOviii	2447	1946	Emergency Orders General correspondence	29-Apr-1946	12-Jul-1946
Administration	34	MIL 1i	1570	1950	Recruiting and Demobilization	27-Feb-1950	29-May-1953
Administration	34	ADM 9ii	626	1951	Touring Reports (All Officers) and Tours of Officers	6-Jun-1951	7-Nov-1953
Administration	34	MUN 2ii	1644	1959	Kabale Township Board	19-Feb-1959	9-May-1962
Administration	34		1168	1964	Kabale Town council - Council Agenda and Committee reports For the month of Jul 1976	17-Jul-1964	29-Jul-1964
Administration	34		1695	1965	Kabale Town Council - Council Agenda and committee Reports For the month of Apr 1965	31-Mar-1965	28-Oct-1982
Administration	34		2589	1968	Flimsy File for Feb 1968	1-Feb-1968	29-Feb-1968
Administration	34		2590	1968	Flimsy File For March 1st-31st 1968	1-Mar-1968	30-Mar-1968

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	34		1154	1970	Kabale Town Council - Council Agenda and committee Reports For the month of Jul1970	23-Jul-1970	23-Jul-1970
Administration	34		974	1972	Flimsy Oct-Dec 1972	2-Oct-1972	28-Dec-1972
Administration	34	ADM 19	170	1975	District Commissioner Arua Minutes	4-Mar-1975	27-Aug-1980
Administration	34	ADM 4/27		1975	District Commissioner West Lango Minutes	5-Jul-1975	28-Aug-1978
Administration	34		793	1977	Flimsy File Jan-Mar 1977	3-Jan-1977	30-Mar-1977
Administration	34	ADM 071		1986	Imprest 1987 Administration	9-Jan-1986	18-Jun-1993
Administration	34			1990	Flimsy File	2-Oct-1990	26-Jun-1992
Administration	35		35	1931	Kigezi District Annual Report For 1930	8-Jan-1931	12-Jan-1931
Administration	35	ADM 15i	671	1945	Governor's Tour	2-Aug-1945	24-Nov-1953
Administration	35	NAF 5i	779	1950	Visit of Uganda Africans to Other Territories	10-Apr-1950	9-Jan-1958
Administration	35	MIL 2/5	879	1950	Distribution of medals 1939-45 Requests for Medals From And Other Districts	23-Jan-1950	27-Apr-1953
Administration	35	ADM 055		1954	Applications for Driving Permits	2-Oct-1951	25-Jan-1954
Administration	35	ADM 20(c)i	2468	1956	District Council - Election of Members	4-Feb-1956	29-Jan-1963
Administration	35	MUN 2vii	641	1974	Kabale Town Council Minute And Agenda of Meetings	12-Nov-1974	20-Oct-1976
Administration	35	ADM 4/38	615	1975	District Commission Entebbe Minutes (DT/PC)	25-Apr-1975	21-May-1979
Administration	35			1980	Elections	5-Sep-1980	4-Oct-1980

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	35	ADM 14/2		1983	Departmental Monthly Reports	3-Feb-1983	24-Apr-1984
Administration	35	NAF 3/1		1983	Local Government Staff Leave	27-Sep-1983	8-Sep-1994
Administration	35			1985	Flimsy File	18-Mar-1985	6-Nov-1985
Administration	36	MUN 4ii	159/1657	1959	Townships	16-Jan-1959	14-Jan-1963
Administration	36	MUN 2iv	2617	1964	Kabale Town Council - Minutes of Meeting - Agenda	13-Aug-1964	14-May-1970
Administration	36	K/ADM 3/2		1968	General Purposes Committee	27-Jun-1968	28-Apr-1992
Administration	36	ADM 4/1v	2669/416	1972	District Team and Planning Committee Minutes of Other Districts	29-Apr-1972	14-Jul-1972
Administration	36	FIN 4/17(J)	801/2831	1974	Draft Estimates 1974/75 - K.D.A.	4-Nov-1974	4-Nov-1974
Administration	36	ADM 4/1	944/2805	1975	District Team and Planning Committee (Other Districts)	27-Jun-1975	8-Aug-1975
Administration	36	ADM 4/1	947/2774	1975	District Team and Planning Committee (Other Districts)	27-Jan-1975	5-Mar-1975
Administration	36	ADM 4		1982	District Team/Planning Committee Kabale District	28-Jul-1982	4-Oct-1984
Administration	37	FIN 24i	1191	1949	Financial Responsibility of Native Administrations	9-May-1949	18-Nov-1959
Administration	37	MIS 12i	195/2025	1949	Petitions and Complaints	6-Sep-1949	15-Feb-1950
Administration	37	ARM 1iii	842	1953	Arms & Ammunition (General Policy etc.)	30-Jun-1953	22-Dec-1956
Administration	37		554	1962	Flimsy October 1962	1-Oct-1962	31-Oct-1962
Administration	37		1691	1964	Kabale Town Council - Council Agenda and Committee Reports for the month of December 1964	1-Dec-1964	24-Dec-1964

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	37	ADM 14	633	1965	Kigezi District Annual Report 1965	1-Jan-1965	31-Dec-1965
Administration	37		539/2691	1970	Flimsy File for April June 1970	1-Apr-1970	1-Jul-1970
Administration	37	ADM 4/1vi	542/2697	1972	District Team and Planning Committee Minutes of Other Districts	7-Aug-1972	29-Jan-1973
Administration	37	ADM 12/1		1975	Provincial Team Planning Committee Western Province	24-Oct-1975	27-May-1978
Administration	37			1986	Prospective Committee Members In various Committees in the District	2-May-1986	13-Aug-1986
Administration	38	ADM 9/2	629	1950	Ndorwa Safari File	12-Sep-1950	10-Nov-1960
Administration	38	96	881	1926	Communications with Belgian Congo	22-Jan-1926	18-Dec-1928
Administration	38	C26	234	1930	Boundaries (Mipaka) Boundaries, With Missions. Mipaka ya Viwanja vya Mission. General	8-Jan-1930	9-Sep-1935
Administration	38	MIS 12/2i	1529/39	1954	Labour & Wage Disputes	10-Nov-1954	6-Sep-1967
Administration	38			1956	Self Accounting Circulars	10-Feb-1956	1-Nov-1960
Administration	38	NAF 3vii	167/1744	1958	Appointment and Dismissal of L/G Officials	19-Dec-1958	14-Mar-1960
Administration	38		555	1962	Flimsy November 1962	1-Nov-1962	30-Nov-1962
Administration	38		131/2457	1962	National Assembly Questions	10-Jul-1962	13-Mar-1963
Administration	38	C.10		1963	Executive Officer's Reports to Permanent Secretary P.M.	2-Oct-1963	18-Oct-1963

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	38	ADM 4xii	428/2775	1969	District Team/Planning Committee - Former District Team	5-Aug-1969	12-Jul-1974
Administration	38		2599	1970	Flimsy File For January - March 1970	2-Jan-1970	31-Mar-1970
Administration	38	ADM 4/36	994	1975	District Commissioner Bugisu Minutes (DTPC)	13-Oct-1975	8-Feb-1980
Administration	38		297	1979	Flimsy File From January - March 1979	2-Jan-1979	21-Mar-1979
Administration	39	NAF 5/i	1083	1948	Chiefs visit to other Districts	26-Jun-1948	15-Jun-1950
Administration	39	ADM 9/7	1080	1956	Kigezi District Council officers' Tours And Reports	18-Sep-1956	6-Jan-1962
Administration	39		626	1957	Muster Roll Art- Malarial	30-Jun-1957	11-Apr-1960
Administration	39		2512	1960	KDC: Polling Assistants Application forms	16-Dec-1960	9-Jan-1961
Administration	39		1110	1962	Returns of Vital Statistics	26-Jul-1962	30-Sep-1964
Administration	39	MIS 8	953	1970	Office Organizations	5-Oct-1970	8-Aug-1975
Administration	39	ADM 14/2 xvi	417	1971	Departmental Monthly Reports	6-Sep-1971	29-Jun-1972
Administration	39		2605	1971	Flimsy Oct.-Dec 1971	1-Oct-1971	31-Dec-1971
Administration	39		3129	1983	Flimsy File	4-Jan-1983	27-Sep-1983
Administration	40	ADM 15ii	105/674	1953	Governor's Tour	8-Nov-1953	4-May-1956
Administration	40	GEO 2iii	721	1954	Mining and Prospecting	12-Feb-1954	9-Mar-1957
Administration	40	NAF 10ii	75/1771	1956	Courses of Training (N.A. Chiefs)	26-Jan-1956	20-Feb-1959
Administration	40	ADM 22/C3	2503/857	1961	LegCo Elections - 1962 - General Correspondence Including Complaints	8-Nov-1961	7-Sep-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	40	C/FIN 31/A		1963	Tenders KDA	27-Apr-1963	28-Dec-1971
Administration	40	ADM 21	177/1092/270	1966	District Council Minutes of Meetings and Agenda (Including Comments by DC)	18-Aug-1966	19-Feb-1971
Administration	40		207	1981	Flimsy File April - May 1981	1-Apr-1981	29-May-1981
Administration	40	ADM 20		1988	District Council	7-Dec-1988	12-Sep-1990
Administration	41	ADM 14/2	652	1975	Departmental Monthly Reports	10-Jan-1975	11-Aug-1975
Administration	41	ADM 20Ei	682	1961	District council - Financial committee	7-Apr-1961	14-Mar-1967
Administration	41	NAF 3A(1)		1964	District Service committee	24-Apr-1964	18-Mar-1988
Administration	41	MUN 2iii	1645	1962	Kabale town council Minutes of Meetings - original Records transferred to Kabale T. council	7-Aug-1962	7-Feb-1964
Administration	41		589	1951	Native Affairs - general	5-May-1951	23-Apr-1953
Administration	41	ADM 22/c4i	2582	1961	Night and Mileage Allowances claims LegCo Elections	28-Feb-1961	9-Jul-1962
Administration	41	LAB 2i	1388	1949	Provincial Advisory board - W.P.	5-May-1949	3-Aug-1962
Administration	41	165	1260	1936	Tours provincial commissioner's Tour	4-Feb-1936	14-Feb-1948
Administration	41			1968	Uganda civil servants Association	2-Feb-1968	22-Oct-1969
Administration	42	127	174	1922	Judicial Administration - General Deceased's Property etc.	23-Nov-1922	5-Oct-1929
Administration	42	LAB 4i	1394	1940	Labour Disputes	14-Apr-1940	9-Mar-1961
Administration	42		388	1942	Native Administration Estimates 1946 - Western Province, Kigezi District	12-Dec-1942	31-Dec-1943
Administration	42	ADM 14	59/1254	1954	Annual Reports District	2-Dec-1954	18-Jan-1956

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	42	ADM 22/C1ii	2496	1961	Direct Elections - Applications for Employment. Pulling ASSTS. And Presiding Officers	1-Mar-1961	30-May-1961
Administration	42		553	1962	Flimsy - September 1962	1-Sep-1962	29-Sep-1962
Administration	42	ADM 20/C8i	139/2469	1965	Kigezi District Council Election Complaints and Objections	4-Jan-1965	29-May-1965
Administration	42	ADM 4/1a	622/24	1969	District/Planning Committee - Minutes from Other Districts - Spare Copies	11-Apr-1969	15-Sep-1970
Administration	42		2602	1971	Flimsy File for April - June 1971	26-Mar-1971	29-Jun-1971
Administration	42	LAB 5/16/1970	2603	1971	Flimsy File for January - March 1971	4-Jan-1971	30-Mar-1971
Administration	42	ADM 12/9	632/2955	1974	Provincial Team Planning Committee - Northern Province	9-Sep-1974	12-Apr-1978
Administration	42	ADM 14		1981	Departmental Annual Reports	16-Feb-1981	28-Mar-1983
Administration	43	ADM 066		1920	Communication to Local Chiefs	31-Dec-1920	15-Jan-1929
Administration	43	ADM 065		1934	Churches and the Administration	23-Aug-1934	11-Jul-1946
Administration	43	ADM 062		1949	Administrative Supplies	2-Jun-1949	9-Oct-1956
Administration	43	ADM 063		1960	Information for Committee Clerks	14-Mar-1960	14-Mar-1960
Administration	43	ADM 060		1971	Monthly Reports	1-Jul-1971	1-Mar-1981
Administration	43	ADM 070		1971	District Team and Planning Committee Meetings	23-Jun-1971	26-Jun-1974
Administration	43	ADM 059		1976	Monthly Reports	3-May-1976	18-Mar-1977
Administration	43	ADM 061		1980	Elections - Intimidation and Violence	12-Dec-1980	30-Oct-1981
Administration	43	ADM 067		1981	Flimsy File: August - September 1981	3-Aug-1981	30-Sep-1981

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	43	ADM 064		1982	Preparations for Visits	10-Aug-1982	10-Jul-1989
Administration	43	ADM 068		1984	Departmental Monthly Reports 1984	10-Apr-1984	4-Oct-1984
Administration	43	ADM 069		1990	Departmental Monthly Reports 1990	4-May-1990	8-Aug-1990
Administration	44	MIS 6i	1511	1944	Typewriters and duplicators and all protectorate office Equipment	15-Jan-1944	30-Sep-1949
Administration	44	MIS 3	1500	1948	Stationery and printing - Protectorate	25-Oct-1948	15-May-1953
Administration	44	MIS 4ii	1503	1953	Stationery and printing - local government	13-Feb-1953	19-Aug-1954
Administration	44	MIS 6iii	1512	1954	Typewriters, Duplicators and Protectorate Equipment	23-Aug-1954	27-May-1964
Administration	44	MIS 3ii	1505	1956	Stationery and printing - Protectorate	1-Aug-1956	2-Jan-1960
Administration	44	ADM 22/c1ii	921	1960	Direct Elections Applications For Employment	13-Jun-1960	3-Mar-1961
Administration	44	NAF 3(k)		1960	Acting Appointments	21-Nov-1960	16-Oct-1969
Administration	44	ADM 14/Ai	646	1967	Annual reports - other Districts	14-Dec-1967	9-Nov-1968
Administration	44	STF 4/1		1971	Staff Matters - complaints-K.D.A	30-Jun-1971	18-Oct-1972
Administration	45	ADM 14/2ii	657	1959	Departmental Monthly Reports	31-Jul-1959	4-May-1961
Administration	45	C/NAF 3(B)		1959	Appointments Board Policy - Major Correspondence	9-Oct-1959	5-Nov-1969
Administration	45	C/NAF 3(F)i		1959	Appointments Board Disciplinary Action - Senior Officials (Gombolola Chiefs & Above)	2-Oct-1959	14-Feb-1970
Administration	45	ADM 14Ai	636	1960	Annual Reports - Other Districts	9-May-1960	15-Apr-1961

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	45	ADM 14/2vii	662	1964	Departmental Monthly Reports	4-Dec-1964	12-Aug-1965
Administration	45	ADM 14/1	655	1967	Departmental Annual Reports	13-Dec-1967	11-Mar-1969
Administration	45	ADM 14/2	666	1967	Departmental Monthly Reports	6-Nov-1967	11-Jul-1968
Administration	45	ADM 37		1980	National Elections - Polling Centres & Correspondence	6-Aug-1980	12-Apr-1994
Administration	46	ADM 073		1959	Handing-Over Report	10-Jun-1974	28-Dec-1959
Administration	46	ADM 14/1vi	652	1960	Departmental Annual Reports	10-Aug-1960	20-Jan-1965
Administration	46	ADM 074		1969	Intelligence Reports	16-Jan-1969	10-Jul-1972
Administration	46	ADM 072		1972	Kabale Town Council Meeting Minutes	14-Jul-1972	7-Nov-1974
Administration	46		1067/2773	1975	Flimsy File for January - March 1975	2-Jan-1975	27-Mar-1975
Administration	47	114i	8	1933	Native Affairs - General	9-Nov-1933	20-Aug-1949
Administration	47	PUW 11i	634	1944	Rest Camps - Local Government	12-Jan-1944	4-Apr-1951
Administration	47	70vi	1486	1946	Miscellaneous - Complaints & Enquiries	21-Jun-1946	24-Dec-1948
Administration	47	FIN 17xiii	1129	1959	Poll Tax Natives	28-Jan-1959	27-Aug-1959
Administration	47	ADM 4v	608	1962	District Team	21-May-1962	6-Jul-1964
Administration	47	MIS 1ix	1497	1968	Visitors	2-Feb-1969	20-Aug-1970
Administration	47	ADM 4/1iv	621	1969	District Planning Committee - Minutes of Other Districts	3-Sep-1969	26-Feb-1970
Administration	47	CDLC/I 448		1980	Correspondences To Chairman DC	12-May-1980	15-Nov-1983
Administration	48	73iii	1483	1942	Miscellaneous - Tours of Government Officials and Other Visitors	2-Nov-1942	8-Jun-1948
Administration	48	SCW 3i	1944/610	1946	Co-operative Societies	20-Dec-1946	25-Aug-1970

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	48	MIS 4i	1502	1948	Stationary and Print - Native Administration	13-Oct-1948	20-Apr-1953
Administration	48	MIS 1ii	1489	1952	Visitors	6-Oct-1952	2-Mar-1956
Administration	48	MIS 3i	1501	1953	Stationery and Printing - Protectorate	15-Jul-1953	29-Jul-1956
Administration	48	ADM 22/A	2486	1958	Activities of Political Parties	27-May-1958	8-Mar-1965
Administration	48	NAF 10v	1774	1962	Courses of Training N.A. Officials	27-Dec-1962	21-Aug-1964
Administration	48	MUN 4iv	1650	1964	Towns	5-Oct-1964	16-May-1967
Administration	48		2722	1972	Flimsy - July-September 1972	3-Jul-1972	29-Sep-1972
Administration	48	FLIMSY		1978	Temporary File - Flimsy File	3-Jul-1978	30-Dec-1978
Administration	48	K/ADM 2/2A		1984	Minutes and Reports from Rukiga County	22-Jun-1984	12-Jul-1992
Administration	49	ADM 22ii	2489	1953	Legislative Council	11-Aug-1953	5-Oct-1954
Administration	49	MIS 1vi	1493	1960	Visitors	22-Feb-1960	15-May-1962
Administration	49		2654/1025	1962	Town Council Flimsy	2-Jul-1962	5-Apr-1963
Administration	49	MIS 1viii	1495	1963	Visitors	3-Dec-1963	5-Nov-1965
Administration	49			1966	District Team Minutes Book	7-Feb-1966	11-Sep-1970
Administration	49	K/ADM 3/2 (A)		1978	Minutes of the Kabale DT/PC	9-Oct-1978	8-Oct-1988
Administration	49	K/ADM 10/1		1984	Meeting of all Heads of Departments K.D.A.	18-Apr-1984	27-Sep-1993
Administration	50	INF 11	INF/017/CP3/1	1964	Secretary General and Kigezi District Council	1-May-1964	8-Dec-1969
Administration	50		EDU/040/WS1/TOP	1978	Stationary - Office	11-Feb-1978	5-Jun-1981

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	50	C/ADM 3/A	CAO/003/FL	1957	District Commissioners Conferences - Other Provinces	28-Nov-1957	20-Aug-1984
Administration	50	C/ADM 17	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1959	District Administration Policy	12-Dec-1959	24-Feb-1975
Administration	50	LAB 1v	CAO/003/W C/6/1	1962	Labour - Policy	7-Jun-1962	10-Oct-1993
Administration	50	C/11/C		1986	Circulars - Secretary General's Office and Other Correspondences	11-Dec-1986	25-Oct-1973
Administration	50		EDUC/040/W S2/TOP	1994	Circulars from D.E.S.'s Office	18-Jan-1994	31-Dec-1996
Administration	50	ADM 128		1983	Kabale District Planning Committee Minutes	19-May-1983	3-Oct-1994
Administration	50	ADM 21iii	687	1953	District Council - Minutes of Meetings (Including Comments of D.C. and P.C. on Minutes	22-Jul-1953	23-Feb-1956
Administration	50	ADM 21v	689	1960	District Council Minutes Meeting and Agenda (Including Comments by DC and PC)	5-Jan-1960	24-Jan-1963
Administration	51	141	147	1925	General Development Scheme - Economic Products of the District Iron Industry	13-Jul-1925	22-Nov-1929
Administration	51	ADM 22/Bii	2510	1958	Legislative Council Elections 1958	4-Feb-1958	2-Apr-1958
Administration	51	ADM 22/Ciii	2497/527	1960	Direct Elections 1960/61	27-Sep-1960	10-Mar-1961
Administration	51	KTC/FIN 7	2662/392	1961	Liquor Licenses - Applications For	29-Nov-1961	14-Dec-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	51	S/INT 4		1962	Ankole District Int. Sec. Scheme	23-Mar-1962	24-Mar-1962
Administration	51		1693/1146	1965	Kabale Town Council - Council Agenda and Committee Reports for the Month of Feb. 1965	29-Jan-1965	26-May-1965
Administration	51	ADM 4/1iv	734/2620	1971	District Team and Planning Committee Minutes of Other Districts	11-Nov-1971	2-May-1972
Administration	51	FIN 19(D)v	2745/1012	1973	Graduated Tax Payers Returns Only	8-Aug-1973	31-Jul-1974
Administration	51	RS 22vii		1973	District Team and Planning Committee	31-Dec-1973	28-Feb-1985
Administration	51	ADM 20		1990	District Council	5-Nov-1990	23-Dec-1993
Administration	52	MIS 2i	1498	1929	Camp Equipment	31-Dec-1929	16-Jun-1953
Administration	52	116i	2008/217	1943	Native Affairs - Correspondence with Ruanda Urundi and Belgian Congo	25-Oct-1943	11-May-1949
Administration	52	MIS 12/8	3006	1959	Complaints - Kinkizi County	22-Oct-1959	13-Jan-1975
Administration	52	MIS 1viii	1496	1965	Visitors	3-Nov-1965	1-Feb-1968
Administration	52	ADM 4/1	2755/1049	1974	District Team and Planning Committee - Other Districts	17-May-1974	13-Aug-1974
Administration	52	ADM 12	706/3026	1978	Provincial Team/Planning Committee Southern Province (Minutes)	20-Nov-1978	13-Feb-1979
Administration	52	ADM 5	714/3084	1980	District Team and Planning Committee Minutes Other Districts (General)	10-Jun-1980	14-Jan-1982

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	52	K/ADMIN 1		1984	Administration General Correspondence	30-May-1984	4-Jun-1993
Administration	53	76	2131	1930	Miscellaneous. Handing and Taking Over Statements	23-Apr-1930	13-Jan-1949
Administration	53	ADM 21/i	156/2668	1954	Administration. Minutes of Other District Council Meetings	29-Dec-1954	28-Jun-1958
Administration	53	ADM 22/C1i	2475	1960	Direct Elections	22-Mar-1960	29-Sep-1960
Administration	53	ADM 2vi	688	1963	District Council: Minutes of Meetings & Agenda (Including Comments by DC)	15-Mar-1963	13-Aug-1966
Administration	53		575	1964	District Commissioner Kigezi - October 1964	5-Oct-1964	30-Oct-1964
Administration	53	PP/EWSK	2211	1964	Instructions File	1-Nov-1964	28-Mar-1966
Administration	53	ADM 14/2viii	663	1965	Department Monthly Reports	18-Aug-1965	28-Jun-1966
Administration	53	ADM 14/2xii	667	1968	Departmental Monthly Reports	15-Jul-1968	17-Mar-1969
Administration	53	ADM 14/2xiv	100/670	1970	Departmental Monthly Reports	3-Aug-1970	18-Mar-1971
Administration	53	RS 15		1970	Itinerary (Monthly Program)	17-Jun-1970	20-Oct-1975
Administration	53	RS 18		1970	Bwama I.S.V.R. Central General	21-Aug-1970	13-Sep-1974
Administration	54	K 85/35	210	1933	Luhalo Inspection	16-Mar-1933	6-Dec-1935
Administration	54	MIS 12	313	1952	Complaint General	18-Jan-1952	7-Jul-1952
Administration	54	ADM 20(L)12	141	1962	Assessment of Graduated Tax Law	19-Sep-1962	17-May-1963
Administration	54	ADM 14/2	2709/917	1973	Departmental Monthly Reports	7-Feb-1973	16-Jul-1973
Administration	54	D/O/A		1974	North Kigezi District Team/Planning Committee	24-Jun-1974	1-Apr-1975

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	54	ADM 14/A	1063	1977	Annual Reports - Other Districts	26-Aug-1977	8-Jun-1977
Administration	54	CUL/K2/14		1979	Annual Reports	12-Feb-1979	15-Jan-1993
Administration	54		3053	1980	Flimsy February - to - April, 1980	14-Feb-1980	29-Apr-1980
Administration	54		601		Unsorted Papers		
Administration	55	ADM 4(A)i	25	1955	Saza Team Minutes. Ndorwa.	23-Jun-1955	21-Jul-1975
Administration	55	MIS 12/6i	1530	1959	Complaints - Ndorwa County	6-Oct-1959	6-Jan-1960
Administration	55	MIS 8i	1520	1949	Office Organisation.	20-Sep-1949	10-Feb-1955
Administration	55	MIS 12	1526	1959	Petitions - Complaints and Inquiries	18-Oct-1959	29-Jul-1962
Administration	55	ADM 9/4		1960	Rukiga Safari File	16-Jan-1960	3-Jul-1985
Administration	55	MIS 12	1525	1962	Petitions - Complaints and Inquiries	30-Jul-1962	27-Sep-1965
Administration	55	MIS 8iv	1523	1963	Office Organisation.	1-Nov-1963	26-Sep-1970
Administration	55		2596	1969	Flimsy File for April to June 1969	1-Apr-1969	30-Jun-1969
Administration	55		2597	1969	Flimsy File July - September 1969	1-Jul-1969	30-Sep-1969
Administration	56	C/ADM 23		1953	Inter-territorial Conferences	1-Aug-1953	24-Nov-1969
Administration	56			1961	Confidential - Uganda African Civil Servants Association Kabale Branch	3-Sep-1959	10-Jan-1961
Administration	56		2462	1962	KDC Elections 1962 - Circulars - Polling	18-Jan-1962	18-Jan-1962
Administration	56	K/FIN 11		1967	The Local Administration Financial Regulations 1970	1-Jan-1967	29-Sep-1988
Administration	56	ADM 14/Av	548/2699	1969	Annual Reports - Other Districts	31-Dec-1969	10-Jan-1973

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	56	ADM 4/1iii	620	1971	District Team and Planning Committee Minutes of Other Districts	15-Jun-1971	12-Oct-1971
Administration	56	CUL		1975	Research	28-Aug-1975	8-Dec-1988
Administration	56		3091	1982	Flimsy File	4-Jan-1982	31-Mar-1982
Administration	56	K/FIN 4		1985	Indents	20-May-1985	20-Jan-1994
Administration	56			1993	CBR Programme Report	31-Dec-1993	4-Feb-1994
Administration	56			1998	Eddie - Post-Beijing - Reference	28-Jan-1998	10-Dec-1998
Administration	57	ADMIN 4i	604	1937		26-Jan-1937	21-Apr-1944
Administration	57		592	1943	Native Affairs	30-Dec-1943	11-Sep-1944
Administration	57		98	1943	Accountant General Circulars and Other Correspondences Regarding Payment to Askaris	22-Oct-1943	21-Mar-1946
Administration	57		600	1944	Native Affairs	7-Jan-1944	6-Jun-1946
Administration	57			1952	Copies of Correspondence Relating to Kigezi Local Education Authority (FINANCE)	7-May-1952	7-Jun-1952
Administration	57		626	1957	Muster Roll - Water Supply for January and June 1957	1-Jan-1957	1-Jun-1957
Administration	57	ADM 22iv	2491/76	1960	Legislative Council	8-Jul-1960	15-Jul-1968
Administration	57			1961	Renewal of Driving Permits 1961	1-Jan-1961	31-Dec-1961
Administration	57	C/INT 1iv		1964	Internal Security - General Correspondence	4-Mar-1964	26-May-1966
Administration	57	MUN 2v	138/2698	1970	Kabale Town Council - Minutes of Meetings and Agenda	9-Jan-1970	27-Sep-1971
Administration	57	ADM 4		1986	District Team and Planning Committee	10-Jul-1986	5-Apr-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	58	153	146	1936	Tours. His Excellency the Governor's Tour	2-Jan-1936	9-Dec-1946
Administration	58		586	1942	Returns of Unused Counterfoils	31-Oct-1942	30-Apr-1945
Administration	58	ADM 4iv	607	1956	District Team.	16-Nov-1956	15-May-1962
Administration	58	ADC 2	238	1957	Uganda Legislative Council Elections 1958	18-Dec-1957	24-Sep-1958
Administration	58	ADM 3		1957	District Commissioners Conferences Part III	28-Aug-1957	31-Jul-1969
Administration	58	FIN 7/1iii	1111	1959	Native Liquor Licenses	28-Aug-1959	2-Jan-1960
Administration	58		237	1961	Legislative Council Elections 1961	15-Feb-1961	8-Mar-1961
Administration	58		239	1961	Bills (w.e.f. 1961 & 1962 onwards)	5-Jan-1961	10-Dec-1962
Administration	58		558	1963	Flimsy January 1963	19-Jan-1963	31-Jan-1963
Administration	58		559	1963	Flimsy February 1963	1-Feb-1963	28-Feb-1963
Administration	59	117	294	1933	Native Affairs - General Relations with Belgian Ruanda	3-Jan-1933	10-Sep-1942
Administration	59	580		1943	Native Affairs	4-Sep-1943	5-Dec-1945
Administration	59	208Cii	408	1945	Special Remittances	9-Aug-1945	10-Aug-1948
Administration	59	ADM 4Ci	27/3078	1954	Saza Team Minutes - Ruzhumbura	20-May-1954	5-Aug-1973
Administration	59	560		1963	Flimsy - March 1963	1-Mar-1963	30-Mar-1963
Administration	59	561		1963	Flimsy - April 1963	1-Apr-1963	30-Apr-1963
Administration	59	ADM 4v/vi	609	1964	District Team	21-Jul-1964	10-Mar-1966
Administration	59	ADM 4vi	610	1966	District Team	5-Mar-1966	16-Jan-1967
Administration	59	ADM 4/1iii	616	1969	District Planning Committee - Minutes of Other Districts	21-Feb-1969	9-Aug-1969

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	60	ADM 088		1931	Correspondence -Kigezi District Commissioner - Monsieur L'Administrateur Territorial	2-May-1931	30-Apr-1948
Administration	60	ADM 086		1944	General Administration Correspondence	5-Jan-1944	13-Jan-1945
Administration	60	ADM 084		1953	Kigezi African Local Government Estimates	20-Apr-1953	1-Apr-1955
Administration	60	ADM 087		1962	Independence Celebration	21-Sep-1962	13-Mar-1962
Administration	60	ADM 085		1971	4th Anniversary of 2nd Republic of Uganda Celebrations	9-Feb-1971	19-Feb-1975
Administration	60	ADM 089		1980	Correspondence for Permanent Secretary	9-Sep-1987	1-Sep-1980
Administration	60	ADM 083		1986	Absence from Duty	28-Apr-1986	21-Dec-1993
Administration	61	ADM 078		1930	Administrative Officers and Cadets	18-Jan-1930	16-Dec-1932
Administration	61	ADM 076		1954	Administrative Reports on Various Subjects and Departments- Kigezi/Ankole Districts	15-Dec-1954	12-Jan-1960
Administration	61	ADM 080		1951	Application for Driving Permits	12-May-1951	31-Dec-1953
Administration	61	ADM 082		1967	Establishment Instructions- Ministry of Public Service	4-Jan-1967	5-Mar-1968
Administration	61	ADM 075		1944	Instructions for Administrators	19-Jul-1944	18-Nov-1946
Administration	61	ADM 079		1949	Labour Muster Rolls	30-Apr-1949	10-Oct-1949
Administration	61	ADM 082		1942	Payment for expenditure certificate- Uganda Protectorate	13-Aug-1942	23-May-1955
Administration	61	ADM 077		1961	Records on Government Offices	13-Feb-1961	4-Apr-1991

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	62	C/MIS 9	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1948	Confidential Circulars	14-Dec-1948	27-Dec-1979
Administration	62	ADM 20L	CAO/003/W C/4	1955	District Council Bye-Laws	15-Feb-1955	27-Feb-1987
Administration	62	C/ADM 22/1	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1960	Relationships Commission	30-Nov-1960	25-Sep-1963
Administration	62	C/MIS 12	CAO/002/FL/ 1	1961	Petitions and Complaints	8-Dec-1961	10-Apr-1980
Administration	62	C/ADM 21/1	CAO/003/FL	1961	Senior Officials' Meetings.	11-Feb-1961	14-May-1963
Administration	62	ADM 23iv	165/CAO/003 /WC/8/1	1964	Control of Refugees from Congo (and Ruanda - Burundi)	24-Nov-1964	29-Nov-1994
Administration	62	C/PUW 6/A	CAO/003/W C/4	1964	Housing Allocation Committee	2-Nov-1964	20-Jun-1969
Administration	62	MED 3iii		1967	Vital Statistics	20-Nov-1967	19-May-1987
Administration	62	KL/YS/46		1979	Correspondence with other departments	12-Jul-1979	9-Aug-1984
Administration	62	C/ADM 36	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1982	Re-Organisation of Administration Appointment of Administrative Secretaries	21-Jun-1982	25-Aug-1982
Administration	62	C/ADM 37		1984	Political Affairs-Kabale District	6-Oct-1984	10-Jul-1985
Administration	62			1995	DES Kabale	25-May-1995	15-Aug-1996
Administration	63			1958	Chiefs' Records - Ndorwa	1-Feb-1958	1-Aug-1962
Administration	63	124	214	1922	Land and Survey - Tanganyika Boundaries	8-Mar-1922	16-Jun-1923
Administration	63	16/A/1		1946	Native Administration: General Chiefs	6-Feb-1946	9-Sep-1954
Administration	63			1946	Legislative Council Proceedings	18-Apr-1946	10-Nov-1950

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	63	MIS 5/5i	324	1953	Background to Uganda - World Affairs	Apr-1953	9-Oct-1953
Administration	63	ADM Hiii	606	1954	District Team	4-Jan-1954	5-Nov-1956
Administration	63	ADMIN 1/3		1957	Other Circulars	1-Jan-1957	27-Dec-1957
Administration	63			1958	Chiefs' Records - Kinkizi	1-Feb-1958	1-Aug-1962
Administration	63			1958	Chiefs' Records - Rukiga	1-Apr-1958	1-Aug-1962
Administration	63			1958	Chiefs' Records - Ruzhumbura	1-Feb-1958	1-Aug-1962
Administration	63			1959	Chiefs' Records - Rubanda	1-Nov-1959	1-Aug-1962
Administration	63		570	1964	District Commissioner Kigezi	2-Mar-1964	31-Mar-1964
Administration	63	C/NAF 3(F)		1964	Appointments Border Disciplinary Action	17-Mar-1964	2-Sep-1968
Administration	63			1966	Minutes of National Assembly	14-Mar-1966	7-Sep-1968
Administration	63			1970	Reports - General	12-Oct-1970	11-Jun-1975
Administration	63			1973	Uganda Gazette	19-Jun-1973	7-Mar-1975
Administration	63				Unsorted Schedules for Kafunjo 3rd Round		
Administration	64	ADMIN 4/1	25A	1957	Departmental Consultative Council	16-Sep-1957	29-Jul-1958
Administration	64	INF 1/1	6A	1957	District Information	12-Aug-1957	19-Aug-1958
Administration	64	ADMIN 1/4		1957	Establishment Instructions and Notices Covering Matters of Establishment Interest or Importance	31-Dec-1957	31-Dec-1957
Administration	64	37		1958	Field Officer (Agric.), Kinkizi, Monthly, etc. REPORTS	3-Sep-1958	4-Dec-1963
Administration	64	ADM 090		1958	Kigezi District Department of Agriculture - Stationary Orders	30-Aug-1958	20-Feb-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	64	136ii	136	1960	Diary And Touring Returns Of Departmental Officers	2-May-1960	7-Feb-1963
Administration	64	134ii		1960	Revenue Collectors and Arrears of Revenue	23-Mar-1960	6-May-1964
Administration	64		334	1961	Townships, Leasing of Crown Land etc. policies	5-Jul-1961	1-Sep-1961
Administration	64			1964	Minutes of the Proceedings of the National Assembly of Uganda - 1964	27-Jan-1964	27-Jan-1964
Administration	64	5iv		1968	Toro District Monthly Reports	19-Mar-1968	13-Feb-1973
Administration	64			1982	Return of Unsold Tickets	4-Oct-1982	12-Dec-1990
Administration	64	K C/FIN 3/2	6 10	1985	Tender Board Minutes	4-Feb-1985	18-Nov-1987
Administration	64			1986	Central Government Organisation 1960	18-Jan-1986	20-Apr-1986
Administration	64			1994	AEP John L. B. Turyagyenda	31-Dec-1994	5-May-1997
Administration	65	1/C/2		1954	Departmental Circulars	20-Jan-1954	18-Dec-1954
Administration	65	ADM 091		1954	Department of Agriculture Stationary Orders	11-Sep-1954	15-Jul-1957
Administration	65	ADMIN 1/2		1957	Chief Secretary Circulars	2-Jan-1957	2-Dec-1957
Administration	65	183		1958	Departmental Vehicles	29-Dec-1958	12-Mar-1959
Administration	65	ADM 093		1958	Mileage Claim Registers & Kigezi Officer Travelling Allowances	1-Jan-1958	31-Dec-1958
Administration	65			1959	Amendments to the Revised Edition of Protectorate Standing Orders	1-Apr-1959	18-Aug-1961
Administration	65			1964	Statutory Instruments 1964	1-Jan-1964	31-Dec-1964

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	65	K/C/FIN 3/2		1971	Tender Board Minutes 1971	10-Feb-1971	20-Jul-1971
Administration	65	ADM 094		1973	Copies of Contracts Under the Sum of U, 60,000/=	19-Jun-1973	19-Jun-1973
Administration	65	K/NAF 3	FIN/19/CB2/3	1974	Miscellaneous Committees, and, Saza Team Minutes	18-Mar-1974	12-Aug-1992
Administration	65			1979	Kabale District Admin. Housing Allocation Committee	18-May-1979	20-Aug-1979
Administration	65			1982	Clerk to the Council	9-Jul-1982	6-Apr-1984
Administration	65			1982	Confidential - District Commissioner	22-Jun-1982	17-Feb-1987
Administration	65	ADM 092		1985	Kabale District Council Finance Committee Meeting Minutes	28-Jun-1985	20-Oct-1989
Administration	65			2000	Mugishu James SFO Kabale	24-Nov-2000	22-Jan-2001
Administration	66	11A/1		1937	District Team & Policy	20-Jan-1937	17-Dec-1962
Administration	66	8		1939	General Correspondence, Kigezi District	23-Dec-1939	13-Jun-1940
Administration	66	1/D/2/L.C.S. C		1949	Local Civil Service Board and Circulars	24-Aug-1949	6-Dec-1955
Administration	66	6/A/3/F&E/C		1953	Food and Economic Crops: General	15-May-1953	8-Sep-1954
Administration	66			1956	Reports of District Team Meetings	25-Apr-1956	5-Sep-1960
Administration	66	ADMIN 2/1		1957	District Team	30-Aug-1957	14-Aug-1958
Administration	66	105		1958	African Loans Fund	30-Aug-1958	31-Mar-1960
Administration	66	K/A/15Y		1958	District Team	6-Oct-1958	2-Apr-1962
Administration	66	1 2		1962	Stationaries	5-Oct-1962	23-Jun-1977
Administration	66	39829		1962	Kinkizi Area	4-Jun-1962	25-Mar-1968

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	66			1968	A.A.O. Ndorwa Letter from D.A.O.	22-Apr-1968	14-Nov-1969
Administration	66	120ii		1972	Staff Meeting - Other Agricultural Staff	27-Sep-1972	8-May-1975
Administration	66	12/0/B		1974	Minutes of District Team/Planning Committee West Ankole District	20-Aug-1974	16-Dec-1974
Administration	67			1937	Giharo Mutalla Survey Report. By A.C.A. Wright, 1937	1-Jan-1937	31-Dec-1937
Administration	67			1953	Report of the Commission on the Civil Services of the East African Territories and the East Africa High Commission 1953-54	1-Jan-1953	31-Dec-1954
Administration	67	25		1954	Kigezi District Team - Minutes of Meetings and Connected Correspondence	31-Dec-1954	30-Jul-1957
Administration	67	11/A/2		1954	District Team and Policy.	1-Feb-1954	31-Dec-1954
Administration	67	REP 5/1		1957	Reports from Other Departments	9-Aug-1957	8-Aug-1958
Administration	67	ADM 095		1959	Agricultural Staff Meeting Minutes	1-Dec-1959	3-Jan-1967
Administration	67			1959	Minutes of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Uganda 1959	31-Jan-1959	5-Dec-1960
Administration	67	C 228		1960	Regional Agricultural Officer, Western Province's Notes/Remarks on Safaris	17-Jan-1960	28-Feb-1963
Administration	67			1961	Ruzhumbura Saza. Subsidy Forms	20-Jun-1961	18-May-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	67	C/FC/10		1962	Minutes of Central Famine Committee	19-Oct-1962	18-May-1967
Administration	67	142ii		1965	District Team Meetings - Kigezi	1-Apr-1965	18-Jun-1973
Administration	67	34/1Bii		1966	Monthly Reports from Staff	1-Sep-1966	31-Oct-1967
Administration	67	ADM 098		1967	Handing Over Reports	13-Apr-1967	11-Feb-1972
Administration	67			1967	Ruzhumbura County	3-Jul-1967	10-Aug-1967
Administration	67			1968	Kigezi District Annual Report for the Year 1968	1-Jan-1968	31-Dec-1968
Administration	67	341		1972	Office Instructions	26-Oct-1972	26-Oct-1972
Administration	67			1998	Letters (Invitations)	7-Jul-1998	29-Jun-2001
Administration	68	C/DE 5		1957	Departmental Examinations	12-Jun-1957	25-Mar-1975
Administration	68	REP 4/1		1957	Reports by Visiting Officers	19-Aug-1957	10-Oct-1957
Administration	68	REP 1/3		1958	Handing Over Reports	29-Jan-1958	13-Jun-1958
Administration	68	90		1962	Government Vehicles	18-Sep-1962	28-Nov-1985
Administration	68	K/FIN 2	FIN/19CB2/4	1963	Treasury Department. Inspector's Visit and Report.	20-May-1963	1-Jun-1988
Administration	68	K/STF 1/1		1963	Minutes of the Staff Meeting - and other Departments	5-Mar-1963	29-Jan-1987
Administration	68	KDCE 1	FIN/19/CB2/3	1964	Kigezi District Council Elections 1965	14-Dec-1964	21-Oct-1970
Administration	68	K/TRD 8	FIN/19/CB1/1	1965	Minutes of the Trade Development Committee	25-May-1965	28-Mar-1967
Administration	68	12/2		1965	District Team (Kigezi)	22-Jun-1965	16-Oct-1967
Administration	68	7ii		1967	District Annual Reports - Part 1 W.R.	18-Jan-1967	20-Dec-1976
Administration	68	120ii		1968	Staff Meeting - Other Agricultural Staff	22-Nov-1968	27-Sep-1972

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	68	16		1971	Discipline	24-Jun-1971	15-Apr-1975
Administration	68	C/19		1971	Leave Records	12-Jan-1971	29-Dec-1971
Administration	68	ADM 099		1979	Kabale District Annual Report	1-Jan-1979	31-Dec-1979
Administration	68	142		1993	K.D.C. District Development Committee	26-Nov-1993	29-Dec-1994
Administration	69	ADM 109		1949	Invoice - Department of Agriculture	5-Jan-1949	22-Nov-1951
Administration	69	ADM 104		1950	Office Supply	23-Feb-1950	12-Aug-1954
Administration	69	ADM 108		1958	Establishment Instructions & Notices	24-Apr-1958	7-Jan-1963
Administration	69	250		1959	Royal Visits	11-Feb-1959	11-Jan-1974
Administration	69	13/0		1961	Land Rover	22-Mar-1961	25-Sep-1961
Administration	69			1961	Reports of Other Departments	28-Mar-1961	14-Apr-1961
Administration	69	12/1		1962	Natural Resources - Sub-Committee (Kigezi)	3-May-1962	28-Nov-1967
Administration	69	9/0		1962	District Team (Kigezi)	3-May-1962	17-Jun-1965
Administration	69			1963	Minutes of the Proceedings of the National Assembly of Uganda, 1963	15-Mar-1963	19-Jul-1963
Administration	69	7/3		1966	Reports from other Departments and Boards	23-Mar-1966	16-Apr-1968
Administration	69			1966	Rutanda FRY Centre	15-Mar-1966	21-Oct-1968
Administration	69	69/11		1969	Appraisal & Evaluation File	26-Feb-1969	26-Apr-1971
Administration	69			1969	Saza Team Meeting	11-Feb-1969	25-Jun-1969
Administration	69			1971	Flimsy	19-Aug-1971	20-Sep-1971

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	69	K/FIN 3A		1972	North Kigezi District Administration Draft Estimates 1973	8-Dec-1972	26-Nov-1974
Administration	69	1		1999	District Tender Board Minutes	14-Apr-1999	13-Aug-1999
Administration	70	ADM 106		1949	Chief Secretary's Circular Notice	28-May-1949	29-Dec-1950
Administration	70	ADM 111		1954	Vacancy Application - Department of Agriculture	5-Jan-1954	11-Dec-1956
Administration	70	ADM 107		1956	Monthly Report of Field Officer	12-Jan-1956	2-Jan-1957
Administration	70	ADM 110		1957	Stationary Supplies - Department of Agriculture	18-Feb-1957	26-Feb-1962
Administration	70	ADM 113		1957	Supplies Game and Fisheries Department	19-Aug-1957	29-Sep-1960
Administration	70			1958	Chief Minister's Circulars: Instruction and Notices	8-Jan-1958	7-Dec-1962
Administration	70	ADM 105		1960	Stationary and Printing	29-Sep-1960	10-May-1962
Administration	70	2v		1971	Ankole - Agricultural Officer's Monthly and Quarterly Reports	12-Jun-1971	7-Aug-1975
Administration	70	ADM 100		2001	Agricultural Department Workshop Highlights	3-Aug-2001	29-Nov-2001
Administration	71	ADMIN 8/1	13	1958	Office Routine	22-Jan-1958	9-Aug-1958
Administration	71	184		1958	Office Organisation	13-Sep-1958	3-Feb-1968
Administration	71	ADM 101		1963	Establishment	3-Jan-1963	10-Feb-1969
Administration	71	38Aiii		1967	Assistant Agric. Officer, Rubanda Monthly Reports	28-Jul-1967	5-Feb-1973
Administration	71	2vi		1971	Ankole DAO Monthly & Quarterly Reports	20-Jan-1971	19-May-1975

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	71	3vi		1972	Agricultural Officer, Bunyoro Monthly & Quarterly Reports	26-Jun-1972	7-Jan-1975
Administration	71	ADM 102		1996	Minutes from the Production Sectorial Committee	3-Jan-1996	31-Jan-1996
Administration	72	38 ii		1964	Assistant Agricultural Officer, Ndorwa Monthly Reports	1-Jan-1964	2-Jan-1967
Administration	72	2 iii		1965	Ankole-Agricultural Officer's Monthly and Quarterly Report	7-Oct-1965	5-Mar-1968
Administration	72	ADM 115		1966	Fisheries Department Administration-General	16-Jul-1966	6-Apr-1972
Administration	72	ADM 126		1967	Agricultural Staff Meeting- Minutes	9-Jan-1967	31-Jan-1972
Administration	72	ADM 127		1967	Various Committees-Staff Lists and Minutes	24-Jan-1967	4-Nov-1968
Administration	72	KDC 1		1979	Kabale District Council	15-Oct-1979	26-Apr-1982
Administration	72	ADM 125		1983	Stationary	20-Dec-1983	25-Nov-1988
Administration	72	ADM 116		1986	Office Equipment	2-Dec-1986	4-Dec-1986
Administration	72	ADM 114		1987	Kabale District Administration- Finance	14-Aug-1987	18-Jun-1989
Administration	73	581		1930	Finance General	3-Jan-1930	21-Sep-1942
Administration	73	ADM 118		1956	Kigezi District Council	5-Jul-1956	3-Mar-1961
Administration	73	ADM 121		1957	Housing and Supply of Department of Agriculture	20-Nov-1957	22-Mar-1963
Administration	73		877	1958	Secretary's Minute Papers - Uganda African Civil Servants Association - Kabale Branch	11-Oct-1958	23-Sep-1967

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	73	ADM 122		1958	Natural Resource Sub-Committee Minutes	6-Dec-1958	28-Dec-1964
Administration	73	C/NAF 3Gi		1959	Appointments Board Saza Appointments Advisory Committee's Constitution and Membership	16-Nov-1959	29-Nov-1965
Administration	73	MUN 2/2i		1959	Minutes of Meetings Ishasha Town	26-Nov-1959	23-Sep-1970
Administration	73	ADM 20/C1i	127/2473	1960	Direct Elections K.D.C. 1960/61	27-Oct-1960	13-Feb-1961
Administration	73	CD/KE/18	CD/057/WS1/3	1990	Labour	5-Apr-1990	29-Apr-1996
Administration	73	ADM 124		1994	Various Committee Meetings	27-Jul-1994	6-Dec-1996
Administration	73	GDO/KLE/96	YTH/055/TB2	1996	Sectorial Committee Meetings and Council	19-Apr-1996	20-Oct-1998
Administration	73	ADM 120		1998	Local Government Train - Decentralization	25-May-1998	8-Jul-1998
Administration	74	39	203	1921	Native Affairs - King's Medal for Native Chiefs	31-Jan-1921	20-Oct-1929
Administration	74	GEO 2/28	1022/2290	1948	Mr. Gaston Feltz (Belgian)	10-Apr-1948	28-May-1949
Administration	74	MIS 12vi	2029/613	1953	Complaints and Petitions	10-Dec-1953	2-Sep-1955
Administration	74	MIS 12vii	2030/612	1955	Complaints and Petitions	1-Sep-1955	10-Oct-1956
Administration	74	MIS 12viii	2031/1181	1956	Complaints and Petitions	11-Oct-1956	3-Jan-1957
Administration	74	MIS 12ix	2032/1184	1958	Complaints and Petitions	21-Nov-1958	7-Oct-1959
Administration	74	ADM 22/C1vi	2502/856	1960	LegCo Elections - 1962	15-Jun-1960	23-May-1962
Administration	74	ADM 14/2v	660	1963	Departmental Monthly Reports	25-Feb-1963	27-Nov-1963
Administration	74	MIS 13/Aii	1535/16	1964	District Tender Board	26-Oct-1964	25-Feb-1967

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	74	ADM 20/C/2iii	161/2480	1964	Kigezi District Council - New Elections, 1964/65	15-Oct-1964	8-Apr-1965
Administration	74		YTH/055/CB 1/1	1970	Kigezi District Disablement Advisory Committee	29-Apr-1970	20-Jun-1983
Administration	74	37	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1976	District Commissioner	7-Oct-1976	17-Jun-1993
Administration	75	ADG 3/2i	795	1949	Administrative General (Annual Returns)	11-Jan-1949	3-Jan-1952
Administration	75	C/NAF 3i		1952	Confidential Reports on Chiefs	19-Jul-1952	18-Feb-1969
Administration	75	ADM 17/1i	2060	1960	Relationship Commission	4-Oct-1960	18-Nov-1964
Administration	75	C/NAF 3Aiii		1960	Minutes of the Appointments Board. Applications for the Post of Gombolola Chief	13-Sep-1960	13-Feb-1960
Administration	75		551	1962	Flimsy: July 1962	2-Jul-1962	31-Jul-1962
Administration	75	ADM 14/1	679	1970	Departmental Annual Reports	2-Jan-1970	7-Oct-1971
Administration	75	RS 22	YTH/055/CB 1/1	1970	District Planning Team	13-Oct-1970	14-Feb-1974
Administration	75	ADM 4	604/2873	1973	Minutes of District Team & Planning Committee	20-Nov-1973	24-Oct-1977
Administration	75		YTH/055/TB 1/3	1993	Visitors	19-Apr-1993	20-Aug-1997
Administration	75		CD/057/WS1/3	1995	Correspondence with C.A.O.	21-Aug-1995	4-Mar-1997
Administration	76	MIS 5/2		1950	Uganda Protectorate Official Bulletin	30-May-1950	30-Nov-1955
Administration	76	ADM 22/Ci	5 2474	1958	By-Election Kigezi	14-Nov-1958	10-Aug-1959
Administration	76	MIS 12/9i	1531	1959	Complaints - Rukiga County	19-Oct-1959	13-Nov-1964

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	76	MIS 3iii/iv	197/2024	1962	Stationery & Printing - Central Govt.	10-Oct-1962	13-Feb-1968
Administration	76	STF 7/C	441/2637	1968	District Commissioner's Office Consultative Councils. Minutes of Other Districts	2-Feb-1968	4-Mar-1972
Administration	76			1973	Flimsy for October-December 1973	4-Dec-1973	1-Oct-1973
Administration	76		2810/765	1975	Flimsy File for April-June 1975	1-Apr-1975	30-Jun-1975
Administration	76			1980	Flimsy File July-September 1980	1-Jul-1980	2-Oct-1980
Administration	76	ADM 14		1992	Departmental Annual Reports	18-Feb-1992	12-Nov-1993
Administration	77	COM 6/3vi	899	1956	Permits to Carry Passengers in Com. Vehicles	2-May-1956	17-Nov-1956
Administration	77	ADM 22/C3ii	2504/524	1962	Legco Elections 1962 General Correspondence - Including Complaints	7-Sep-1962	8-Apr-1963
Administration	77	26	YTH/055/TR 1/1	1968	Social Security Nos. etc.	1-Jul-1968	1-Feb-1978
Administration	77	MIS 3v		1968	Stationers and Printing - Uganda Gov't	11-Apr-1968	8-Nov-1993
Administration	77			1982	Kabale Town Council Agenda and Committee Reports for the Month of November	2-Oct-1982	10-Dec-1982
Administration	77	K/ADM 2/4A		1983	Minutes and Reports from Rubanda County	28-Feb-1983	2-Mar-1993
Administration	77	K/COU 1		1983	District Council Minutes	27-Jan-1983	29-Jun-1992
Administration	77	CD/KE	CD/057/CB1/2	1991	Ministry HPRS	22-Feb-1991	22-Jun-1998

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	77		YHT/055/TR 1/3	1992	Rwamucucu Sub-County	31-Dec-1992	1-Mar-1993
Administration	77		YTH/055/TB 1/3	1993	DDC - Kabale District	5-Apr-1993	5-Apr-1993
Administration	77			1994	Reports and Programmes	1-Mar-1994	23-Nov-2002
Administration	78	ADM 137		1950	Complaints	6-Mar-1950	24-Nov-1950
Administration	78	MIS 12iv	509/2028	1951	Complaints and Petitions	10-Aug-1951	11-Jan-1952
Administration	78	ADM 139		1962	Kabale Town Council - General Admin.	24-Jul-1962	20-Jun-1970
Administration	78	ADM 14/2xxi	2747/762	1974	Departmental Monthly Reports	6-Feb-1974	26-Jul-1974
Administration	78	K/FIN 6/2		1974	Tender Board (Minutes)	13-Aug-1974	18-Apr-1984
Administration	78			1982	Contracts for Tenders 1987	2-Sep-1982	1-Jun-1983
Administration	78	ADM 20D		1996	District Council Committees	21-Aug-1996	18-Dec-1997
Administration	79	D5 K/4		1953	District Team - Kigezi - Minutes of Meetings and General Correspondence	4-May-1953	1-Mar-1954
Administration	79	K/4/G		1955	Kigezi District Council - General	28-Nov-1955	27-Jul-1957
Administration	79	K/13/Ei		1956	Correspondence on Chief Secretary's Circular Standing Instructions	16-May-1956	23-Mar-1957
Administration	79	K/14/F		1956	Minister of Corporations and Regional Communications	3-Jan-1956	8-Aug-1957
Administration	79	K/4/C		1957	Kabale Information File	24-Jul-1957	15-Nov-1957
Administration	79	ADM 140		1979	Minutes by Heads of Departments	28-Feb-1979	28-Feb-1979
Administration	79			1993	District Planning Office - Kabale (Macro)	26-Jul-1993	26-Jul-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	79			1994	Kigezi Co-Op Union Ltd., A.G.M. Reports 1993/94	28-Feb-1994	20-Jul-1995
Administration	79	40/1989		1995	Graduated Tax	11-Dec-1995	30-Sep-1996
Administration	79			1996	Authorisation Letters from Chairpersons Local Councils	23-Dec-1996	12-Dec-1999
Administration	79			1996	D.V.R.'s File	17-May-1996	17-Nov-1997
Administration	79			1997	Byabayi Felix	18-Aug-1997	3-Aug-1998
Administration	79			1997	Municipality (Schools)	29-Jul-1997	28-Jul-1999
Administration	79			1998	DDPP	1-Jan-1998	28-Oct-1998
Administration	79			1998	Kitumba	27-Mar-1998	27-Mar-1998
Administration	79			2000	SFG CCG	11-Jul-2000	4-Oct-2000
Administration	80	3E		1954	Kigezi L.E.A. Educ. Committee Minutes	2-Apr-1954	21-Mar-1962
Administration	80	3J		1954	Kigezi L.E.A. Girls' Educ. Subcom.	22-Sep-1954	20-Feb-1960
Administration	80	K/11/E		1954	Queen's Visit	12-Mar-1954	27-May-1954
Administration	80	K/14		1956	Public Service Commission etc.	6-Feb-1956	15-Oct-1957
Administration	80	K/12/B		1957	Annual District Education Report in Provincial Report and District Quarterly Reports	27-Sep-1957	18-Dec-1957
Administration	80	K/2/E		1957	Kabale Itinerary Correspondence	31-Dec-1957	4-Oct-1957
Administration	80	K/3/A		1957	Kabale Correspondence on LEA Meetings	27-Sep-1957	6-Dec-1957
Administration	80	3U		1959	Supervisory Team - Kigezi - Minutes	2-Jan-1959	26-May-1962
Administration	80	19D		1961	District Team - Kigezi	8-Aug-1961	4-Jun-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	80	NAF 3/3	CAO/003/CB 1/1	1972	District Teaching Service Committee - Kigezi Branch	5-Jun-1972	28-Aug-1997
Administration	80	FIN 14	CAO/003/W C/3	1974	District Commissioner's Handing over and Taking over Statements	7-Feb-1974	11-Jan-1994
Administration	80	K/NAF 1	FIN/19/SCP1/ 2	1979	Departmental Monthly Reports and Annual Reports	19-Dec-1979	20-Jun-1989
Administration	80	ADM 20/B	CAO/003/DS K/1 / CR 214/2	1991	Committee Meetings	11-Jul-1991	1-Dec-1997
Administration	80	ADM 129		1993	Programme of Work All Heads of Departments	17-Aug-1993	1-Sep-1993
Administration	80	ADM 131		1993	Constituent Assembly	21-Oct-1993	26-Aug-1993
Administration	80	ADM 132		1994	Polling Stations RO Kabale	7-Mar-1994	17-Mar-1994
Administration	80	ADM 130		1996	Decentralization Implementation Review Workshop	12-Feb-1996	14-Feb-1996
Administration	80	ADM 134		1996	Elections 1997	30-Apr-1996	31-Jul-1997
Administration	80			1999	The Electoral Commission	1-Aug-1999	31-Aug-1999
Administration	81	ADM 146		1954	Annual Report - Education Department 1954	1-Jan-1954	31-Jan-1954
Administration	81	ADM 147		1954	Remarks by Minister of Staff for the Colonies on the Last Stage Before Full Self - Government for the Gold Coast	Jun-1954	Jun-1954
Administration	81	K/4		1954	District Team	23-Jun-1954	30-Dec-1957
Administration	81	E 2		1957	Establishment Instruction + Notices	31-Dec-1957	30-Jan-1961
Administration	81	E 3		1958	Establishment Notices	3-Jan-1958	12-Dec-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	81	M 5		1958	Minutes of Meetings Toro	10-Feb-1958	13-Jan-1960
Administration	81	ADM 143		1959	Supervisory Team Minutes and Meeting Notices	2-Jan-1959	9-Nov-1963
Administration	81		562	1963	District Commissioner Kigezi - Flimsy - November 1963	1-May-1963	31-May-1963
Administration	81		577	1963	District Commissioner Kigezi November 1963	1-Nov-1963	30-Nov-1965
Administration	81	ADM 149		1972	Various Reports	19-Oct-1972	30-Dec-1998
Administration	81	ADM 148		1974	Copies of Annual Agricultural Report by the Ministry	1974	1974
Administration	81	ADM 144		1980	Finance Committee Meeting Minutes	30-Jan-1980	25-Jan-1982
Administration	81	ADM 145		1982	Monthly Reports and Meeting Minutes of Various Committees	26-Jul-1982	3-Aug-1987
Administration	82	K/11		1954	Indent	12-Jan-1954	12-Oct-1957
Administration	82	K/2/E		1954	Itinerary and Correspondence - Thereto	13-Jan-1954	6-Sep-1957
Administration	82	ADM 141		1958	The Kigezi District Team Meetings	5-Sep-1958	8-Mar-1965
Administration	82	M3		1958	Minutes of Meetings, etc. - Ankole	23-Jan-1958	9-Dec-1959
Administration	82	K/STF 2	FIN/019/SCP 1/1	1980	Staff Dismissals, Appointments, Suspensions, Transfers, and Handover Statements	12-Sep-1980	26-Aug-1982
Administration	82	ADM 142		1982	Approved Estimates - 1983	30-Sep-1982	30-Sep-1982
Administration	82	ADM 1	FIN/19/CB2/ 3	1986	Chiefs from Rubanda	25-Nov-1986	17-Sep-1990

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	82	NAF 3/Ai	CAO/003/CP 3/4	1991	Kabale District Service Committee	31-Aug-1991	20-Sep-1993
Administration	83	ADM 150		1949	Monthly Reports	1-Feb-1949	3-Sep-1951
Administration	83	C/10		1960	Circular Memoranda from the Treasury Officer of Accounts	10-Jun-1960	18-Mar-1961
Administration	83	MUN 2/3i	CAO/003/CB 2/3	1963	Town Council Elections and Urban Service Committee	27-Jul-1963	23-Apr-1993
Administration	83	PUW 6	CR 1209/1	1966	Pool Housing	7-May-1966	27-Apr-1999
Administration	83	K/Kti	FIN/032/CP1/ 8	1972	Minutes of Kabale Township	27-Nov-1972	22-Jun-1973
Administration	83	ADM 1/1	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1975	Uganda Government Conferences	19-Mar-1975	28-Jun-1994
Administration	83	ADM 14		1982	Departmental Annual Reports	1-Jan-1982	24-Apr-1984
Administration	83	ADM 5	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1992	Minutes of District Team and Developing Committee - Other Districts	14-Jan-1992	31-Mar-1994
Administration	83	ADM 33	CAO/003/DS K/1	1992	Heads of Departments Meetings Local Administrations	17-Apr-1992	13-Jan-1999
Administration	83	ADM 33/1	CAO/003/DS K/1	1992	Departments Meetings	1-Sep-1992	16-Mar-1999
Administration	83	ADM 4	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1993	District Development Committee Meetings	5-Apr-1993	19-Sep-1996
Administration	83	ADM 14	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1994	Departmental Annual Reports	25-Jan-1994	3-Mar-1998
Administration	83	DEV 4/1	CAO/003/CB 5/3	1996	District Development Project Pilot (DDPP)	4-Dec-1996	29-Jul-1999
Administration	84	C/MSN 5		1933	Mohamedan Religious Bodies	10-Jul-1933	18-Mar-1974

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	84	C/NAF 3(A)	CAO/003/FL 1/1	1971	District Service Committee Minutes	20-Mar-1971	4-May-1995
Administration	84	ADM 9	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1984	Touring Reports and Programmes (All Adm. Officers)	20-Feb-1984	9-Jan-1999
Administration	84	ADM 20		1992	Minutes District Council	19-Jun-1992	17-May-1996
Administration	84	1/23	CAO/003/WS /4/1	1994	District Development Committee	26-Apr-1994	30-Jul-1994
Administration	84	NAF 3A(i)	CAO/003/CB 1/1	1997	District Service Commission - Kabale	27-Oct-1997	23-Aug-1999
Administration	84	ADM 14/2	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1997	Departmental Monthly Reports	6-Mar-1997	10-Jan-1999
Administration	84			2001	Flimsy File	3-Jan-2001	31-Aug-2001
Administration	85	MIS 12/6	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1986	Complaints - Ndorwa County	21-Jul-1986	24-May-1995
Administration	85	COU 39	COU 156/1	1988	Biography Oaths	20-Apr-1988	17-Jun-1997
Administration	85	COU 6		1988	Constitutional Committee	4-Oct-1988	19-Sep-1996
Administration	85	COU 63	COU 1002/1	1991	Reports on Displaced Persons, 1992	24-Aug-1991	6-Nov-1996
Administration	85	MIS 12/9iii	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1992	Complaints Rukiga County	15-May-1992	14-Aug-1995
Administration	85	ADM 14/2	CAO/003/CP 3/5	1994	Departmental Monthly Returns	13-May-1994	4-Aug-1995
Administration	85	ADM 14/2	CAO/003/CP 3/5	1995	Departmental Monthly Returns	11-Aug-1995	27-Jan-1997
Administration	85	COU 214/12	COU 034/CB1/3	1995	Veterans	10-Feb-1995	8-Nov-1996
Administration	85			2000	Flimsy	28-Feb-2000	31-Aug-2000

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	85			2001	Flimsy	3-Sep-2001	21-Dec-2001
Administration	85			2003	Flimsy File	19-Feb-2003	5-Jun-2003
Administration	86	96	299	1922	Native Affairs - Relations with Belgian Congo		3-Aug-1939
Administration	86	27	300	1921	Native Affairs - Relations with Belgian Congo	27-Jan-1921	3-Jan-1922
Administration	86	ADM 081		1922	Native Affairs - Relations with Belgian Congo	7-Jan-1922	4-Feb-1926
Administration	86	58	CAO/003/FL 1/1	1920	Native Affairs - Political Disturbances	20-Dec-1920	3-Dec-1957
Administration	86	C/MUN 2/3	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1964	Town Council Elections	3-Mar-1964	14-Mar-1964
Administration	86	C/MIS 12/1	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1958	Petitions and Complaints - Religious Rivalry Kigezi	3-Oct-1958	16-Oct-1985
Administration	86				Local Administration - Ordinances, Staff Salaries, Financial Regulations, etc.	15-Jun-1962	2-Dec-1963
Administration	86	ADM 117		1925	Administration - Miscellaneous Loose Papers	15-Jul-1925	23-Feb-1988
Administration	86	MIS 12/1	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1992	Road Accidents	14-Jul-1992	20-Nov-1993
Administration	86	C/MIS 19	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1972	Stationary and Printing Requirements	2-Oct-1972	24-Mar-1982
Administration	86		406	1917	Nakishenyi Rebels/Disturbances	2-Nov-1917	19-Nov-1917
Administration	86	99	202	1932	Native Affairs - Chiefs Labour and Tribute and Convention of Forced Labour	26-Oct-1932	5-Nov-1947

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	86	102	285	1936	Native Affairs - Chiefs, Presents to	12-Oct-1936	12-Oct-1936
Administration	86	C/ADM 22/C/1	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1961	Elections to Legislative Council	19-Oct-1961	8-Jul-1965
Administration	86	C/ADM 22	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1959	Legislative Council	18-Dec-1959	29-Jul-1961
Administration	86	C/ADM 20/3	CAO/003/FL	1962	District Council Members	3-Dec-1962	8-Aug-1969
Administration	86	C 15	CAO/003/FL	1964	Flimsy File	3-Feb-1964	11-Dec-1964
Administration	86	C/ADM 37	CAO/003/FL	1980	National Elections	1-Jan-1980	11-Jan-1982
Administration	86	ADM 22vii	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1980	Political Parties	18-Jun-1980	25-Nov-1983
Administration	86	C 14	CAO/003/FL	1981	Prime Ministers Matters	10-May-1981	19-May-1981
Administration	86	C 13	CAO/003/FL	1965	Minutes of the Meeting Between the P.M. & Kigezi Councilors	16-Mar-1965	12-Aug-1965
Administration	86	C/NAF 3/3	CAO/003/FL	1971	District Committees - Kigezi	23-Jun-1971	24-Sep-1987
Administration	86	NAF 1/1		1979	Kabale District Council	10-Apr-1979	7-Apr-1989
Administration	87			1975	Ndorwa County Monthly Reports Kamuganguzi Sub-County	12-Nov-1975	27-Dec-1977
Administration	87		290	1918	Native Affairs General	22-Dec-1919	30-Nov-1918
Administration	87	M/P/97	302	1918	Foreign Countries, Congo Belge - Native Affairs - Including Letters re: Meetings of and Changes of Officers	10-Mar-1918	4-Feb-1919
Administration	87	97	297	1929	Native Affairs - Relations with Belgian Ruanda	15-Jan-1929	3-Dec-1929
Administration	87	MIS 11ii	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1973	Research Personnel - General	5-Dec-1973	17-Jun-1999

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	87	ADM 4/1A	CR 212/8	1975	County Team Minutes Ndorwa	4-Jun-1975	30-Dec-1997
Administration	87	ADM 20D		1980	General Purposes Committee (District Council)	27-Jun-1980	15-Jun-1990
Administration	87	ADM 4B	CR 212/9	1981	Saza Team Minutes Rukiga	12-May-1981	23-Jun-1997
Administration	87	MIS 1/A	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1991	Government Speeches	5-Dec-1991	11-Nov-1998
Administration	87	ADM 4/1		1991	District Development Committee Steering Committee	17-Apr-1991	18-Mar-1996
Administration	87		COU 037/CP1/3	1995	Council Minutes 1995-1997	28-Apr-1995	5-Sep-1997
Administration	87		COU 037/CP1/3	1995	Letters from the P.S. Min. Local Govt.	24-Aug-1995	2-Mar-1998
Administration	87		COU 037/CP1/9	1996	C/Man's Report from Parishes	13-Aug-1996	16-Sep-1996
Administration	88		CAO/003/FL/ 1	1963	Confidential Flimsies	29-Jul-1963	21-Apr-1995
Administration	88	CD/104	CD/057/WS1/ 3	1974	Southern Province	19-Mar-1974	14-Oct-1980
Administration	88		COU 037/CP1/11	1990	Misc. Letters 1990	18-May-1990	2-Nov-1993
Administration	88	COU 51	COU 037/CP1/10	1993	Meetings General	12-Apr-1993	21-May-1996
Administration	88	ADM 131		1995	Committee Meeting Minutes	3-Mar-1995	17-May-1995
Administration	88			2000	Flimsy File	14-Jul-2000	24-Jan-2001
Administration	88			2003	Flimsy File	17-Dec-2003	10-Jun-2004
Administration	88			2004	Flimsy File	16-Mar-2004	23-Jun-2004
Administration	88			2004	Flimsy File	16-Mar-2004	28-Apr-2004

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	89	C/MSN/1	CAO/003/W C/6	1942	C.M.S.	11-Feb-1942	23-Feb-1977
Administration	89	46		1958	Reports and Notes by Visiting and Department Officers - Touring Notes	25-Sep-1958	4-Jul-1972
Administration	89	DEV 4/F/1	CAO/003/W C/3	1970	Parliamentary Constituency South West Kigezi RD. 1970/71	15-Feb-1970	24-Feb-1971
Administration	89	C/ADM 12/2	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1970	District Commissioners' Conferences - Handouts	24-Jul-1970	18-Oct-1977
Administration	89	ADM 21/2i	157	1971	Special Committee K.D.A.	14-Jun-1971	14-May-1973
Administration	89	C/MIS 3/1	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1971	Presidential Ministerial Speeches	16-Dec-1971	14-Mar-1984
Administration	89	C/MSN 5/1	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1971	Uganda Muslim Supreme Council	6-Jun-1971	23-May-1972
Administration	89	48/50	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1974	Provincial Correspondences	1-Jul-1974	10-Sep-1979
Administration	89	CUL/KZ/30	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1974	Board of Survey	2-Jul-1974	6-Dec-1988
Administration	89	KC/45/53	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1977	Names of Committee and Council Members	17-Feb-1977	29-Apr-1985
Administration	89	C/ADM/35	CAO/003/W C/4	1979	Uganda National Liberation Front and Uganda National Consultative Council Matters	3-Aug-1979	24-Mar-1980
Administration	89	COU 40	COU 034/CB2/4	1983	Administrative Towns/Trading Centres	25-Jan-1983	11-Dec-1994
Administration	89	COU 41		1988	Complaints	14-Mar-1988	8-Sep-1994
Administration	89			1997	Office Correspondence 1998	6-Jan-1997	15-May-1998

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	89			1999	Flimsy	6-Jul-1999	28-Feb-2000
Administration	89			2001	January 2002 Flimsy File Jan-June 2002	13-Nov-2001	28-Jun-2002
Administration	89			2002	Flimsy File	1-Oct-2002	1-Dec-2002
Administration	89			2002	July 2002 Flimsy File	1-Jul-2002	30-Sep-2002
Administration	90	C/ADM 9/3	CAO/003/W C/4	1951	Touring Reports - Ndorwa	14-Jul-1951	14-Aug-1980
Administration	90	ADM 152		1930	Commissioner	10-Jan-1930	30-Sep-1943
Administration	90	ADM 151		1956	Commissioner	8-Feb-1956	14-Dec-1995
Administration	90	MUN 2/1i		1958	Town Boards - Kisoro Township Authority - Minutes Minute File	28-Jan-1958	27-Jan-1998
Administration	90	C/ADM 9/4	CAO/003/W C/4	1964	Touring Reports - Rukiga	22-Mar-1964	7-Jul-1980
Administration	90	MUN 2		1977	Kabale Town Council - Minutes and Agenda of Meetings	6-Oct-1977	2-Aug-1989
Administration	90	MIS 19	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1986	Commission of Inquiries	21-Aug-1986	10-Mar-1989
Administration	90	COU 48	COU 037/CP1/7	1988	Chairman's Letters	2-Aug-1988	17-Mar-1999
Administration	90	ADM 20/1	CR 213/7	1994	District Restructuring Reports	3-Sep-1994	17-Jan-1997
Administration	91	NAF 5/1ii	73	1960	Chiefs Visit to Other Districts	22-Jul-1960	6-Oct-1970
Administration	91	K/IS/41	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1970	District Team/Planning Committee	17-Mar-1970	18-Jan-1985
Administration	91	CUL/KZ/6	YTH/055/CP 3/4	1972	District Team	24-Jun-1972	19-Nov-1981
Administration	91	ADM 17	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1976	Local Government Policy	6-Jan-1976	30-May-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	91	COU 10	COU 034/CB2/3	1979	Motions	24-Oct-1979	1-Jun-1983
Administration	91	ADM 20(D)	CAO/003/DS K/1	1991	General Purposes Committee	15-Jul-1991	19-Oct-1993
Administration	91	1/22	CAO/003/WS /4/1	1991	District Management Committee	4-Dec-1991	18-Jul-1994
Administration	91	MUN 2/1	CAO/003/CB 2/3	1993	Minutes of Municipal Council	18-Jun-1993	10-Mar-1997
Administration	91	MIS 3	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1994	Stationery and Printing - Uganda Government	13-Jan-1994	27-May-1998
Administration	91	ADM 3/1	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1994	Departmental Briefs	17-Oct-1994	14-May-1998
Administration	91	ADM 39	CR 212/10	1994	National Resistance Movement Councils and Committees	11-Mar-1994	11-Jan-1999
Administration	91	ADM 37	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1995	National Elections (Updating of the Voters Register)	19-May-1995	8-Feb-1996
Administration	91	ADM 37		1996	National Elections (Updating of the Voters Register)	27-Mar-1996	10-Mar-1998
Administration	91	MIS 1	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1997	Visitors	24-Jul-1997	22-Sep-1999
Administration	91	ADM 14/2		1999	Departmental Monthly Reports	4-Jan-1999	6-Sep-1999
Administration	92	C/ADM 16	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1925	Honours	5-Feb-1925	10-Feb-1953
Administration	92	C/ADM 4	CAO/003/W C/3	1949	District Teams	27-Feb-1949	15-Jun-1987
Administration	92	C/ADM 11	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1949	Confidential Reports on ADM 11 Cadets	14-Mar-1949	27-Mar-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	92	C/AGR and BW	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1949	Agriculture Black Wattle Industry and Marketing	25-Nov-1949	1-Feb-1957
Administration	92	C/FIN 24	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1959	Financial Responsibility of District Administrations	3-Feb-1959	12-Sep-1979
Administration	92	C/NAF 3J/Rukiga	CAO/003/FL 1	1960	Records of Service	1-Sep-1960	18-Sep-1961
Administration	92	ADM 155		1979	Handing-Over Reports	7-Aug-1979	2-Dec-1986
Administration	92	ADM 154		1980	District Team Committees	3-Jul-1980	17-Feb-1983
Administration	92	MIS 12/10ii	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1987	Complaints - Bufumbira County	11-Nov-1987	16-Sep-1991
Administration	92	ADM 158		1989	Local Government Policy, Objectives, etc.	8-Aug-1989	10-Aug-1989
Administration	92	MIS 4iv	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1991	Stationery and Printing Local Government	14-May-1991	8-Jan-1993
Administration	92	ADM 153		1993	District Resistance Council Meetings: Minutes	26-May-1993	18-Jul-1995
Administration	92	MIS 8/B	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1997	Monthly Work Plan Programme	20-Oct-1997	19-Apr-1999
Administration	93	ADM 159		1965	District Planning Committee Correspondence	25-Mar-1965	23-Jun-1972
Administration	93	ADM 161		1978	Annual Reports	1-Mar-1978	16-Feb-1988
Administration	93	ADM 156		1989	District Service Committee	25-Sep-1989	7-Apr-1995
Administration	93	ADM 157		1981	District Planning Committee Minutes	20-Jan-1981	29-Dec-1981
Administration	93	ADM 160		1976	District Administration Finance Committee Minutes - 1976	30-Mar-1976	30-Mar-1976
Administration	93	ADM 20i	2465	1954	District Council	20-Mar-1954	27-Jul-1956

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	93	ADM 30i	CAO/003/W C/3	1955	A Report on Certain Aspects of Urban Local Government in Uganda Together with Recommendations upon Matters Arising therefrom	7-Jan-1955	1-Jun-1988
Administration	93		599	1936	Native Affairs	24-Jun-1936	21-Nov-1940
Administration	93	23	39	1921	Reports and Returns - Monthly and Annual Reports	7-Feb-1921	30-Jan-1925
Administration	93	C/ADM 27	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1953	District History and Historical Notes	27-Feb-1953	4-Jun-1970
Administration	93	161	295	1931	Native Affairs - Correspondence with Biumba	28-Feb-1931	27-Oct-1943
Administration	94	5/5	VET/008CB1 /1	1960	A.L.G. Meetings	24-Dec-1960	31-Dec-1980
Administration	94	S/INT 1(B)	CAO/002/FL/ 1	1962	Ruanda and Congo Affairs	23-Jan-1962	4-Nov-1965
Administration	94	C/INT 11	CAO/003/FLI	1970	Border Meetings and Other Related Materials	4-Feb-1970	23-Nov-1976
Administration	94	C/MIS 18	CAO/003/FLI	1970	Electoral Boundaries	29-May-1970	1-Dec-1971
Administration	94	CD 12	CD/057/CB1/ 1	1971	District Notices	28-Jan-1971	19-May-1987
Administration	94	W/P 7	CAO/002/FL/ 1	1974	Flimsy File	2-Jan-1974	3-Apr-1981
Administration	94	6	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1982	District Team and Planning Committee	26-Jan-1982	10-Aug-1992
Administration	94	ADM 9/4		1987	Rukiga Safari File	9-Mar-1987	26-Aug-1991

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	95	C/MIS 12	CAO/003/FI/1	1948	Petitions and Complaints	29-Jun-1948	23-Nov-1961
Administration	95	JUD 8i	CAO/003/CB4/2	1953	Deportees	30-Nov-1953	15-Mar-1956
Administration	95	LAB 1 (2,3)	CAO/003/WC/6/2	1953	Labour (General)	12-Sep-1953	21-Feb-1980
Administration	95	ADM 123		1958	Various District Commissioners' and Chiefs' Touring Reports and Correspondences	23-Dec-1958	6-Nov-1987
Administration	95	8/19	VET/008/CB1/1	1960	Departmental Consultative Council	12-Oct-1960	25-Oct-1990
Administration	95	ADM 5/1	34 CAO/003/CB4/1	1961	Natural Resources Committee. South Kigezi D/Administration	21-Jul-1961	24-Apr-1967
Administration	95	ADM 8i	36/CAO/003/CB4/1	1965	Duties of Administrative Officers	17-May-1965	6-Jul-1978
Administration	95	C/ADM 3	CAO/003/WC/4	1969	District Commissioner's Conferences	31-Jul-1969	2-Aug-1983
Administration	95	C/MIS 12	CAO/003/FL	1971	Petitions and Complaints	10-Aug-1971	19-Nov-1993
Administration	95	C/ADM 6	CAO/003/WC/4	1971	Government Decrees and Policies	18-May-1971	25-Mar-1982
Administration	95	INF 16	INF/017/CP3/1	1971	Kigezi District Administration	10-Apr-1971	26-Apr-1988
Administration	95	ADM 9/8	CAO/003/CB4/1	1975	Departmental Officer Tours & Reports Inspection Reports	13-Oct-1975	20-May-1982
Administration	95	6	INF/017/CP3/1	1979	International Meetings and Council Meetings	26-Oct-1979	11-Nov-1986

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	95	4/50		1989	Veterinary Legislation	23-Aug-1989	16-Oct-1989
Administration	95	ADM 4/1B	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1992	National Environment Action Plan Health, Forestry, Mining, Adm.	1-May-1992	22-Jun-1992
Administration	95	KL/YS/62	YTH/055/CP 2/2		List of Official Files		
Administration	96	C/PTT 3		1950	Postal Services	18-Dec-1950	3-Feb-1969
Administration	96	C/MIS 14		1957	Stores - District Council	26-Feb-1957	14-Apr-1987
Administration	96		CAO/003/FL/ 1	1961	Flimsies	28-Feb-1961	24-Apr-1962
Administration	96	ADM 9/9ii	56	1962	Kigezi District Administration Officers' Tours and Reports	20-Jan-1962	26-Feb-1990
Administration	96	C/MIS 17		1962	Confidential Circulars - Kabale Town Council	9-Aug-1962	10-Jun-1980
Administration	96	INF 10	INF/017/CP/ 1	1964	Minutes of District Team	4-May-1964	1-Nov-1973
Administration	96	ADM 15		1974	His Excellency the President's Tours	21-Oct-1974	3-Nov-1986
Administration	96	CUL/KZ/14		1974	Ministry of Culture and Community Development Annual Reports	3-Oct-1974	30-Nov-1978
Administration	96	C/MIS 18/1		1978	Kisoro Town Boards	30-Mar-1978	14-May-1984
Administration	96	C/MIS 16		1981	Flimsy File	16-Mar-1981	25-May-1994
Administration	96	ADM 39		1992	National Resistance Movement Councils Committees	5-Mar-1992	5-Apr-1994
Administration	97	C/ADM 27		1949	District Council-Minutes of Meetings	9-Nov-1949	28-Jan-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	97	ADM 4(d)i	28	1954	Saza Team Minutes - Kinkizi	8-Jul-1954	30-Dec-1976
Administration	97	C/MIS 12/3		1962	Tours of Financial Assistant and Reports	24-Apr-1962	12-Nov-1969
Administration	97	C/MUN 4		1962	Townships and Urban Development	30-Aug-1962	10-Jan-1984
Administration	97	154		1963	Joint Welfare Advisory Committee	20-Apr-1963	27-Nov-1975
Administration	97	C/ADM 20		1964	District Council-Temporary Cover to ADM.20	2-Dec-1964	31-Dec-1979
Administration	97	KL/YS/11	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1965	Youth Ass.: Staff meeting	27-Nov-1965	24-Apr-1978
Administration	97	C/ADM 9/6		1971	Touring Reports-Rubanda	14-Jun-1971	21-Oct-1982
Administration	97	CUL/KZ/13		1972	Departmental Correspondences	13-Jul-1972	18-Apr-1988
Administration	97	CUL/KZ/20		1972	Flimsy	10-Oct-1972	14-Mar-1990
Administration	97	LAB 5xiii	CAO/003/CB 3/4	1975	Compensation Under Workmen's Compensation (Ordinance)	25-Aug-1975	11-Dec-1991
Administration	97	6		1987	Circular Notices	29-Apr-1987	22-Apr-1987
Administration	97	ADM 33/2	CAO/003/CB /4/1	1991	Ministry of Local Government Annual Conference	30-Sep-1991	22-Sep-1992
Administration	98	C/ADM 22i	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1949	Legislative Council	8-Feb-1949	16-Dec-1959
Administration	98	LAN 2/1i		1949	Standing Central Advisory Committee	19-May-1949	17-Oct-1966
Administration	98	C/NAF 12		1952	Relations with Rulers in Agreement Countries	8-Dec-1952	8-Dec-1960
Administration	98	C/STF 7/2	CAO/003/W C/4	1960	Economy Commission Local Government Service Commission	7-Oct-1960	28-Dec-1961

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	98	129		1965	U.Y. 178 - Drivers and Complaints	2-Feb-1965	22-Jul-1971
Administration	98	ADM 4/2i	31	1969	District Planning Committee - Departmental Plans	27-Oct-1969	24-Jun-1992
Administration	98	C/STF 5	CAO/003/W C/4	1969	Administration of Oaths	3-Dec-1969	18-Jan-1974
Administration	98	C/ADM 34	CAO/003/W C/4	1970	Charges Against Government	9-Jan-1970	24-May-1974
Administration	98	ADM 119		1970	Meeting Minutes and Additional Planning - All Districts	17-Jul-1970	5-Aug-1982
Administration	98	KL/YS/19		1971	Tours	5-Aug-1971	15-Mar-1985
Administration	98	ADM 34i	CAO/003/W C/4	1972	Anniversary of Military Take-Over Including National Forum	17-Jan-1972	26-Jan-1999
Administration	98	KL/YS/43	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1972	Joint Advisory Welfare Council	5-Apr-1972	1-Mar-1977
Administration	98	YS/17		1977	Annual Report	6-Jan-1977	5-Feb-1979
Administration	98	STF 7/B	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1978	Other Districts - District Commissioners' Consultative Councils	3-Jun-1978	2-Nov-1993
Administration	98	ADM 14/3	CAO/003/W C/4	1982	District Monthly Reports	14-Apr-1982	18-May-1982
Administration	98	STF 14	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1984	Uganda Government Courses and examinations	14-Oct-1984	12-Aug-1989
Administration	98	C/INT 1ii		1984	Border Meetings-Other related Matters	26-Apr-1984	28-Sep-1985

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	98	C/ADM 39		1986	People of Respect and Integrity?- From Counties, sub-counties, Murukas, Towns, Municipality	10-Jun-1986	5-Sep-1986
Administration	99	C/MIS 11	CAO/003/FL 1	1949	List of Minute Papers & Correspondence on -	2-Nov-1949	8-Oct-1953
Administration	99			1956	Visit of H.E. The Governor to Kigezi 11th October--12th October, 1956	9-Oct-1956	12-Oct-1956
Administration	99	ADM 9/3		1959	Kinkizi Safari File	23-Nov-1959	22-Aug-1961
Administration	99	ADM 25	166	1962	Foreign Service, Embassies & United Nations Activities	29-Jun-1962	9-Jun-1970
Administration	99	46	CD/057/CB1/ 2	1964	Stationery	17-Nov-1964	3-Mar-1977
Administration	99	105	CD/057/CB1/ 4	1964	Kabale Town Council	1-Dec-1964	23-Nov-1984
Administration	99	160	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1964	Ruzhumbura Chiefs Record		21-Jan-1964
Administration	99	WF 7	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1965	Kabale Town Council	2-Aug-1965	28-Nov-1978
Administration	99	ADM 3/1		1973	Departmental Briefs	2-Mar-1973	14-Oct-1994
Administration	99	KZ/RST/NAF 4		1973	Meeting and Minutes of Depart.	16-Jan-1973	1-Oct-1997
Administration	99	INF 10	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1975	District Team and Planning Committee	5-Sep-1975	19-Dec-1978
Administration	99	INF 32	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1980	Political Affairs (General) - RC's Kabale	7-Mar-1980	14-Mar-1988

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	99	169	CO/057/WS1/2	1987	EDF Micro Projects	11-Feb-1987	27-Nov-1987
Administration	99	COU 156		1998	C/Man's Letters	20-May-1998	13-Dec-2001
Administration	100	ADM 14		1946	Annual Reports District	31-Dec-46	16-Feb-54
Administration	100	C/ADM 20/I	CAO/003/FLI/I	1951	Minor Councils	2-Apr-1951	19-Oct-1968
Administration	100		CAO/003/FL/1	1956	H.E. the Governor's Safari, May 1956 - D.C.'s Copy	27-Mar-1956	2-May-1956
Administration	100	C/ADM 15	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1959	Governor's Tours	26-Jun-1959	9-Mar-1962
Administration	100	C/MUN 6	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1968	Town Council Agenda and Minutes of Meetings	1-Feb-1968	28-Feb-1963
Administration	100	C/MIS 3	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1970	Presidential Matters	10-Jul-1970	28-Apr-1982
Administration	100	ADM 156		1970	Kigezi District - Draft Annual Report for the Year 1970	1-Jan-1970	31-Dec-1970
Administration	100	C/ADM 14	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1971	Annual Report - Kigezi District	21-May-1971	4-Oct-1982
Administration	100	CD/98	CD/057/WS1/3	1973	Minutes of Staff Meeting	29-Mar-1973	8-Mar-1991
Administration	100	CD/91/A	CD/057/SW1/3	1974	Annual Reports from CD Staff	30-Dec-1974	7-Jun-1993
Administration	100	ADM 37	CAO/003/FLI/I	1980	Nominations	28-Oct-1980	29-Dec-1980
Administration	100	C/ADM 13	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1982	Annual Confidential Reports K.D.A.	31-Jul-1982	23-Jul-1982

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	100	C/ADM 38	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1983	Re-Organisation of Administration (Administrative Units & Ministries)	12-May-1983	12-May-1983
Administration	100	MISC/D	CAO/003/FLI /1	1984	Flimsy File	11-May-1984	22-May-1986
Administration	100	ADM 103		1984	Kabale District - Monthly Reports	15-Mar-1984	13-Oct-1989
Administration	100	ADM 157	CDO/13/10/8 7	1987	Memorandum from Kabale District Administration and Kabale Municipal Council	1-Oct-1987	1-Oct-1987
Administration	101	7	CO/057/CB1/ 1	1964	Establishment Instructions	2-Nov-1964	13-Jan-1987
Administration	101	CD/123	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1973	District Commissioner	24-Aug-1973	18-Sep-1986
Administration	101	KL/YS/49	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1974	Flimsy	13-Jul-1974	7-Jul-1989
Administration	101		EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1977	Kabale Town Council	19-Jul-1977	30-Nov-1978
Administration	101	31		1983	Establishment	27-Oct-1983	18-Feb-1991
Administration	101	YS/41	YTH/055/CP 1/3	1984	D.T. / P.C.	11-Sep-1984	18-Mar-1992
Administration	101	COU 212/1		2002	District Council Meetings	7-Sep-2002	9-May-2006
Administration	102	ADM 2i	CAO/003/W C/4	1933	Provincial Commissioner's Conferences	17-Aug-1933	1-Mar-1994
Administration	102	MIS 6/1i	CAO/003/W C/4	1950	Typewriter and Duplicators and Office Equipment - Native Administration	10-May-1950	14-Jun-1991

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Administration	102	29		1959	District Commissioner Kigezi's Reports	15-Aug-1959	12-Mar-1975
Administration	102	137		1960	District Record Books	13-Jun-1960	15-Mar-1975
Administration	102	K/DT 1		1975	District Team and General Correspondences	19-Dec-1975	6-Feb-1980
Administration	102			1983	Bukinda Stalls	19-Apr-1983	17-Feb-1984
Administration	102			1983	Karujanga Stalls	16-Nov-1983	14-Dec-1983
Administration	102			1983	Rwamucucu Kangondo Stalls	19-Apr-1983	4-Dec-1983
Administration	102			1983	Bukinda Market Stalls	20-Jun-1983	23-Jul-1983
Administration	102			1983	Muko Market Stalls	5-Jul-1983	13-Jul-1983
Administration	102	ADM 158		1983	Kabale District Meeting and Planning	23-Nov-1983	6-Dec-1985
Agriculture	1	148	537	1926	Veterinary General	26-Jan-1926	12-Dec-1928
Agriculture	1	19	134	1929	Game	20-Dec-1929	4-Apr-1949
Agriculture	1	MP 145	1261	1930	Fish (Crocodile Industry)	10-Mar-1930	13-Feb-1948
Agriculture	1	150/1	534	1934	VETERINARY-RINDERPEST	7-Jun-1934	17-Feb-1937
Agriculture	1		1985/111	1936	Veterinary 1936-1945	5-Aug-1936	28-Jan-1946
Agriculture	1	43v	66/1548	1944	Forestry General: Declaration Concerning Prov. Government Forest Policy	4-Jan-1944	19-Jul-1949
Agriculture	1	AGR 4/2	29	1949	Food Crops:- 1) Permits to Export from Kigezi District 2) Permits (within Kigezi District) to Buy From the Grower	7-Sep-1949	20-Dec-1950
Agriculture	1	AGR 1i	808	1949	Agriculture Productivity - Policy	30-Dec-1949	5-Apr-1960
Agriculture	1	AGR 3/8i	827	1949	Tobacco Minor Correspondence	15-Dec-1949	19-Feb-1957
Agriculture	1	AGR 3/6		1954	Maize (Policy)	28-Jan-1954	7-Sep-1981

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	1	AGR 3 BEE (i)ii		1957	Beeswax	2-Jul-1957	13-Dec-1976
Agriculture	1	APC 2	2105	1960	Fish Contracts - Rwensana	1-Apr-1960	26-Apr-1961
Agriculture	1	AGR 3/2v	950	1962	Economic Crops Coffee	7-Dec-1962	17-Jan-1975
Agriculture	1			1969	Commission of Enquiry into Milk Marketing Problems in Kigezi	1-Feb-1969	17-Sep-1969
Agriculture	1	AGR 2ii	3125/173	1972	Agricultural Reports	12-Aug-1972	2-Jun-1981
Agriculture	1	TSE 1/1	2959	1954	TSETSE AND TRYPS- RESETTLEMENT AREA	18-Jan-1954	3-May-1957
Agriculture	2	47	223	1913	Land and Survey	15-May-1913	9-Jul-1913
Agriculture	2		27	1921	Cotton Report	5-Mar-1921	10-Dec-1925
Agriculture	2	2i	20	1929	Tobacco, Coffee and Tea Plantations	31-Dec-1929	22-May-1934
Agriculture	2	DEV 4/6/17i	956	1943	Demonstration Fish Pond (Scheme 17)	11-Nov-1943	8-Sep-1950
Agriculture	2	LAN 2/16i	2090	1955	Kigezi Industries Flue Cured Tobacco Industry - Bugangari	29-Mar-1955	21-Jan-1965
Agriculture	2	MET 1/1iv	912/1635	1955	Meteorological Reports - E.A. Monthly Returns	1-May-1955	25-Mar-1957
Agriculture	2	AGR 4/2vi	224/3079	1962	Food Crops - Permits to Export Food from Kigezi District - Permits (within Kigezi District) to buy from Growers	28-Apr-1931	15-Feb-1962
Agriculture	2	AGR 3/3ii	2735/961	1962	Cotton Policy	23-Mar-1962	20-May-1974
Agriculture	2	VET 1iii		1962	Veterinary Policy & Programme	11-May-1962	17-Nov-1993
Agriculture	3	152ii	1992/86	1940	Veterinary - Reports of Veterinary Department	6-Jan-1940	27-Aug-1943

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	3	AGR 3	826	1943	Agriculture - Pyrethrum Policy	26-Jan-1943	17-Jan-1951
Agriculture	3	AGR 4/i	832	1944	Food Crops - Famine	30-Jun-1944	29-Jun-1953
Agriculture	3	MET 1i	898/1631	1948	Meteorological Reports - General	6-Jan-1948	22-Dec-1965
Agriculture	3	AGR 3 Coffee (1) / AGR 3/2ii	820	1949	Agriculture - Coffee Policy	15-Nov-1949	18-Dec-1955
Agriculture	3	NRCSii	2082	1955	Natural Resources Circular Standing Instructions	23-Feb-1955	8-Feb-1958
Agriculture	3	VET 1iv	1997/84	1960	Veterinary Policy and Programme	21-Dec-1960	3-May-1962
Agriculture	3	PP/WFJ(1146 5)	2190/842	1961	Mr. W.F. Jali	24-Jan-1961	9-Jul-1962
Agriculture	3	ADM 14/2vi	661	1963	Departmental Monthly Reports	4-Dec-1963	30-Nov-1964
Agriculture	3	C/VET/Iii		1969	Commission of Inquiry into Milk Marketing Problems in Kigezi	12-Sep-1969	4-Sep-1969
Agriculture	3	ADM 14/2xvii	415/2673	1972	Departmental Monthly Reports	8-Jul-1972	29-Jan-1973
Agriculture	3	AGR 1	1076/3063	1973	Temporary Cover - Agricultural Productivity	20-Mar-1975	24-Sep-1973
Agriculture	4	117	540	1922	Veterinary Purchase of Stock by Reclamation Office	9-Sep-1922	5-Nov-1922
Agriculture	4	149	18	1923	Agriculture Coffee & Tea Cultivation	19-Oct-1923	14-Dec-1929
Agriculture	4	AGR 004		1929	Kigezi - Department of Agriculture - Cotton Reports	15-Jan-1929	21-Dec-1929
Agriculture	4	148i	77/1987	1930	Veterinary - General	30-Jan-1930	9-Apr-1940
Agriculture	4	AGR 003		1932	Kigezi - Veterinary Matters - Anthrax	30-Dec-1932	16-Feb-1938

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	4	AGR 001		1938	Kigezi - Veterinary Matters	13-Nov-1938	28-Jun-1945
Agriculture	4	AGR 4/2i	835	1951	Food Crops 1) Permits to Export from Kigezi District 2) Permits (Within Kigezi District) to buy from the grower	10-Jan-1951	23-Feb-1953
Agriculture	4	VETiii	1996/90	1956	Veterinary (Policy and Programme)	14-Mar-1956	2-Nov-1960
Agriculture	4	AGR 4/1i (AGR 4/1iii)	702/2797	1964	Food Crops - Famine	14-Feb-1964	10-Jun-1975
Agriculture	4		2674/424	1972	Uganda Farmers' Forum 1971/1972	1-Jul-1972	2-Feb-1977
Agriculture	4	K/AGRIC 1		1983	Agriculture and General Correspondence	16-May-1983	28-May-1990
Agriculture	4	AGR 002		1985	Kabale - Gaming Reports	21-Jun-1985	20-Aug-1986
Agriculture	5	43ii	1545/68	1940	Forestry - General	26-Jun-1940	20-Jan-1943
Agriculture	5	AGR 3/5		1949	Groundnuts (Policy)	27-Sep-1949	27-Sep-1976
Agriculture	5	MET 1/1ii	1633/901	1950	Meteorological Reports - E.A. Monthly Returns	1-Nov-1950	22-Jun-1953
Agriculture	5	AGR 6ii	841	1955	Soil Conservation (Policy)	5-Jan-1955	3-Nov-1962
Agriculture	5	FOR 1iii	186/1553	1956	Forestry Policy	27-Sep-1956	23-Mar-1962
Agriculture	5	TRD 4ii		1958	Live-Stock Trade-In	21-Jan-1958	2-Oct-1987
Agriculture	5	AGR 3/10i		1965	Economic Crops - Tea	1-Jun-1965	7-Jun-1982
Agriculture	5	AGR 1	2695/422	1971	Agricultural Productivity (Policy)	5-Aug-1971	10-Aug-1972
Agriculture	6	148i	538	1923	Veterinary General	12-Nov-1923	10-Dec-1925
Agriculture	6	148ii	1989/80	1940	Veterinary General	7-Apr-1940	26-Jan-1944
Agriculture	6	VET 2	1998/85	1944	Cattle Diseases	22-Jan-1944	19-May-1953
Agriculture	6	80i	270	1945	Meteorological	20-Mar-1945	27-May-1946

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	6	GAM 6i	1276	1948	Fish (and Crocodile) Industry	12-Jun-1948	21-Apr-1951
Agriculture	6	VET 1ii	1995/89	1952	Veterinary (Policy and Programme)	7-Oct-1952	6-Mar-1956
Agriculture	6	DEV 4/6/17	996	1954	Fish Farming	14-May-1954	6-Feb-1957
Agriculture	6	GAM 7iv	1281	1954	Fish (and Crocodile) Industry - Licenses	3-May-1954	4-Jan-1958
Agriculture	6	GAM 7i	1283	1954	Permit to Purchase Fish	10-Aug-1954	27-Apr-1955
Agriculture	6	AGR 3/6ii	2062/19	1954	Maize - Minor Correspondence	2-Jun-1954	20-Mar-1956
Agriculture	6	AGR 3/7ii		1955	Agriculture Pyrethrum Policy and Highland Crops	19-Dec-1955	6-Sep-1993
Agriculture	6	GAM 7(a)	1280	1959	Fishing Licenses	21-Apr-1959	28-Jun-1963
Agriculture	6	ADM 20(P)3	125/133	1959	District Council Bye Laws - Soil Conservation Bye-Law	9-Jan-1959	6-Nov-1967
Agriculture	6	AGR 1ii	809	1960	Agriculture Productivity - Policy	13-May-1960	12-Apr-1964
Agriculture	6	GAM 7a		1963	Fishing Licences	8-Oct-1963	16-May-1984
Agriculture	7	10B	544	1919	Veterinary	3-Jan-1919	31-Dec-1920
Agriculture	7	130	539	1922	Veterinary Rinderpest	30-Oct-1922	26-Jan-1925
Agriculture	7	151	1991/81	1930	Veterinary - Relation with Belgian Ruanda Re: Cattle	17-Nov-1930	6-Dec-1946
Agriculture	7	VET 2/1i	1999/82	1931	Permits to Move Cattle, Sheep and Goats	3-Feb-1931	26-Jun-1953
Agriculture	7	4i	19	1939	Agriculture - General	3-Aug-1939	13-Oct-1939
Agriculture	7	AGR 3/1i	812	1942	Beeswax Production and Marketing	25-Nov-1942	2-Oct-1952
Agriculture	7	AGR 3i	811	1950	Economic Crops - Policy	22-Apr-1950	30-Sep-1964

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	7	AGR 3 BL/WT 1/AGR 3/1/i	814	1950	Black Wattle Production and Marketing	6-Jul-1950	26-May-1951
Agriculture	7	AGR 3/1/1ii	815	1951	Black Wattle Produce of Marketing	21-May-1951	9-Mar-1953
Agriculture	7	AG3 3/10i	829	1953	Black Wattle Production and Marketing	5-Oct-1953	30-Jan-1958
Agriculture	7	SCW 10i	870/2964	1953	Agricultural Shows	2-Nov-1953	5-Sep-1962
Agriculture	7	AGR 4/2iv	838	1958	Food Crops - 1. Permits to Export Food from Kigezi district 2. Permits (within Kigezi District) to Buy from the Grower	24-Jan-1958	24-Mar-1960
Agriculture	7	AGR 4/2v	839	1960	Food Crops - 1. Permits to Export Food from Kigezi district 2. Permits (within Kigezi District) to Buy from the Grower	28-Jun-1960	12-Feb-1962
Agriculture	7			1964	Daily Rainfall in Uganda - January, 1964	1-Jan-1964	31-Jan-1964
Agriculture	8	AGR 005		1917	Kigezi - Director of Agriculture	9-Apr-1917	24-Jan-1919
Agriculture	8	X10	15	1921	Agriculture	7-Feb-1921	6-Jan-1923
Agriculture	8	74ii	541	1921	Veterinary - Rinderpest	8-Jun-1921	10-Jan-1923
Agriculture	8	152	532	1930	Reports of Veterinary Department	16-Jan-1930	13-Jan-1933
Agriculture	8	AGR 011		1932	Beeswax Industry	26-May-1932	1-Oct-1943
Agriculture	8	152	531	1933	Reports of Veterinary Department	24-Jan-1933	5-Oct-1939
Agriculture	8	VET 2/1ii	2870/132	1953	Permits to Move Cattle, Sheep, and Goats	27-May-1953	8-Mar-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	8		268	1963	The Daily Rainfall of East Africa During January, 1963	1-Jan-1963	31-Jan-1963
Agriculture	8	AGR 006		1964	Agriculture Staff Meetings and Correspondence	1-Jun-1964	28-Jul-1971
Agriculture	8	AGR 009		1964	Fish Ponds	24-Aug-1964	24-Aug-1964
Agriculture	8	AGR 010		1970	Handing Over of Station or Departments - Fisheries	8-Aug-1970	9-Sep-1976
Agriculture	8	AGR 007		1972	Agriculture Department Correspondence	17-Aug-1972	14-Jul-1987
Agriculture	8	AGR 008		1978	Veterinary Reports	19-Aug-1978	19-Aug-1978
Agriculture	9	2/1900	24	1926	Kigezi District-Cotton Cultivation	23-Jan-1926	14-Dec-1948
Agriculture	9	AGR 3	32	1941	Quinine Policy	24-Apr-1941	10-Jan-1944
Agriculture	9	152iii	87/1993	1944	Reports and Veterinary Department	2-Jan-1944	16-Aug-1948
Agriculture	9	AGR 2	735	1945	Agricultural Reports(Monthly and Annual)	30-Jun-1945	7-Aug-1972
Agriculture	9	14/C/2		1949	Meteorological: Kabale Monthly Rainfall Records	1-Jan-1949	31-Aug-1954
Agriculture	9	172iii		1961	Meteorological L-General	23-Nov-1961	9-Jun-1966
Agriculture	9	2		1962	Ankole-Agricultural Officer's Monthly and Quarterly Reports	4-Jul-1962	7-May-1964
Agriculture	9	5		1962	Agricultural Officer Toro' Monthly and Quarterly Reports	10-Jul-1962	14-Jan-1964
Agriculture	9			1962	Technical Communications	1-Nov-1962	27-Feb-1968
Agriculture	9	3ii		1965	Agricultural Officer Bunyoro monthly and Quarterly Reports	11-Feb-1965	10-Jan-1967

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	9			1965	Hydro-Meteorological Records from Areas of Potential Agricultural Development in Uganda	1-Jan-1965	31-Dec-1965
Agriculture	9			1969	Annual Report/1968/Western Region	22-Jun-1969	1-Nov-1975
Agriculture	9	4/705		1970	Agric./Credit Monthly and Daily Itinerary/Programmes	2-Sep-1970	27-Jun-1977
Agriculture	9			1975	Uganda-Farming Weather for the Month of October	1-Oct-1975	31-Oct-1975
Agriculture	10	23		1955	Meteorological: Published Bulletins	1-Mar-1955	31-Dec-1956
Agriculture	10			1958	Pest Control Guide for Coffee Growers	24-May-1958	24-May-1958
Agriculture	10	37/11		1964	Assistant Agricultural Officer, Kinkizi Monthly Reports.	6-Mar-1964	31-Dec-1971
Agriculture	10	17ii		1966	Metrological - General	20-Jun-1966	12-Nov-1969
Agriculture	10			1966	Department of Agriculture Gombolola Tour and Record Book: Pruning Records - Coffee Field Assistants (Coffee) and Gombolola Field Assistants	21-May-1966	15-Sep-1967
Agriculture	10			1970	Monthly Reports from Field Staff	29-Jan-1970	30-Apr-1971
Agriculture	10			1971	Kigezi Vegetable Scheme Field Staff Weekly Diaries	5-Apr-1971	30-Sep-1974

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	11			1962	Technical Communications- Research Findings by the Research Division	28-Nov-1962	4-Jan-1966
Agriculture	11	6ii		1963	Regional Agric. Officer, W.R. Monthly, Quarterly Reports.	16-Jan-1963	25-Aug-1965
Agriculture	11	2ii		1964	Ankole-Agricultural Officer's Monthly and Quarterly Reports.	14-Jun-1964	7-Sep-1965
Agriculture	11	257		1965	Senna Production and Marketing	16-Aug-1965	21-Jun-1966
Agriculture	11			1965	Hints to Farmers 'Coffee Arabica'		18-Nov-1965
Agriculture	11	3iii		1967	Agricultural Officer, Bunyoro Monthly and Quarterly Reports	27-Jan-1967	10-Apr-1969
Agriculture	11			1969	Monthly Reports from Field Assistants-1969	31-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1969
Agriculture	11	55		1971	Double Production Committee- Minutes-Ndorwa County	19-Jun-1971	30-Dec-1975
Agriculture	11			1974	Monthly Reports from Field Assistants-Staff Vegetable Scheme	30-Jul-1974	30-Jun-1976
Agriculture	12	35663		1945	Manures and Manuring Trials	23-Oct-1945	14-Mar-1953
Agriculture	12	Agric 1/6		1957	Farm Planning Applications	3-Aug-1957	18-Aug-1958
Agriculture	12	108		1958	Agricultural Census	13-Nov-1958	10-Mar-1965
Agriculture	12	1997/98		1958	Reports from Rubanda County	27-Jun-1996	20-May-1999
Agriculture	12	132 Special File		1960	Normal Estimates, New Proposals, Capital Budget and 3 Year Fore- Cast	4-Apr-1960	12-Mar-1962
Agriculture	12	152ii		1964	Group Farms - General	15-Dec-1964	25-Nov-1966

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	12	3iv		1969	Agricultural Officer, Bunyoro Monthly and Quarterly Reports	31-Mar-1969	30-Apr-1971
Agriculture	12			1971	Crop Production Ndorwa County	6-Mar-1971	23-Feb-1972
Agriculture	12			1971	Western Region Month and Annual Reports	12-Mar-1971	29-Mar-1973
Agriculture	13	7/B/1		1946	Bees and Beeswax: Vouchers etc.	29-Jan-1946	30-Jan-1949
Agriculture	13	6/C/1		1948	Monthly Returns for Food Cultivation and Acreages	16-Apr-1948	31-Dec-1951
Agriculture	13	FIS 1/1		1957	Fish Farming	26-Aug-1957	21-Oct-1957
Agriculture	13	82		1958	Weather and Food Reports	30-Aug-1958	5-Mar-1963
Agriculture	13	9		1959	Prov. Agric. Officer, W.P., Annual Part I & II Reports	20-Feb-1959	30-Dec-1967
Agriculture	13	177		1959	Mechanical and Ox-Cultivation - General	5-May-1959	28-Feb-1963
Agriculture	13	87ii		1961	Spraying (Coffee) - Insecticides - Crops	26-Jan-1961	22-Feb-1963
Agriculture	13			1963	Amendments to Standing Orders	7-Feb-1963	25-Aug-1970
Agriculture	13	WRR		1992	1st In-Country Sweet Potato Course - Uganda. At Mukono District Farm Institute 15th-21st Nov. 1992. Integrate Pest Management in Sweet Potatoes 1st- 4th August 1994 at Mukono D.F.I. Lecture Notes	15-Nov-1992	4-Aug-1994
Agriculture	13				50 Y.F. Certificates		
Agriculture	14	25iv	80	1944	FLAX	28-Dec-1944	14-Dec-1946

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	14	6/A/3/TUBS		1952	Tuber and Root Crops' Correspondence	23-May-1952	28-Aug-1954
Agriculture	14	11		1954	Livestock Returns	30-Sep-1954	30-Jul-1957
Agriculture	14	13/A/2		1954	Livestock: General	4-Jan-1954	2-Sep-1954
Agriculture	14	EXP 1/4	11	1957	Livestock Returns	2-Aug-1957	1-Jan-1958
Agriculture	14	ADMIN 5/1	17B	1957	Farmers Union	19-Aug-1957	24-Apr-1958
Agriculture	14	AGRIC 1/3		1957	Food Crops General	3-Aug-1957	14-Aug-1958
Agriculture	14	AGRIC 1/3 AGRIC 1/4	76ii	1961	Vegetable Production & Marketing	29-Apr-1961	27-Mar-1965
Agriculture	14	36ii		1963	Assist Agricultural Officer Bufumbira, Monthly, ETC. Reports	1-Mar-1963	10-Jan-1968
Agriculture	14	38Aii		1964	Agricultural Assistant i/c Rubanda: Monthly Reports	4-Feb-1964	30-Nov-1966
Agriculture	14	I		1968	Monthly Reports Annual Reports (Veg. Scheme)	16-Sep-1968	12-Jul-1969
Agriculture	14			1975	Monthly Reports - Bwama Islands	27-Nov-1975	20-Jul-1976
Agriculture	14			1988	Fishmongers Licence 1988	3-May-1988	23-Jul-1991
Agriculture	14	33iii		1963	Chiefs Monthly Planting Returns and Reports	30-Jan-1963	13-Jan-1964
Agriculture	15	F 6		1935	Coffee	1-Jan-1935	31-Dec-1936
Agriculture	15	5/A/1		1940	Tobacco: General	26-Nov-1940	20-Dec-1945
Agriculture	15	9 5C/2		1948	Tobacco - Overseer's Report 1948	8-Jan-1948	5-Jan-1949
Agriculture	15	5/A/3		1949	Graduated-Tax Payers Returns Only	3-Jan-1949	11-Jan-1952
Agriculture	15	AGRIC 1/4		1957	Cash Crops General	5-Jul-1957	16-Apr-1958
Agriculture	15	TOB 1/1		1957	Tobacco - General	3-Aug-1957	10-Mar-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	15	55		1958	Coffee Production & Marketing	17-Sep-1958	3-May-1960
Agriculture	15	73		1958	Tobacco Production & Marketing	2-Sep-1958	13-May-1966
Agriculture	15	AGRIC 1/4ii		1958	Cash Crops General	18-Apr-1958	18-Aug-1958
Agriculture	15	5ii		1964	Agricultural Officer Toro's Monthly & Quarterly Reports.	9-Jul-1964	16-Sep-1965
Agriculture	16	13		1937	Plant Specimens	26-Aug-1937	1-Jan-1951
Agriculture	16		5	1949	No. 1/3 General	16-May-1949	3-May-1956
Agriculture	16	2/A/2		1949	Coffee General	24-Jan-1949	31-Aug-1954
Agriculture	16	19/B/4		1952	Asst. Agric. Officers' and Overseers' Reports	28-Nov-1952	5-Sep-1954
Agriculture	16	5/A/1/ECT		1952	Fuel-Cured Tobacco: General Correspondence	26-Aug-1952	17-Jun-1954
Agriculture	16	22		1957	All Staff Reports	31-Jan-1957	2-Aug-1957
Agriculture	16	COF 1/1		1957	Coffee	1-Aug-1957	14-Aug-1958
Agriculture	16	40		1958	Field Officer (Agricultural)-Rukiga Monthly, etc. Reports	1-Sep-1958	3-Jan-1964
Agriculture	16	169		1958	Locusts-Reports	31-Aug-1958	2-Sep-1976
Agriculture	16	188		1958	Plant Pests and Diseases	25-Sep-1958	29-Feb-1968
Agriculture	16	AGR015		1966	South Kigezi Group Plot Measurements	25-Nov-1966	7-Feb-1975
Agriculture	16	90iv		1974	Cotton Monthly Reports (Letters)	5-Jul-1974	31-Aug-1976
Agriculture	16	12			Shell Picture Story No.101 (Pesticides/Crop Dusting)		
Agriculture	16	AGRO14			Field Trial Reports-1967		
Agriculture	17	AGR 016		1949	Plant Specimens	1-Jul-1949	31-Jan-1951
Agriculture	17	Agric 1/5		1957	Farm Planning	1-Aug-1957	1-May-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	17	164		1959	Handing Over Reports - Districts and Provinces	6-Jan-1959	5-Dec-1966
Agriculture	17	72/3ii		1962	Tea Production and Marketing - Kigezi	12-Jan-1962	11-May-1964
Agriculture	17	K/AGR 1		1962	Agriculture General	4-Sep-1962	26-Jul-1989
Agriculture	17	240		1963	Lemon Grass General	22-Aug-1963	17-Feb-1965
Agriculture	17	AGR 017		1967	Kabale - Kigezi Department of Agriculture Correspondence on Crops	19-Feb-1967	3-Sep-1973
Agriculture	18	AGR 020		1952	Department of Agriculture - Monthly Reports	3-Sep-1952	29-May-1957
Agriculture	18			1974	Coffee Production and Pulperies	1-Mar-1974	18-Jan-1983
Agriculture	18	AGR 019		1946	Department of Agriculture - Expense and Human Resources (General)	24-Jan-1946	29-Dec-1953
Agriculture	18	AGD 018		1951	Kabale - Kigezi Department of Agriculture Monthly Reports	28-Feb-1951	30-Dec-1952
Agriculture	18	36		1958	Field Officer (Agric.) Bufumbira, Monthly, etc. Reports	30-Sep-1958	30-Jan-1963
Agriculture	18	39		1958	Field Officer (Agriculture), Ruzhumbura, Monthly, etc., Reports	1-Aug-1958	27-Feb-1963
Agriculture	18	4ii		1962	Agricultural Officer, Kigezi's Monthly and Quarterly Reports	6-Feb-1962	14-Jan-1964
Agriculture	18	36ii		1968	Assistant Agricultural Officer, Bufumbira, Monthly, ETC. Reports	29-Jan-1968	31-Jan-1973

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	18	STAT/1		1971	Agricultural Surveys and Reports (Statistics)	11-Oct-1971	12-Jan-1977
Agriculture	19	AGR 021		1954	Department of Agriculture - Monthly Reports	29-Sep-1954	30-Nov-1955
Agriculture	19			1955	Supplement to the Uganda Gazette Acts	20-Aug-1955	6-Feb-1957
Agriculture	19	STOR 2/1ii		1957	Catalogue - Pamphlets	27-Dec-1957	26-Mar-1958
Agriculture	19	1		1958	Uganda Government Agricultural Report & D/A's Directives	4-Dec-1958	30-Aug-1965
Agriculture	19	152		1958	Group Farms - General	9-Sep-1958	12-Dec-1964
Agriculture	19	AGR 022		1962	Department of Agriculture - Applications for Subsidies	16-Aug-1962	14-Feb-1962
Agriculture	19	82ii		1968	Weather and Food Reports	1-Apr-1968	30-Mar-1973
Agriculture	19			1971	DAO - Coffee (W.R)	15-Mar-1971	7-Apr-1971
Agriculture	19			1973	Information from Head Office	6-Jul-1973	8-Oct-1973
Agriculture	19	78(b)		1975	Wheat Planting Reports	22-Mar-1975	21-May-1975
Agriculture	20	3/1		1945	Flax - General	7-Jan-1945	17-Dec-1947
Agriculture	20	177		1966	Mechanical and Cultivation General	2-Aug-1966	13-Dec-1972
Agriculture	20	136vi		1967	Diary and Touring Returns of Departmental Officers	1-Nov-1967	31-Oct-1968
Agriculture	20	AGR 023		1968	Western Region Agricultural Monthly Reports	11-Apr-1968	12-Mar-1973
Agriculture	20	144ii		1972	Experiments General	1-Apr-1972	12-Jul-1974
Agriculture	20	242vi	26660	1974	Farmers Clubs and Associations and Young Farmers	20-Aug-1974	16-Dec-1976
Agriculture	20	AGR 024		1976	Crop Production Targets	10-Mar-1976	31-Dec-1978

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	20			1982	Coffee Production and Marketing	8-Mar-1982	31-Dec-1993
Agriculture	21	14/B		1940	Meteorological: Published Bulletins 1940-44 (Incomplete)	Jan-1940	Dec-1944
Agriculture	21	EXP 1/6		1957	Insecticides and Weed Control	8-Aug-1957	30-Aug-1958
Agriculture	21	6		1958	Prov. Agric. Officer, W.P., Monthly, Quarterly Report	21-Oct-1958	14-Dec-1962
Agriculture	21	217iii		1963	Catalogues - Pamphlets - Orders & Quotations	4-Mar-1963	21-Nov-1964
Agriculture	21	33lv		1964	Chiefs Monthly Planting Returns	3-Feb-1964	7-Jan-1967
Agriculture	21	218iii		1966	Soil Conservation and Reclamation	30-Sep-1966	25-Sep-1997
Agriculture	21	33		1971	A.A.O Monthly Reports Ndorwa country Kigezi District	5-May-1971	1-Feb-1974
Agriculture	21	M/6		1971	District + Regional Monthly Reports	6-Aug-1971	Dec-1968
Agriculture	21	4ii		1972	District Agricultural Monthly Reports	7-Jun-1972	13-Aug-1974
Agriculture	21			1973	Department of Agriculture Crop Production Targets by Districts and Zones 1974	23-Dec-1973	10-Jan-1974
Agriculture	21			1996	Cec [?] Reports Ndorwa County	22-Jan-1996	17-Apr-1999
Agriculture	22	AGR 026		1959	Department of Agriculture - Programmes of Work & Activities	20-May-1959	20-Jan-1968
Agriculture	22	SP/8		1969	County E.S.P. Reports	1-Jan-1969	31-Jan-1974
Agriculture	22	1/70		1970	Statistics - Monthly Programmes	14-Jan-1970	22-Dec-1977
Agriculture	22	AGR 027		1971	Coffee Crop Monthly Reports	30-May-1973	17-Feb-1971
Agriculture	22	AGR 025		1972	Spray Day Sheets	29-Sep-1972	5-Dec-1972

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	22			1972	Annual Reports	1-Jan-1972	5-Dec-1975
Agriculture	23	120		1959	Staff Meetings - Other Agricultural Staff	6-Mar-1959	28-Oct-1968
Agriculture	23	183v		1966	E. Potatoes	20-Aug-1966	2-Jan-1971
Agriculture	23	242v		1972	Farmers Clubs and Associations and Young Farmers	23-Nov-1972	25-Jul-1974
Agriculture	23			1972	Mechanical Cultivation & Ox-Cultivation Ankole	21-Apr-1972	7-Nov-1975
Agriculture	23	1973		1973	Kigezi Vegetable Scheme Monthly Reports From Field Staff	27-Feb-1973	29-Jun-1974
Agriculture	23			1996	FEW's Reports from Ndorwa County	25-Jul-1996	25-Mar-1998
Agriculture	24	C/STAFF/GE N/C199		1956	Reports on Staff-by F.O's and Related Subjects	28-Jul-1956	14-Nov-1973
Agriculture	24	39ii		1957	Assistant Agric. Officer Ruhzumbura's Monthly Reports, etc.	28-Feb-1957	30-Jan-1973
Agriculture	24	CE 175		1961	Annual Confidential Reports.	9-Jun-1961	25-Sep-1975
Agriculture	24	C 152		1963	Group Farming	2-Apr-1963	26-Nov-1973
Agriculture	24			1963	Subsidy Application Forms for Bufumbira County	29-May-1963	19-Mar-1964
Agriculture	24			1963	Agricultural Census-1963		1-May-1964
Agriculture	24	C 88		1965	Cotton	29-Apr-1965	10-Jul-1975
Agriculture	24	C/LE/6		1966	Crop Estimates		2-Aug-1966
Agriculture	24	SP/2		1970	Annual Reports (E.S.P)	15-Jan-1970	16-Jan-1975
Agriculture	24	13		1971	Food Production	25-Jun-1971	24-May-1976
Agriculture	24	C/21		1972	Locusts	19-Oct-1972	23-Oct-1972

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	24	1997/98		1996	FEW's Reports from K.D.C.	31-Jul-1996	30-Apr-1999
Agriculture	24	1996/97/98		1999	CEC Reports-Rukiga County	1-Oct-1999	
Agriculture	24	C/42			Kigezi District Farm Institute I Kacwekano Experiment Farm		
Agriculture	25	AGR 028		1945	Deaths of Government Livestock	20-Jul-1945	14-Jun-1954
Agriculture	25			1957	Lectures and Notes for School and Farmers	23-May-1957	13-Jan-1962
Agriculture	25	151ii		1960	Experimental Farms - Livestock	2-May-1960	17-Nov-1966
Agriculture	25	40ii		1964	Assistant Agricultural Officer, Rukiga Monthly Reports	4-Feb-64	29-Feb-1968
Agriculture	25			1966	Coffee (District) J. McMillan A.A.O	8-Feb-1966	27-May-1968
Agriculture	25	177ii		1970	Ox - Cultivation Reports From Region and Namalere (Mechanic Cultivation Reports)	7-Apr-1970	Sep-1973
Agriculture	25	i		1971	Kigezi Vegetable Scheme General Correspondence	18-Oct-1971	17-May-1973
Agriculture	25	186		1972	Information Press and Radio Releases	5-May-1972	6-Jun-1973
Agriculture	25	AGR 063		1992	Department of Agriculture Media Center	12-Oct-1992	31-Dec-1993
Agriculture	25			1997	Rubanda County	8-Nov-1997	8-May-1998
Agriculture	25	AGR 029			Cattle on Kachwekano		
Agriculture	26	AGR 035		1944	Monthly Reports	1-May-1942	31-Oct-1944
Agriculture	26	5/B/1		1949	Tobacco Reports and Acreages From Field Staff and Native Admin	28-Feb-1949	9-Aug-1954

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	26	AGR 031		1955	Department of Agriculture - Annual Reports	12-Feb-1955	18-Jul-1957
Agriculture	26	AGR 032		1956	Kigezi District Annual Reports	23-May-1956	22-Oct-1953
Agriculture	26	EXP 1/2		1957	District Experiments	10-Aug-1957	1-Aug-1958
Agriculture	26	38		1958	Field Officer (Agric.) Ndorwa, Monthly etc. Reports and Rubanda	3-Sep-1958	9-Jan-1964
Agriculture	26	AGR 033		1958	Kigezi District - Monthly and Quarterly Reports	15-Oct-1958	7-Jan-1961
Agriculture	26	AGR 030		1961	Agricultural Programme 1961	8-May-1961	8-May-1961
Agriculture	26	136v		1966	Diary and Touring Returns of Departmental Offices	31-Dec-1966	15-Nov-1967
Agriculture	26			1970	Kigezi District Annual Reports - 1969	7-Feb-1970	7-Feb-1970
Agriculture	26	AGR 034		1971	Annual Reports	1-Jan-1971	31-Dec-1974
Agriculture	27	10		1937	Miscellaneous Food Crops	15-Jan-1937	1-Jun-1939
Agriculture	27	15/A		1955	Insecticide and Weed Killers	12-Mar-1955	22-Jul-1957
Agriculture	27	172ii		1955	Meteorological - General	31-Aug-1955	5-Jan-1956
Agriculture	27	EXP 1/5		1957	Livestock Correspondence	29-Aug-1957	29-Jul-1958
Agriculture	27	REP 1/4		1957	Monthly Acreage Returns to Entebbe	19-Aug-1957	27-May-1958
Agriculture	27	155		1958	Applications for Farm Titles	22-Nov-1958	26-Mar-1969
Agriculture	27	BOT 1/1		1958	Botanical Subjects	22-May-1958	21-Jul-1958
Agriculture	27	23i		1962	Daily File	15-May-1962	31-Mar-1969
Agriculture	27			1963	Rubanda - Kumba Shebeya 43HIO - 13691 - 13750 - 3K	1-Jan-1963	1-Jan-1964

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	27			1963	Unused Schedules Mwanazhari, 2nd Visit	1-Jan-1963	1-Jan-1964
Agriculture	27	243		1966	R.A. Mechanisation Officer & Namalers Reports, W.R.'s Reports - Quarterly, Monthly & Annual	22-Mar-1966	17-Sep-1968
Agriculture	27	AGR 036		1971	Regional Kigezi Districts' Annual Reports	6-Dec-1971	10-Mar-1976
Agriculture	27	186iii		1973	Publicity - Press, Radio, Films ETC.	8-Jun-1973	11-Jun-1975
Agriculture	27			1992	Sunday Mutabazi DEC Kabale	31-Jul-1992	30-Jun-1992
Agriculture	27			1996	Kabale District - Situational Reports	25-Sep-1996	6-Apr-1998
Agriculture	27			1996	Sunday Mutabazi - DEC Kabale - NPPW Mukono 29/7/96	25-Apr-1996	28-May-1998
Agriculture	28	17/A/1		1935	Bees and Beeswax	13-Aug-1935	15-Jun-1938
Agriculture	28	18/91		1943	Production Reports. Kigezi	16-Aug-1943	28-May-1945
Agriculture	28	5		1946	Annual Reports Kigezi District Part II Experimental	7-Sep-1946	28-May-1949
Agriculture	28			1955	Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture for the Year Ended 31st December 1955	1-Jan-1955	31-Dec-1955
Agriculture	28			1957	Fisons Pest Control (East Africa) Limited Nairobi	23-Oct-1957	23-Oct-1957
Agriculture	28	i		1963	Correspondence in General	4-Jan-1963	16-Mar-1968
Agriculture	28	110		1966	Education - Agricultural General	14-Jul-1966	3-Jun-1971
Agriculture	28	39861		1966	Fish Farming and Experimental Fishing	18-Mar-1966	27-May-1968

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	28			1971	Guide for Extension Workers in the Agricultural Credit Advisory Service	5-Apr-1971	5-Apr-1971
Agriculture	28	AI 11		1972	Circulars and Other Correspondences	7-Jun-1972	31-Mar-1973
Agriculture	28	6v		1973	Regional Agricultural Officer. W.R. Monthly, Quarterly Reports.	26-Aug-1973	30-Aug-1976
Agriculture	28			1974	Timely Messages	1-Feb-1974	29-Apr-1974
Agriculture	28			1975	Uganda Farming Weather for the Month of November	1-Nov-1975	30-Nov-1975
Agriculture	28			1977	Min. of Agric. & Forestry - Senior Staffs Conference, Kampala, 9-11/3/77	9-Mar-1977	11-Mar-1977
Agriculture	28			1983	Inputs (Departmental) Stores	22-Jul-1983	8-Jul-1992
Agriculture	28			1995	Annual Report 1995. Department of Agriculture Kabale	1-Jan-1995	31-Dec-1995
Agriculture	29	Mw 1/C		1935	Departmental Circulars	4-Nov-1935	9-Oct-1937
Agriculture	29	AGR 041		1952	Planting Returns - Major Crops	10-Jan-1952	30-Nov-1954
Agriculture	29	STAF 3/1		1957	Field Offices Meetings	10-Sep-1957	18-Aug-1958
Agriculture	29	227		1958	Veterinary Services-General	9-Oct-1958	14-Nov-1974
Agriculture	29	AGR 040		1958	Vegetable Growers, Vegetable Schemes and Monthly Reports	30-Aug-1958	24-Apr-1961
Agriculture	29	6v		1968	Vegetable Production and Marketing	2-Feb-1968	27-Oct-1972
Agriculture	29	AGR 039		1968	Kigezi District Agricultural Monthly Reports	18-Apr-1968	5-Jan-1972

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	29	115iii		1970	Reports from Field Staff on Ox-activation-Kigezi District	25-May-1970	28-May-1974
Agriculture	29	AGR 037			Crop Husbandry		
Agriculture	30	AGR 036		1952	Monthly Reports-European Vegetable Schemes	8-Jan-1952	30-Aug-1954
Agriculture	30	AGR 038		1952	Experimental Agricultural Programmes and Land Surveys	8-Apr-1952	2-Sep-1954
Agriculture	30	17A		1956	Farm Planning	13-Jul-1956	3-Jan-1958
Agriculture	30	177i		1963	Mechanical and Ox-Cultivation-General	18-Mar-1963	6-Jul-1966
Agriculture	30	Bwonga2		1963	Kinkizi Book ii	4-Dec-1963	24-Feb-1964
Agriculture	30			1965	Bubale	31-May-1965	24-Jul-1967
Agriculture	30	243ii		1968	R.A. Mechanisation Officer and Namalere Report W.R's Reports-Quarterly, Monthly and Annual	18-Sep-1968	11-Mar-1970
Agriculture	30	2/1970		1970	Monthly Reports	7-Jan-1970	7-Dec-1970
Agriculture	30	3v		1971	Agricultural Officer. Bunyoro Monthly and Quarterly	31-May-1971	30-Nov-1973
Agriculture	31	9		1933	Experiment Farm-Kachwekano	5-Dec-1933	20-Feb-1942
Agriculture	31	15/9/c		1935	Experiments Miscellaneous	4-Jan-1935	30-Nov-1940
Agriculture	31			1936	Coffee Industry in Kigezi District	27-Aug-1936	20-May-1940
Agriculture	31	9		1937	Kachwekano Experimental Farm	26-Jan-1937	12-Nov-1938
Agriculture	31	6		1941	Coffee	28-Oct-1936	2-Jan-1941
Agriculture	31			1942	Confidential	1-May-1942	4-Jul-1951
Agriculture	31			1951	Confidential	30-Jul-1951	20-Nov-1953
Agriculture	31	2		1952	Coffee	15-Aug-1952	15-Jul-1957
Agriculture	31	KA/COT/		1957	Coffee Rukiga	12-Jun-1957	27-Jun-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	31	225		1960	Animal Husbandry Committee	14-Oct-1960	11-Jan-1969
Agriculture	31	55ii		1960	Coffee Production and Marketing	3-May-1960	25-Jun-1961
Agriculture	31	5iv		1962	Coffee Production and Marketing	3-Oct-1962	4-May-1964
Agriculture	31	39i		1963	Assistant Agricultural Officer, Ruzhumbura - Monthly, etc., Reports	3-Apr-1963	30-Dec-1966
Agriculture	31	103ii		1965	Agricultural Census	8-Mar-1965	9-Mar-1968
Agriculture	32	17/B/1		1935	Locusts	1-Mar-1935	6-Sep-1954
Agriculture	32			1953	Vital Points in Nursery Technique	28-Apr-1953	28-Apr-1953
Agriculture	32	144		1958	Experiments - General	16-Sep-1958	14-Sep-1966
Agriculture	32	154		1958	Farm Planning & Land Utilisation	4-Sep-1958	16-Apr-1960
Agriculture	32	C/AGRIC		1959	In Conjunction With C/GEN/59	5-Jun-1959	6-Apr-1973
Agriculture	32	33ii		1961	Chiefs Monthly Planting Returns and Reports	27-Jan-1961	29-Jan-1963
Agriculture	32	42ii		1961	Kachwekano Farm Reports, ETC	1-Feb-1961	2-Dec-1966
Agriculture	32			1969	Kigezi Vegetable Scheme - General Correspondence	30-Oct-1969	21-Mar-1974
Agriculture	32	43		1972	Kachwekano DFI	29-Feb-1972	12-Apr-1985
Agriculture	32			1976	Monthly Reports From Field Staff	29-Jul-1976	25-Nov-1977
Agriculture	32	AGR 097		1995	Kabale District Annual Reports	1-Jan-1995	31-Dec-1996
Agriculture	33	13/A/I		1939	Livestock: General	3-Apr-1939	18-Nov-1953
Agriculture	33	25/45		1945	Flax	7-Mar-1945	29-Jan-1947
Agriculture	33	3/1		1946	Flax	8-Feb-1946	22-Nov-1948
Agriculture	33	1/31		1947	A. Baumann & Co. Fibre & Tow	10-Oct-1947	29-Dec-1948
Agriculture	33	3/B/2		1949	Flax Reports and Acreages From Field Staff & Native Admin.	8-Feb-1949	12-Jan-1953

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	33	3/A/3/GEN		1953	Flax General Correspondence and Reports	2-Jan-1953	6-Jul-1954
Agriculture	33	3		1954	Flax	6-Aug-1954	30-Jul-1957
Agriculture	33	151		1958	Experimental Farms - Livestock	16-Sep-1958	25-Apr-1960
Agriculture	33	6/A/I		1963	Miscellaneous Economic Crops	3-Jun-1963	3-Dec-1967
Agriculture	33			1969	Department of Agriculture Mechanisation Division Annual Report 1969 Bunyoro District	25-Mar-1970	25-Mar-1970
Agriculture	33			1969	Republic of Uganda - Department of Agriculture Annual Report 1969 Western Region - Minister of Agriculture and Forestry	31-Dec-1969	23-Mar-1970
Agriculture	33	103ii		1970	Monthly Reports/Statistics Kigezi	11-Feb-1970	10-Jan-1973
Agriculture	33			1970	Toro District (A.M.D.) Annual Report 1970	15-Apr-1971	29-Apr-1971
Agriculture	33			1971	Agricultural Mechanisation Division - Bunyoro District Annual Report 1971	1-Jan-1971	18-Feb-1972
Agriculture	33			1972	Annual Report 1972 Land Planning Service	28-Aug-1973	12-Oct-1973
Agriculture	33			1972	Department of Agriculture Bunyoro District - Annual Report 1971 - Improved Practices with Doubled Production	20-Feb-1972	2-Mar-1972
Agriculture	33			1972	Western Region - Agricultural Annual Report for 1971	8-Apr-1972	22-Apr-1972

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	33			1973	Kigezi D.F.I 1974 - Annual Report	5-Nov-1973	3-Feb-1975
Agriculture	33			1973	The Kigezi Vegetables Scheme Annual Report	1-Jan-1973	22-Jan-1974
Agriculture	33			1974	Young Farmers of Uganda Annual Report 1974	1-Jan-1974	31-Dec-1974
Agriculture	33			1976	Annual Report for 1976 - District Farm Institute Kamenyamigg [?] Masaka - Department of Agriculture	31-Dec-1976	14-Feb-1977
Agriculture	33			1977	Annual Report Kigezi Vegetable Scheme	1-Jan-1977	27-Feb-1978
Agriculture	33			1977	Kigezi District Farm Institute Annual Report 1976	12-Apr-1977	19-Apr-1977
Agriculture	33			1978	Department of Agriculture Annual Report - Southern Province 1978	17-Apr-1979	16-May-1980
Agriculture	33	2		1937	Handing-Over Reports Kigezi Districts	27-Jan-1937	28-Dec-1948
Agriculture	33	1 7	7	1955	Insurance	15-Jan-1952	11-Oct-1955
Agriculture	33			1973	Agricultural Mechanisation Division Annual Report for 1972 Ankole District	23-Feb-1973	2-Mar-1973
Agriculture	34	AGR 048		1945	Kigezi District Weekly Weather and Food Reports	13-Aug-1945	21-Nov-1949
Agriculture	34	4/B/1		1952	Cotton: General Correspondence and Report	25-Mar-1952	30-Nov-1953
Agriculture	34	5/A/3/T		1953	Tobacco General Correspondence	4-Mar-1953	31-Jul-1954

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	34	RET 1/1		1957	Chiefs Planting Returning	31-Aug-1957	15-Aug-1958
Agriculture	34	WEAT 1/1		1957	Weather Correspondence	1-Jul-1957	7-Aug-1958
Agriculture	34	STAF 6/18		1958	B.Z.K. Kakoko	14-Jan-1958	12-Aug-1958
Agriculture	34	6iii		1965	Regional Agricultural Officer, W.R. Monthly, Quarterly Reports	1-Aug-1965	16-Feb-1968
Agriculture	34	55vi		1967	Coffee Production and Marketing	3-Jan-1967	10-Jul-1970
Agriculture	34	AGR 046		1967	Statistics (Agriculture/Crops)	3-Apr-1967	31-Jan-1968
Agriculture	34	AGR 047		1972	Agricultural Annual Reports	1-Apr-1972	12-Dec-1973
Agriculture	34	33vi		1973	Chiefs Monthly Crop Planting Returns per Miruka	24-Jan-1973	18-Feb-1974
Agriculture	34	33iv		1975	Ndorwa County - Monthly Reports Kyanamira Sub-County	25-Nov-1975	27-Oct-1977
Agriculture	34			1977	A.E.P. Rubanda File	26-Jun-1977	26-Jun-1977
Agriculture	34			1994	Agriculture Brief File	18-Oct-1994	18-Oct-1994
Agriculture	34			1994	Swarp Monitoring and Evaluation	14-Jan-1994	9-Nov-1995
Agriculture	34			1997	N.E.P. Rukiga File	26-Jun-1997	9-Jul-1997
Agriculture	34			2000	Applications for Coffee Seedlings - Kabale District	15-Feb-2000	17-Sep-2002
Agriculture	35	9		1936	Miscellaneous Economic Crops	9-Sep-1936	16-Nov-1942
Agriculture	35	AGR 043		1947	Kitanga Demonstration Fish Pond	1-Jun-1967	24-Apr-1972
Agriculture	35	AGR 043		1948	Farming Cooperatives	15-Jun-1948	4-Dec-1951
Agriculture	35	AGR 042		1954	Department of Agriculture - Misc. (Vouchers, Correspondence & Reports)	17-Sep-1954	4-Jan-1956
Agriculture	35	ADMIN 6/1		1957	Local Government	15-Aug-1957	14-Aug-1958
Agriculture	35	87iii		1963	Spraying (Coffee) - Insecticides - Crops.	2-Mar-1963	1-Jan-1967

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	35	112/5ii		1965	District Farm Institute - Kigezi	6-Apr-1965	27-Jan-1968
Agriculture	35	1		1967	Vegetables	17-Feb-1967	22-Feb-1969
Agriculture	35	103		1973	Monthly Reports - 1973 - 1976 Dec.	19-Feb-1973	10-Dec-1976
Agriculture	35	33iv		1974	A.A.O.'s Monthly Reports	1-Jan-1974	31-Dec-1975
Agriculture	35			1976	Urgent Matters	14-Apr-1976	31-Dec-1976
Agriculture	36	AGR 045		1945	Monthly Rainfall Records	1-Jan-1945	31-Dec-1947
Agriculture	36	AGR 044		1947	Flax Crops	14-Feb-1947	18-Dec-1950
Agriculture	36	14/A/2		1950	Meteorological: General 'Correspondence'	1-Feb-1950	6-Sep-1954
Agriculture	36	EDU 1/3		1957	Other Instructional Courses and Notes	8-Aug-1957	14-Aug-1958
Agriculture	36	3		1962	Agricultural Officer (Bunyoro) - Monthly & Quarterly Reports	15-Aug-1962	7-Dec-1964
Agriculture	36	57iii		1963	Coffee Buying Returns	29-Jan-1963	30-Dec-1963
Agriculture	36	5iii		1965	Agricultural Officer (Toro) - Monthly & Quarterly Reports	12-Nov-1965	11-Mar-1968
Agriculture	36	AGR 056		1969	Plot Measurements	23-Apr-1969	4-Sep-1973
Agriculture	36			1969	Participant Directory (fiscal years) 1960 - 1969 USAID Mission to Uganda	1-Oct-1969	31-Oct-1969
Agriculture	36	90iii		1972	Cotton Monthly Reports (Letters)	25-Sep-1972	16-May-1974
Agriculture	36	78B		1973	Wheat Production Kigezi Reports	11-Jul-1973	11-Jan-1977
Agriculture	37	AGR 075		1940	Flax	5-Mar-1940	5-Nov-1941
Agriculture	37	217ii		1960	Catalogues - Pamphlets - Orders & Quotations	4-Jan-1960	19-Feb-1963
Agriculture	37	AGR 112		1960	Fish of Lake Bunyoni	1-May-1960	31-Dec-1973

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	37	C/Mechanical /Cultivation 154		1962	Mechanical Cultivation	21-Nov-1962	29-May-1974
Agriculture	37			1964	Cotton	9-Apr-1964	9-Apr-1964
Agriculture	37	C/55		1965	Coffee	17-Sep-1965	12-Jan-1976
Agriculture	37	C/CS/7		1967	Castor Sees & Other Tree Crops	6-Mar-1967	19-Jun-1973
Agriculture	37	89		1970	Potato Production & Marketing	16-May-1970	17-Jul-1975
Agriculture	37	175iii		1970	Cultivation Correspondence	24-Feb-1970	5-Nov-1974
Agriculture	37			1970	Reports from Other Hort. Officers	14-Jan-1970	31-Dec-1973
Agriculture	37	2		1971	1976 Crop Targets	3-Aug-1971	25-Feb-1977
Agriculture	37	120iii		1975	Staff Meeting - Other Agricultural Staff	8-Apr-1975	5-Nov-1976
Agriculture	37				The Everest File		
Agriculture	38	AGRIC 1/7		1957	Agricultural Shows and Competitions	2-Aug-1957	12-Aug-1958
Agriculture	38	REP 1/1		1957	Quarterly Reports	8-Aug-1957	21-Jul-1958
Agriculture	38	REP 2/2		1957	Field Officers' Touring Reports	8-Aug-1957	4-Aug-1958
Agriculture	38	REP 3/2		1957	Agricultural Assistants' Reports	2-Sep-1957	1-Aug-1958
Agriculture	38	104		1959	Agricultural Crop Acreage and Estimation	25-Jul-1959	23-May-1966
Agriculture	38	K/TRD 6		1962	Rweshama Fishing Village	28-May-1962	29-Mar-1977
Agriculture	38	234		1963	Orukinga Irrigation Scheme - Ankole	14-Feb-1963	14-Feb-1963
Agriculture	38	112/5A		1963	Other District Farm Institutes Monthly Reports	31-Dec-1963	6-Mar-1965
Agriculture	38			1963	Group Farming Scheme for Kihihi 1963	26-Aug-1963	31-Jul-1971

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	38	89ii		1966	Cotton Production and Marketing	10-Jun-1966	13-Oct-1972
Agriculture	38	38iii		1967	Assistant Agricultural Officer (Ndorwa) - Monthly Reports	1-Feb-1967	27-Jun-1973
Agriculture	38	AGR 074		1972	Annual Report - Coffee Section Western Region	11-Feb-1972	11-Feb-1972
Agriculture	38	10/1		1973	Lake Bunyoni Statistics	2-Mar-1973	2-Mar-1973
Agriculture	38	87v		1973	Spraying Insecticide Coffee	29-Jun-1973	4-Aug-1976
Agriculture	39	17/A/1		1936	Entomological: General	17-Sep-1936	17-Aug-1954
Agriculture	39	9		1939	Beeswax	2-Feb-1939	19-Dec-1940
Agriculture	39	35595		1949	Kigezi Photographs 1949 -	22-Nov-1949	14-Apr-1951
Agriculture	39	23		1954	Monthly Returns for Food Cultivation and Acreages	31-Dec-1954	3-Aug-1957
Agriculture	39	GAM 6/A		1957	Local Fisherman Returns	6-May-1957	30-Aug-1960
Agriculture	39	9C		1958	Cotton Monthly Reports (Letters)	26-Aug-2013	4-Jan-1967
Agriculture	39	38B		1962	Agricultural Assistant i/c. Rubanda. Monthly Report	2-Mar-1962	3-Jan-1964
Agriculture	39	10 1		1965	Lake Bunyoni Statistics of Catches	3-Nov-1965	11-May-1970
Agriculture	39	122/5		1968	District Farm Institutes - Kigezi	5-Feb-1968	7-Feb-1974
Agriculture	39			1970	Field Staff Weekly Dairies	1-Jan-1970	30-Mar-1971
Agriculture	39			1990	Agricultural Department CS & CS Western Region Representative	4-Jun-1990	22-Feb-1991
Agriculture	40	5		1954	Food and Economic Crops and Relevant Correspondence	1-Oct-1954	19-Jul-1957
Agriculture	40	5A		1955	Fish Industry	1-Jan-1955	4-Jul-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	40			1960	Kinkizi Coffee Census - Ndorwa forms	2-Nov-1960	24-Aug-1962
Agriculture	40			1961	A.E.L. Kigezi Plantation Co.	12-May-1961	25-Jan-1962
Agriculture	40			1961	Orders for Sprayers, insecticides, secateurs, saws, paid by D.A.O. Privately & Refunded by Growers in Cash	2-Jun-1961	11-Feb-1962
Agriculture	40	6 1		1962	Tours in Kigezi & Fish Farming Development.	19-Jul-1962	13-Jul-1966
Agriculture	40	2A		1963	Monthly Reports - Principal Assistant Officer Agric. Coffee Dev. Western Region	11-Feb-1963	10-Feb-1967
Agriculture	40	39831		1964	Application for Fish	25-Jan-1964	13-Oct-1976
Agriculture	40			1970	Crop Planting Returns per Miruka level 1971	1-Jan-1970	10-May-1971
Agriculture	40	33iv - ii		1971	Ndorwa County Monthly Reports Maziba Sub County	25-Nov-1971	28-Oct-1977
Agriculture	40	33iv - 1		1975	Ndorwa county - Monthly Reports Rubana Sub County	21-Nov-1975	2-Jan-1978
Agriculture	40	40161		1976	Department of Agric. Annual Report - Southern Province	1-Jan-1976	1-Dec-1977
Agriculture	40	110		1983	Agricultural Education	23-Mar-1983	4-Jul-1994
Agriculture	40	SWARP/1		1989	SWARP File General	2-May-1989	20-Aug-1990
Agriculture	41	7/A/1		1945	Bees and Beeswax: General	24-Feb-1945	2-Oct-1952
Agriculture	41	AGR 3/BL/Wtiii		1952	Black Wattle Returns	1-Jan-1952	7-Jul-1953
Agriculture	41	8		1954	Kachwekano Farm	8-Oct-1954	11-Jul-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	41			1956	Experiments - District Experiments and Relevant Correspondence	21-Feb-1956	30-Jul-1957
Agriculture	41	REP 3/1		1957	Kachwekano Farm Reports	3-Oct-1957	3-Jul-1958
Agriculture	41	9/C/1		1961	Kachwekano Farm Experimental	29-Aug-1961	29-Aug-1961
Agriculture	41	146i		1963	Experiment Station - Kachwekano	1-Mar-1963	23-Sep-1965
Agriculture	41			1965	Field Trials Nyanzha Kyabugombe	22-Jun-1965	17-Mar-1967
Agriculture	41			1965	Kachwekano	3-Jun-1965	13-May-1966
Agriculture	41	244		1966	Monthly Reports - Groups Farms & Tractor Hire Service	28-Nov-1966	7-Aug-1969
Agriculture	41	AGR 069		1969	Miscellaneous	10-Jan-1969	9-Dec-1979
Agriculture	41			1971	Western Region Agric. Stat. M. Reports	24-Mar-1971	22-Dec-1972
Agriculture	41	4		1974	DAO Monthly Reports	7-Feb-1974	15-Jul-1977
Agriculture	41			1976	Ndorwa County A.A.O's Monthly Reports	1-Jan-1976	7-Jan-1978
Agriculture	42	22B		1956	All Agricultural Staff Annual Reports	5-Dec-1956	17-Dec-1956
Agriculture	42	82i		1963	Weather and Food Reports	2-Apr-1963	1-Mar-1968
Agriculture	42	12		1965	Reports Coffee SFO. W. Region	19-Jul-1965	7-Nov-1967
Agriculture	42			1966	Kigezi District Reports	12-Sep-1966	15-Jan-1972
Agriculture	42	K/VET 1	FIN/19/CB2/1	1969	Treasury Department	11-Feb-1969	6-Jul-1987
Agriculture	42	STAT 1/70		1970	Agricultural Statistics, Letters, Circulars	15-Jan-1970	10-Jan-1978
Agriculture	42	MD/2		1971	Agric. General Kigezi District	11-Jan-1971	25-Jun-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	42			1971	Kigezi Vegetable Scheme Monthly Reports from Field Staff	29-May-1971	19-Jan-1973
Agriculture	42			1973	Annual Reports - District	14-Feb-1973	15-Dec-1975
Agriculture	42			1974	News Release	17-May-1974	31-Oct-1974
Agriculture	42	33iv		1975	Ndorwa County Monthly Reports Kitumba Sub-County	3-Dec-1975	27-Oct-1977
Agriculture	42	103		1977	Statistics - Monthly Reports 1977	26-Aug-1977	12-Jan-1977
Agriculture	42			1988	National Census of Agriculture & Livestock	1-Jan-1988	31-Dec-1990
Agriculture	42			1992	Turyagyenda John - Coffee Nursery Management Course Bushenyi DFI	12-Dec-1992	12-Dec-1992
Agriculture	43	AGR 070		1960	Farming techniques & Supplies	3-Jun-1960	15-Mar-1965
Agriculture	43	9		1964	CBD Trials Picking Records Series I	4-May-1964	10-May-1965
Agriculture	43	2		1966	Staff Reports (Vegetable)	31-May-1966	30-Dec-1968
Agriculture	43			1969	Weekly Dairies 1969 - Vegetables	20-Jan-1969	26-Jan-1970
Agriculture	43	3598/3/70		1970	General Correspondence	3-Jan-1970	23-Jan-1974
Agriculture	43			1970	Wastage of Vegetables by Societies	2-Feb-1970	4-Aug-1970
Agriculture	43	Ref: 63		1971	Kigezi Vegetable Scheme - Potato Scheme Kigezi	8-Jan-1971	15-Feb-1974
Agriculture	44	AGR 054		1949	Agricultural Monthly Reports	25-Jan-1949	2-Oct-1951
Agriculture	44	AGR 076		1949	Flax	2-Feb-1949	14-Dec-1952
Agriculture	44	REP 2/1	22	1957	Field Officers' Quarterly Reports	30-Sep-1957	3-Mar-1963
Agriculture	44	AGR 052		1968	Department of Agriculture Staff Monthly Itineraries	1-Nov-1968	29-Jun-1970

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	44	AGR 050		1969	Agriculture - Miscellaneous	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1992
Agriculture	44			1972	Subsidy Forms	1-Dec-1972	2-Mar-1973
Agriculture	44	AGR 072		1975	South Kigezi District Agricultural Monthly Report	2-Jun-1975	14-Aug-1975
Agriculture	44	AGR 073		1975	Miscellaneous	12-May-1975	20-Feb-1992
Agriculture	44	AGR 051		1976	1976 Annual Report	1-Jan-1976	31-Dec-1976
Agriculture	44	AGR 071		1976	South Kigezi District Agricultural Annual Report 1976	3-Feb-1976	3-Feb-1976
Agriculture	44	AGR 078		1998	Sasakawa Global 2000	5-Nov-1998	30-Jan-2000
Agriculture	44	AGR 077		2001	Reports from Sasakaw Global 2000	10-Jun-2001	30-Nov-2001
Agriculture	45	GEO 1/i	CAO/003/W C/3	1946	Earth Tremors and Earthquakes	30-Apr-1946	26-Jun-1967
Agriculture	45	C/AGR 3 MAIZE (1)	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1949	Maize Policy	20-Apr-1949	19-Feb-1954
Agriculture	45	AGR 068		1957	Fish Licences	4-Feb-1957	13-May-1976
Agriculture	45	AGRIC 1/1		1957	Soil Conservation	12-Aug-1957	18-Aug-1958
Agriculture	45	C/AGR 3/TOB/1	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1958	Tobacco - Air Cured, Kigezi	9-Jul-1958	12-Mar-1980
Agriculture	45	122		1958	Botanical - General	24-Sep-1958	25-May-1973
Agriculture	45	C/VET 1	CAO/003/W C/6/1	1959	Veterinary - Policy & Programme	23-Jan-1959	8-Nov-1977
Agriculture	45	C/AGR 3/COF1		1960	Coffee - General Policy	24-Oct-1960	17-Sep-1981
Agriculture	45	FIN 30/Ai	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1962	Progressive Farmers Loans Scheme	1-Jun-1962	4-Jan-1969

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	45	C/AGR 3/2/Bee 2	CAO/003/W C/4	1970	Bee-Keeping - Industry	4-Nov-1970	4-Dec-1970
Agriculture	45	KL/YS/23	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1970	NUYO Agricultural Settlement	17-Aug-1970	1-Dec-1989
Agriculture	45	VET 1	CAO/003/W C/6/1	1973	Veterinary Policy	18-May-1973	17-Jul-1973
Agriculture	45	AGR 102		1973	Agricultural Education	11-Jun-1971	25-Jul-1973
Agriculture	45	6/13	VET/008CB1 /1	1975	Southern Province Monthly Reports and Annual Reports	24-Nov-1975	19-Aug-1978
Agriculture	45	6/15	VET/008/CB 1/1	1977	Ankole District Annual Report	1-Apr-1977	16-Nov-1981
Agriculture	45	6/3		1983	East & West Ankole Districts Monthly & Annual Reports	18-Jul-1983	1-May-1985
Agriculture	45	3/21		1987	Cattle Movement General	4-Nov-1987	19-May-1988
Agriculture	45	6/7		1988	Meteor. Depart. Meteorological Monthly Reports	30-Nov-1988	12-Mar-1979
Agriculture	45	4/14	VET/008/CB 1/2	1991	Provincial Vet. Officer's Circulars	27-Aug-1971	6-Jun-1991
Agriculture	46			1965	Field Trials - Direct Seeds	15-Jun-1965	26-Nov-1966
Agriculture	46	AGR 060		1967	Kigezi District - Agricultural Monthly Reports - 1967-1971	29-Dec-1967	1-Sep-1971
Agriculture	46	AGR 053		1968	Handing over Reports: Kigezi District	28-Oct-1968	25-Sep-1969
Agriculture	46	AGR 061		1968	Ankole District - Agricultural Monthly Reports - 1968-1970	16-Apr-1968	30-Nov-1970
Agriculture	46	AGR 062		1968	Young Farmers of Uganda - Monthly Reports - 1968-1970	16-Jul-1968	28-Feb-1970

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	46	63vi		1971	Chiefs Monthly Crop Planting Returns Per Miruka	1-Oct-1971	1-Feb-1972
Agriculture	46	AGR 063		1971	Kigezi District Agricultural Annual Reports (1971-1976)	1-Jan-1971	1-Jan-1976
Agriculture	47	33w-v		1975	Ndorwa County Monthly Reports Buhara Sub-County	25-Nov-1975	26-Oct-1977
Agriculture	47	23/c		1950	Uganda Veterinary Department Bulletin	30-Jun-1950	30-Jun-1953
Agriculture	47	F/DEV 1		1957	Fish Ponds	4-Feb-1957	24-Jun-1962
Agriculture	47	229		1958	Agricultural Farm Institutes - Bukalasa & Arapai	8-Sep-1958	26-Mar-1960
Agriculture	47			1962	End of 1961/62 Financial Year Odd Receipts (Revenue)	3-Apr-1962	21-May-1962
Agriculture	47	39860		1963	Rukiga and Rujumbura Area	31-Jan-1963	4-Mar-1968
Agriculture	47			1963	Mar-68	31-Aug-1963	9-Sep-1968
Agriculture	47	90iii		1967	Cotton Monthly Reports (Letters)	4-Jan-1967	20-Sep-1972
Agriculture	47	76		1969	Kigezi Vegetable Scheme Monthly Reports	13-Mar-1969	6-Sep-1974
Agriculture	47	24/2B		1970	Lakes Nyabihoko and Nyakiyanja and Chimbugu & Dams - Letters	17-Apr-1970	4-Jan-1973
Agriculture	47	W		1970	Monthly Report on Wheat	11-May-1970	8-May-1972
Agriculture	47			1973	Chief's Annual Returns	31-Dec-1973	15-Jan-1974
Agriculture	47			1973	Chief's Monthly Crop Planting Returns/Muruka	4-Dec-1973	7-Feb-1974
Agriculture	47			1973	Crop Targets	28-Sep-1973	17-Oct-1973

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	47	103		1974	Returns - Correspondence Acreage Estimates (Selected Miruka)	17-Jan-1974	17-Apr-1974
Agriculture	47	AGR 055		1996	Agricultural Extension Project (AEP)	23-Jan-1996	13-Oct-1999
Agriculture	48	205		1958	Casualty Returns - Leave	3-Sep-1958	8-Dec-1960
Agriculture	48	AGR 109		1958	Ox Cultivation and Tractor Allocation	3-Dec-1958	21-Jul-1970
Agriculture	48	220		1959	Transfer of Agricultural Services to Native/Local Governments, etc.	17-Feb-1959	22-Mar-1971
Agriculture	48	175A		1959	Agricultural Assist. Ox - Cultivation Monthly Reports	1-May-1959	2-Jan-1964
Agriculture	48	AGR 087		1959	Crop Trials and Agricultural Supplies	17-Apr-1959	12-Feb-1963
Agriculture	48	105Bi		1961	The Subsidy Scheme	13-Jul-1961	9-May-1964
Agriculture	48	149		1962	Rubaare (Ankole) Exp.	9-Aug-1962	9-Aug-1962
Agriculture	48	AGR 111		1964	Agricultural Subsidy Scheme	16-May-1964	6-Sep-1968
Agriculture	48	87/5		1966	Coffee Development Scheme - Western Region	7-Feb-1966	7-Feb-1966
Agriculture	48	AGR 057		1966	Coffee Crops	16-Aug-1966	31-May-1968
Agriculture	48	242iv		1970	Farmers Clubs and Associations and Young Farmers	6-Mar-1970	17-Oct-1972
Agriculture	48	49		1971	District Monthly Reports - Kigezi (Ndorwa)	7-Jun-1971	9-May-1973
Agriculture	48	AGR 058		1972	Annual Report Part II, 1972-1973	1-Jan-1972	31-Dec-1972
Agriculture	49	AGR 101		1945	Agriculture Department Warrants and Allowances	27-Dec-1945	23-Dec-1949

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	49	AGR 105		1945	Agriculture Monthly Reports	11-Jul-1945	21-Jan-1952
Agriculture	49	AGR 100		1948	Crop Seed	27-Nov-1948	1-Jun-1944
Agriculture	49	AGR 085		1954	Locust Reports	13-Sep-1954	30-Jul-1957
Agriculture	49	AGR 098		1958	Planting Returns	15-Aug-1958	10-Jan-1961
Agriculture	49	AGR 084		1960	Annual Reports, Monthly Reports, and Co-Operative Societies	28-Nov-1960	29-Dec-1966
Agriculture	49	AGR 083		1964	Rust Assessments	12-Dec-1964	1-Aug-1965
Agriculture	49	AGR 097		1965	Experimental Farms and Milk Sales	19-Oct-1965	13-Sep-1972
Agriculture	49	AGR 088		1975	Farm Planning and Work	9-Apr-1975	12-Oct-1976
Agriculture	49	AGR 082			Agricultural Competition Performance Assessments		
Agriculture	49	AGR 086			Studies on C.B.D. Specimen		
Agriculture	50	AGR 089		1937	Eastern Africa Agricultural Research Institute	18-Aug-1937	29-Oct-1951
Agriculture	50	AGR 097		1950	Food Crops Planting Returns	1-Jan-1950	31-Dec-1951
Agriculture	50	AGR 108		1960	Weather Forecasts	7-Apr-1960	7-Sep-1961
Agriculture	50	AGR 079		1964	Young Farmers of Uganda	20-Oct-1964	10-Aug-1967
Agriculture	50	AGR 107		1964	Tea	9-May-1964	10-Nov-1966
Agriculture	50	AGR 080		1967	Planting Returns	14-Jan-1967	20-Dec-1976
Agriculture	50	AGR 081		1967	Fisheries, General	11-Dec-1967	11-Mar-1980
Agriculture	50	AGR 110		1967	Agricultural Newsletter	1-May-1967	30-Apr-1967
Agriculture	50	AGR 096		1970	Experimental Fishing and Catch Logs for the Lakes of Western Uganda	9-Apr-1970	7-Jun-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	50	AGR 095		1973	Agricultural Research and Planning	2-Apr-1973	30-Sep-1999
Agriculture	51		582	1938	Agriculture	14-Nov-1938	28-Jun-1932
Agriculture	51		593	1948	Agriculture AGR #6 1930-48	4-Jun-1948	24-Mar-1930
Agriculture	51	AGR 090		1950	Rainfall Measurements	3-Jan-1950	31-Jul-1957
Agriculture	51	AGR 091		1958	Kigezi District - Spray Team	23-Aug-1958	19-Jan-1961
Agriculture	51	AGR 059		1964	Cherry Tree Records	4-May-1964	7-Jan-1965
Agriculture	51	AGR 092		1972	Spray Logs	1-Dec-1972	11-Dec-1972
Agriculture	51	AGR 064		1979	Young Farmers of Uganda - Awards, Reports, Wages, ETC	7-Aug-1979	7-Nov-1984
Agriculture	51	AGR 067		1993	Confidential - Reports by Ministry of Agriculture, Animal, Industry and Fisheries	1-Jan-1993	30-Jun-1993
Agriculture	51	AGR 094		1993	Agriculture: Miscellaneous	19-Dec-1993	22-Jan-1997
Agriculture	51	AGR 062		1994	Agriculture Reports and Programs	1-Feb-1994	27-Jul-2004
Agriculture	51	AGR 065		1995	Agriculture - Planning Workshops and Production Updates	1-Mar-1995	12-Apr-1999
Agriculture	51	AGR 093		1996	Agricultural Extension - Project Reports	2-Feb-1996	4-Apr-1998
Agriculture	51	AGR 064			Agricultural Development - Report on the "Progressive" Farmer"		
Agriculture	51	AGR 066			Field Extension Workers Report Template		
Agriculture	52	587		1931	Locusts Reports	16-Mar-1931	15-Jul-1939
Agriculture	52	AGR 6i	840	1937	Soil Conservation (Policy)	23-Oct-1937	2-Nov-1954

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	52	150i	1990/79	1938	Veterinary - Disease and Movement of Cattle	17-Feb-1938	2-Jun-1943
Agriculture	52	AGR 117		1943	Experimental Agriculture Programmes	10-Aug-1943	29-Nov-1951
Agriculture	52	AGR 115		1945	East African Meteorological Department - Kabale Rainfall Records	1-Mar-1945	28-Dec-1949
Agriculture	52	148ii	1988/78	1949	Veterinary General	29-Jun-1949	9-Aug-1949
Agriculture	52	AGR 3/1		1951	Black Wattle	19-Jul-1951	1-Sep-1969
Agriculture	52	AGR 118		1952	Purchase of Produce	5-Dec-1952	4-Jan-1954
Agriculture	52	MET 1/1iii	902/1634	1953	Meteorological Reports - E.A. Monthly Returns	1-Feb-1953	30-Apr-1955
Agriculture	52	DEV 4/6/7	946	1954	Provision of Crushes	5-Aug-1954	14-Jul-1958
Agriculture	52	GAM 11/1i	1290	1958	National Parks (Rwensama Fishing Village)	29-Jan-1958	28-Apr-1959
Agriculture	52	GAM 11/1iii	1289	1961	National Parks (Rwensama Fishing Village)	17-Feb-1961	28-Aug-1963
Agriculture	52	AGR 114		1961	Varieties of Groundnuts	31-Jan-1961	31-Jan-1961
Agriculture	52			1999	Sasakawa Global 2000's Reports and Circulars: SG 2000	3-May-1999	8-Nov-2002
Agriculture	53	AGR 119		1966	Agricultural Ordinances	14-Jan-1966	28-Aug-1967
Agriculture	53	AGR 120		1966	Agricultural Experiments	3-Oct-1966	8-May-1972
Agriculture	53	AGR 116		1985	Transporting Produce	4-Jul-1985	11-Mar-1988
Agriculture	53	CD/KE/14	CD/057/WS1/3	1993	Agriculture and Forestry	15-Feb-1993	29-Nov-1996
Agriculture	53	ADM 133		1995	Budget Implementation and Meeting Minutes	18-Jul-1995	23-Oct-1996

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	53	AGR 121		1995	Transportation of Produce	19-Oct-1995	16-Jun-1998
Agriculture	53	CR 21014		2004	Agriculture Productivity Policy	21-Dec-2004	25-Jan-2006
Agriculture	54	AGR 122		1952	Vote Book Return - Department of Agriculture	2-Oct-1952	31-Jul-1957
Agriculture	54	K/13		1954	Agriculture (General)	22-May-1954	13-Dec-1957
Agriculture	54	AGR 124		1956	Agricultural Reports	5-Apr-1956	8-Dec-2000
Agriculture	54	23/B		1964	Weather and Food Position Telegrams	12-Aug-1964	12-Aug-1964
Agriculture	54	AGR 3ii	CR 401/3	1965	Economic Crops - Policy	8-Jan-1965	7-Apr-1992
Agriculture	54	AGR 1	CAO/003/CP 5/4	1989	Agricultural Productivity (Policy)	1-Nov-1989	4-Dec-1997
Agriculture	54	AGR 123		1996	Agricultural Extension Project Reports	1-Jan-1996	1-May-1999
Agriculture	54	AGR 125		1996	Agricultural Work Plans	3-Apr-1996	31-May-1999
Agriculture	54	AGRI 1		1998	Agricultural Productivity Policy	16-Feb-1998	20-Jan-1999
Agriculture	54			1998	Fekis' Food Situation Reports from Ndorwa County	25-May-1998	31-May-1999
Agriculture	54	CR 210/4		2001	Agriculture Productivity Policy	20-Dec-2001	22-May-2006
Agriculture	54	CR 210/4		2003	Agriculture Productivity Policy	28-Nov-2003	10-May-2005
Agriculture	54	CR 210/4		2004	Agriculture Productivity Policy	11-Nov-2004	19-May-2005
Agriculture	56	49		1958	Barley Production and Marketing	13-Jan-1958	28-Feb-1975
Agriculture	56	117		1959	Conferences and Meetings - Agricultural Officers	6-Feb-1959	27-Jun-1989
Agriculture	56	50		1959	Beeswax Production and Marketing	19-Oct-1959	1-Apr-1968
Agriculture	56	AGR 126		1964	Monthly Reports - Kigezi District	4-Feb-1964	16-Nov-1966

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	56	AGR 127		1966	Management Committee - Group Forms	30-Dec-1966	15-Jul-1974
Agriculture	56	4v		1970	Agricultural Officer - Kigezi's Monthly Reports	6-Jul-1970	2-Jun-1975
Agriculture	56	1		1971	Commission's Monthly Reports (Temporary)	2-Dec-1971	30-Nov-1975
Agriculture	56	215/1		1974	Agricultural Inputs	18-Feb-1974	9-Jan-1985
Agriculture	56	MET 1	CR/552/2	1984	Meteorological Reports	1-Jul-1984	30-Apr-1985
Agriculture	56	AGR 4/1		1984	Food-Crops - Famine	27-Sep-1984	12-Mar-1999
Agriculture	57	61		1958	Maize Production Marketing	14-Oct-1958	26-Nov-1990
Agriculture	57	138		1961	Distribution of Fruit Trees and Purchases	1-Sep-1961	11-Sep-1985
Agriculture	57	11xi		1965	Uganda Government Agricultural Reports and C/A'A Directives	1-Jul-1965	30-Apr-1970
Agriculture	57	2/105		1970	Agric. Credit Programme Plan and Handing Over Reports	1-Sep-1970	5-Mar-1975
Agriculture	57	5		1971	D.A.O. Toro - Monthly Reports	1-Oct-1971	19-Feb-1974
Agriculture	57	172iv		1972	Meteorological General	24-May-1972	8-Jan-1976
Agriculture	57	13vi		1973	Chiefs Monthly Report Crop Planting Reports per Miruka	25-Apr-1973	16-Jan-1989
Agriculture	57	AGR 128		1976	Agriculture Statistical Reports	8-Apr-1976	6-Mar-1978
Agriculture	57	158		1985	Forests, Trees, Planting, Pole Firewood	24-Jan-1985	22-Nov-1993
Agriculture	57	TRD 4	CR 651/3	1988	Live Stock Trade in Slaughter of Birds Cattle	11-Mar-1988	8-Feb-1996
Agriculture	58	102		1960	Agricultural News Letters	20-Jul-1960	31-Jul-1980
Agriculture	58	3/105		1970	Agric. Credit Monthly Reports	8-Oct-1970	2-Aug-1977

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	58	103iii		1972	Agriculture Census	17-May-1972	21-Jul-1975
Agriculture	58	33vi		1973	Chiefs' Monthly Crop Planting Returns per Miruka	26-Jan-1973	7-Jun-1982
Agriculture	58	105/Biii		1978	The Subsidy Scheme	5-Dec-1978	20-Feb-1987
Agriculture	58	VET 1vi	CAO/003/DS K/1	1994	Veterinary Policy and Programme	17-Feb-1994	13-Jul-1999
Agriculture	59	AGR 5i		1940	Locusts Reports	17-Feb-1940	18-Sep-1978
Agriculture	59	53	CD/057/CB1/ 2	1952	Forestry Department	11-Sep-52	30-Jan-80
Agriculture	59	54	CD/057/CB1/ 2	1958	Game and Fisheries Department	1-Sep-1958	16-Sep-1983
Agriculture	59	AGR 134		1962	Agriculture Dept. Receipts	31-Aug-1962	28-Sep-1962
Agriculture	59	AGR 134		1962	Agricultural Department Receipts	28-Sep-1962	31-Aug-1962
Agriculture	59	AGR 133		1964	Veterinary Drugs Correspondence	24-Sep-1964	7-Feb-1969
Agriculture	59	AGR 131		1972	Agricultural Stores	26-Oct-1972	14-Feb-1980
Agriculture	59			1972	Cash crop statistics - Kigezi District	1-Oct-1972	1-Jan-1973
Agriculture	59	AGR 131		1972	Agricultural Stores	26-Oct-1972	14-Feb-1980
Agriculture	59			1972	Cash Crop Statistics - Kigezi District	1-Oct-1972	
Agriculture	59	AGR 129		1973	Crop planting returns	5-Apr-1973	28-Apr-1982
Agriculture	59	AGR 129		1973	Crop Planting Returns	5-Apr-1973	28-Apr-1982
Agriculture	59	ADM 14/4	CAO/003/W C/4	1974	Provincial Departmental Reports	30-Oct-1974	23-Jun-1977
Agriculture	59	AGR 130		1975	Agricultural Information Reports	6-Aug-1975	12-Mar-1984
Agriculture	59	AGR 130		1975	Agricultural Information Reports	6-Aug-1975	12-Mar-1984

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	59	AGR 099		1980	Department of Agriculture - General	27-Jan-1980	10-Oct-1980
Agriculture	59	AGR 132		1982	Agriculture Departmental Monthly Reports	20-Apr-1982	12-Feb-1983
Agriculture	60	4ii	30/164	1942	Agriculture General	22-Oct-1942	6-Jan-1944
Agriculture	60	241		1964	Progressive and Master Farmers	26-Jun-1964	1-Jun-1988
Agriculture	60	38Aiv		1973	Assistant Agriculture Officer, Rubanda's Monthly Reports	28-Feb-1973	6-Dec-1984
Agriculture	60	6/6	VET/008/CB 1/1	1967	Chief Research Officer Quarterly Reports	18-Apr-1967	17-Jul-1985
Agriculture	60	6/10	VET/008/CB 1/1	1974	Chief Veterinary Research Officer	12-Feb-1974	6-Apr-1993
Agriculture	60	vi		1969	Directives from HQ (for ref)	20-Feb-1969	3-Mar-1991
Agriculture	60			1969	Monthly and Annual Reports From Districts (Farm Planning)	22-Aug-1969	17-Jul-1972
Agriculture	60	243iv		1973	Agricultural Mechanisation Officer's Reports	7-May-1973	13-Mar-1974
Agriculture	60	AGR 106		1975	Fertilizer	3-Jul-1975	31-Jul-1983
Agriculture	61	C/GEN/59		1958	Food Situation and Importation	24-Jul-1958	24-Feb-1975
Agriculture	61	AGR 6iii	CR 554/1	1962	Soil Conservation (Policy)	16-Nov-1962	30-Nov-1993
Agriculture	61	49	CD/057/CB1/2	1968	Agriculture Department	1-Apr-1968	2-Jul-1991
Agriculture	61	AGR 103		1971	Monthly Reports	30-Sep-1970	29-Dec-1971
Agriculture	61			1971	Monthly and Annual Reports-Kigezi Districts (Farm Planning)	31-Dec-1971	7-Aug-1975
Agriculture	61	AGR 104		1972	Monthly Reports	27-Sep-1972	7-Nov-1974

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	61	153		1975	Farm Planning Applications for Private Farms	10-Mar-1975	23-Oct-1979
Agriculture	61	7/5	VET/008CB1/1	1987	InterAfrican Bureau for Animal Research (IBAR)	1-May-1987	10-Mar-1988
Agriculture	62	DES		1994	Reports on Environmental Issues with Special Reference on Bufundi Subcounty	26-Apr-1994	9-Jun-1994
Agriculture	62			1930	Kitozho-Rwamucucu Mutalla Survey		
Agriculture	62	70	542	1921	Veterinary - Relations with Belgian Territory	4-May-1921	27-Sep-1928
Agriculture	62	C/VET 2iii	CAO/003/FL	1980	Animal Diseases	27-Mar-1980	27-Mar-1980
Agriculture	62	AGR 4/1		1969	Food Crops - Famine	25-Jul-1969	31-Jul-1987
Agriculture	62	AGR 4/3(B)	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1976	Kisoro Flood's Disaster	21-Apr-1976	7-Feb-1977
Agriculture	62			1966	Seed	13-Dec-1966	5-Oct-1972
Agriculture	62	132	17	1923	Agriculture General	1-Feb-1923	31-Dec-1928
Agriculture	62	149	1182	1931	Veterinary - Importation of Cattle from Belgian Congo	30-Mar-1931	17-Dec-1945
Agriculture	62	TRD 4i	1982/34	1932	Livestock Trade In	21-Jan-1932	20-Jan-1931
Agriculture	62	2/A	2499/914	1936	Nicotine Tobacco in Kigezi	7-Feb-1936	25-Jan-1944
Agriculture	62	4iii	834	1944	Agriculture General	11-Jan-1944	29-Aug-1949
Agriculture	62	AGR 3/6i	825	1946	Maize (Policy)	11-May-1946	16-Jan-1954
Agriculture	62	AGR 3/2i	818	1946	Agriculture - Coffee Policy	20-Dec-1946	31-Oct-1949
Agriculture	62	AGR 3/4ii		1948	Agriculture - Flax Production and Marketing - Policy	19-Jul-1948	25-Sep-1961

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	62	AGR 3 Maize (2)	819	1949	Maize - Minor Correspondence	13-Sep-1949	28-Apr-1953
Agriculture	62	AGR 3/4i	824	1955	Agriculture - Flax Production and Marketing Minor Correspondence	3-Jan-1955	13-Sep-1948
Agriculture	62	AGR 3/10ii	830	1958	Economic Crops - Tea	24-Jul-1958	3-May-1956
Agriculture	62	AGR 3/2iv	822	1959	Agriculture - Coffee Policy	31-Aug-1959	15-Nov-1962
Agriculture	62	AGR 3/1/3i	817	1951	Application to Purchase Black Wattle	4-Apr-1951	25-Jul-1951
Agriculture	62	VET 3i	CR 651/4	1946	Hides	19-Dec-1946	28-Sep-1987
Agriculture	63			1993	SWRARP Documents	1-Mar-1993	15-Oct-1993
Agriculture	63	239		1963	Economic Research into Peasant Farming	11-Apr-1963	21-Dec-1973
Agriculture	63	231		1960	Agricultural Department - Policy	25-Apr-1960	5-Mar-1992
Agriculture	63	72/3iii A		1961	Tea Planting License Applications	30-Nov-1961	31-Mar-1965
Agriculture	63	124		1958	Camp Equipment	3-Sep-1958	20-Mar-1980
Agriculture	63	38iv		1973	Assistant Agricultural Officer - Ndorwa's Monthly Reports	1-Feb-1973	6-Oct-1986
Agriculture	63	AGR 113		1976	Miscellaneous - Application for Seed, Weather Reports, Graduated Tax Reductions	1-Jan-1976	27-Jan-1982
Agriculture	63	Mary M Odedo Personal File		1970	Kigezi Vegetable Scheme and Horticulture (General)	16-Jun-1970	21-Nov-1983
Agriculture	63	72/7		1967	Uganda Tea Growers Corporation	28-Mar-1967	25-Jun-1973
Agriculture	63	236		1965	Agricultural Officer (Tea)'s Monthly and Quarterly Reports	24-Aug-1965	23-Dec-1986

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Agriculture	63	59		1960	Groundnuts Production and Marketing	8-Jun-1960	17-Apr-1984
Agriculture	63	85ii		1967	Produce Buying Returns	16-Jan-1967	16-Feb-1982
Agriculture	63	AGR 112		1968	Nyakatonzi Growers Co-operative Union - Limited Weekly Cotton Buying Returns	29-Jan-1968	6-Jul-1974
Agriculture	63	AGR 1/Aiii	CAO/003/CP 5/4	1992	SWRARP ICC Meeting File	30-Sep-1992	26-Nov-1992
Community Development	1	COMM 005		1936	Community Events: Applications and Correspondence	29-Jan-1936	11-Jun-1948
Community Development	1	210	2449	1944	Post War Development	1-Jul-1944	18-Dec-1944
Community Development	1	COMM 004		1947	Kigezi District - Social Welfare	22-Mar-1947	21-Sep-1948
Community Development	1	SCW 8/6i	1081	1950	Clubs and Societies - Entertainments and Amusements	11-May-1950	21-Mar-1958
Community Development	1	COMM 006		1951	British Legion Uganda	29-Jun-1951	9-Feb-1954
Community Development	1	COMM 002		1964	Athletics	2-Jul-1964	20-Mar-1974
Community Development	1	K/MIS 5		1969	Clubs and Welfare Societies	26-Mar-1969	27-Feb-1985
Community Development	1	DEV 4/D	785	1970	Rural Development Programme "Finance" North - Kigezi - Constituency	10-Feb-1970	22-May-1972
Community Development	1	COMM 001		1972	Kigezi District - Adult Education Committee	12-Sep-1972	7-Mar-1975

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	1	SCW 5	830	1974	Sports - General	29-Mar-1974	19-Aug-1977
Community Development	1	COMM 003		1986	District Sports	20-Jun-1986	31-Jan-1993
Community Development	1	DEV 4/4		1962	Resettlement Food Finance Equipment and Returns	1-Dec-1962	19-Dec-1962
Community Development	2	DEV 4/6iii	940	1954	Community Development	26-Nov-1954	6-Jul-1957
Community Development	2	DEV 4/6/1i	942	1954	Combined Veterinary, Agricultural, Forest and Medical Course at Nyakasule	3-May-1954	7-Nov-1956
Community Development	2	DEV 4/6/4i	943	1954	Mass Literacy. Scheme 4 £355 P.C.s Dev. 4 of 31st March	6-Sep-1954	21-Aug-1969
Community Development	2	MED 8/2	1626	1956	Uganda Foundation for the Blind Special Appeal 1957	3-Dec-1956	7-Oct-1967
Community Development	2	SCW 8/5b	2967	1956	Kabale Cricket Club. Captain's File.	28-Feb-1956	13-Apr-1956
Community Development	2	DEV 4/6iv	941	1957	Community Development	17-Jul-1957	18-Sep-1970
Community Development	2	SCW 8ii	1962	1961	Clubs and Societies (other than co-operatives) and Red Cross	10-Feb-1961	5-Nov-1969
Community Development	2	SCW 10/5iii	60/1969	1968	Accommodation for the V.I.P.s. for the Kigezi District Show 1968	12-Nov-1968	4-Dec-1968
Community Development	2	SCW 10/Ai	2962	1969	Show - Other Districts	31-Jan-1969	8-Aug-1972
Community Development	2	K/MIS 5/5		1969	Family Planning Association	20-Mar-1969	26-Nov-1973

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	2	DEV 4/6v	157	1970	Community Development	7-Jul-1972	15-Sep-1970
Community Development	2		425/2667	1971	Elders	23-Apr-1971	3-Jul-1971
Community Development	2	K/MIS 5/1		1971	Youths Association	22-Mar-1971	29-Apr-1986
Community Development	2	K/IND i		1982	Independence Celebrations	14-Jan-1991	22-Jul-1982
Community Development	2	K/LAB 1		1984	Labour General Correspondences	23-Jul-1984	1-May-1993
Community Development	3	447/195	308	1937	Coronation Celebrations	19-Jan-1937	22-May-1937
Community Development	3	SCW. 5i	4	1948	SCW 5 - Sports Meetings (Clubs & Societies - Kigezi Sports Association	8-Sep-1948	16-Feb-1957
Community Development	3	SCW 8/1i	1097	1948	Clubs and Societies - Football	17-Jun-1948	5-Mar-1973
Community Development	3	SCW 8/4i	871/2968	1949	Hockey	12-Aug-1949	19-Nov-1954
Community Development	3	SCW 5iii	7	1951	Sports Meetings	18-Mar-1951	3-Feb-1954
Community Development	3	SCW 5	8	1951	Uganda Olympic Appeal	28-Jul-1951	20-Aug-1956
Community Development	3	MIS. 7/2	307	1952	Coronation Decorations	25-Sep-1952	17-Jun-1953
Community Development	3	SCW 9i	2960	1952	Orphans - Care of.	3-May-1952	14-Mar-1977

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	3	SCW 8/2i	720	1953	Clubs & Societies - Football - Warren Cup	17-Nov-1953	22-Dec-1975
Community Development	3	DEV 4/6/15i	954	1954	Pig Ditch (Muko) Scheme 15	28-May-1954	11-Feb-1959
Community Development	3	DEV 4/6/16i	955	1954	Bulungi Bwensi House Rubimbwa Scheme 16	4-Jul-1955	9-Jun-1954
Community Development	3	DEV 4/6/22i	961	1955	Slaughter Pit and Butcher's Shop at Kanungu Scheme No.22	4-Jul-1955	25-Apr-1956
Community Development	3	DEV 4/6/23i	962	1955	Purchase of Building Materials for Resale Scheme No.23	1-Mar-1955	11-Nov-1958
Community Development	3	DEV 4/6/26i	965	1955	Slaughter House at Katete Scheme No. 26	4-Jul-1955	4-Jul-1955
Community Development	3	SCW 5v	1949/145	1955	Sports Meetings - Kigezi Sports Associations	18-Jul-1955	23-Apr-1956
Community Development	3	DEV 4/9iv	993	1958	Transport for Settlers	13-Mar-1958	24-Apr-1959
Community Development	3	LAN 2/10i	2088	1959	N.A.C. List of T.O.L.s. Numbers by Gombolola.	14-Oct-1959	24-Nov-1960
Community Development	3	K/MIS 12		1970	Save the Children Fund	23-Apr-1970	22-Oct-1982
Community Development	3	K/MIS 2		1972	Athletics and Football Activities	10-Jul-1972	5-May-1987
Community Development	4	164	309	1932	Miscellaneous Memorial Funds General & Uganda Societies	12-Jul-1932	20-Aug-1948
Community Development	4	SCW 8/5i	2968	1949	Cricket	11-Aug-1949	9-Apr-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	4	SCW iv	1948/6	1954	Sports Meetings (Clubs & Societies - Kigezi Sports Association)	22-Feb-1954	2-Jul-1955
Community Development	4	DEV 4/6/9	2754/787	1954	Prizes For Best Homes	5-Aug-1954	10-Sep-1974
Community Development	4	SCW 8/Iii	2965	1957	Kigezi High School Old Boys' Club House	15-Jan-1957	14-Feb-1959
Community Development	4	SCW 5/2ii	1062/2979	1957	Western Province Football Association	5-Sep-1957	11-Mar-1967
Community Development	4	SCW 5ix	1953/146	1958	Kigezi Sports Association and Kigezi Sports Meetings	21-Jun-1958	29-Apr-1959
Community Development	4	SCW 12i	1031/380/296 3	1960	British Council	26-Mar-1960	16-Jul-1962
Community Development	4	SCW 8	176	1969	Clubs, Societies and Red Cross - Other than Co-Operatives	29-Nov-1969	14-Dec-1984
Community Development	4	DEV 4ii	1075/3047	1969	Development Plan	25-Jan-1969	20-Nov-1979
Community Development	4		1729/1158	1970	Kabale Town Council - Council Agenda and Committee Reports for the Month of September 1970	8-Oct-1970	18-Aug-1970
Community Development	4	K/ADM 3/2A		1987	Minutes of District Development Committee	30-Sep-1987	3-Sep-1991
Community Development	5	140	287	1923	British Empire Exhibition 1924	5-May-1923	10-Dec-1923
Community Development	5		229	1928	D.C. Kabale - R.C. Missions - General	30-Oct-1928	19-Oct-1929

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	5	199	315	1937	Miscellaneous - His Majesty Late King George V Memorial Fund, etc.	11-Feb-1937	1-May-1937
Community Development	5	MIS 7	2425	1945	Empire Day	21-Nov-1945	19-Jun-1953
Community Development	5	SCW 6i	1956/778	1945	Libraries - Including Museums	30-Aug-1945	13-Oct-1970
Community Development	5	SCW 8	1961/514	1951	Clubs and Societies (Other Than Co-Operative)	7-Dec-1951	9-Feb-1961
Community Development	5	MIS 7i	1513	1953	Empire Day, King's Day & Public Holidays	3-Dec-1953	20-Sep-1954
Community Development	5	SCW 5vii	1951/9	1957	Kigezi Sports Meetings - Kigezi Sports Association	7-Mar-1957	2-Jan-1958
Community Development	5	MIS 7iii	1516	1958	Empire Day King's Day & Public Holidays	16-Aug-1958	24-Dec-1963
Community Development	5	ADM 17/2		1975	Independence Anniversary Celebration	8-Oct-1975	7-Oct-1989
Community Development	6	DEV 4/9	989	1950	Community Development	9-Aug-1950	23-Oct-1953
Community Development	6	MIS 7/1i	1514	1950	Remembrance Day - Poppy Day Fund	26-Jun-1950	1-Nov-1958
Community Development	6	ADG 3		1950	Places for Celebrations of Marriages - Churches Only	14-Sep-1950	15-Nov-1990
Community Development	6	MIS 7/2	1518	1953	1953 Coronation Celebration (Papers for DC to Kampala)	1-Apr-1953	27-May-1953
Community Development	6	DEV 4/6/20i	959	1954	Night Paddocking - Scheme No. 20	29-Dec-1954	25-Sep-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	6	MIS 7ii	1515	1954	Empire Day, King's Day, and Public Holidays	22-Oct-1954	12-Aug-1958
Community Development	6	SCW 8/6ii	1964/57	1958	Clubs and Societies - Entertainment and Amusements	14-Apr-1958	31-Mar-1967
Community Development	6	SCW 5x	723/1954	1958	Kigezi Sports Association and Kigezi Sports Meetings	10-Mar-1958	21-Apr-1960
Community Development	6	MIS 7iv	1517	1964	Commonwealth Day, King's Day and Public Holidays	3-Feb-1964	9-Apr-1970
Community Development	6	SCW 10/8i	58/1967	1967	Kigezi District Show - 1967/8	17-Jul-1967	18-Aug-1968
Community Development	6				3rd-Year Development Plan		
Community Development	7	DEV 4/9	990	1953	Community Development	6-Nov-53	1-Nov-54
Community Development	7	DEV 4/6/47	974	1956	Kamwezi Development Campaign - Scheme 47	5-Nov-56	26-May-59
Community Development	7	CS	111	1960	African-Civil Servants Association	20-Apr-60	9-Jun-61
Community Development	7	SCW 5xi	1960/506	1960	Kigezi Sports Association Kigezi Sports Meetings	20-Apr-60	24-Jun-64
Community Development	7	COMM 008		1966	Church - Kigezi District - Education Development and Collaboration	24-Mar-66	28-Aug-85
Community Development	7	SCW 8/6	2875/601	1967	Clubs and Societies - Entertainment and Amusements	4-Apr-67	19-Dec-77
Community Development	7	CD 122/7	CD/057/SW1/2	1971	Chahi Community Centre - Bufumbira County	13-Apr-71	31-Jul-86

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	7	SCW 2/1	3000	1973	General Amin Charity Fund	19-Sep-73	12-Oct-78
Community Development	7	COMM 007		1989	Urban Planning and Development Committee	7-Aug-89	13-Jun-91
Community Development	7	DEV 4/3i	921	1949	Development - Kigezi Resettlement Scheme - Returns	22-Aug-49	16-Jan-51
Community Development	8	208ii	2421	1945	E.A.M.L.S. Discharges (20/12/45)	14-Dec-1945	26-Apr-1946
Community Development	8			1955	Development - Uganda Development Corporation Limited.	26-Oct-1955	26-Oct-1955
Community Development	8	EXP 1/3		1957	Development Schemes	19-Aug-1957	11-Aug-1958
Community Development	8			1957	Developments Schemes	29-Apr-1957	25-Jun-1957
Community Development	8	125		1959	Community Development Schemes	14-May-1959	14-May-1973
Community Development	8	COMM 010		1962	Community Development in Kigezi	12-Dec-1962	5-May-1989
Community Development	8			1963	Co-Operative Acts and Rules 1963 Co-Operative Bye-Laws. Vegetable Union Constitution	1-Jan-1963	31-Aug-1967
Community Development	8	126ii		1966	Co-Operative Societies	18-Nov-1966	26-May-1972
Community Development	8	COMM 009		1968	Young Farmers of Uganda Society Annual Reports	1-Jan-1968	31-Dec-1968

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	8	4		1969	Ndorwa Field Staffs' Reports	15-Jan-1969	25-Jan-1970
Community Development	8			1974	Department of Co-Operative Development Kigezi District. Annual Report 1973	15-Feb-1974	15-Feb-1974
Community Development	8	KDLC 2	FIN/19/CB1/3	1991	Kabale District Administration Women Development	5-Apr-1991	10-Jun-1996
Community Development	8			1997	Survey Muksano [?] DAs Kabale	17-Feb-1997	18-Feb-1997
Community Development	9	COMM 011		1958	Kigezi District Shows	31-Oct-1958	28-Nov-1968
Community Development	9	D/3D	EDU/040/CPI/TOP	1963	Department of Youth and Commonwealth Sunday	1-May-1963	15-Feb-1988
Community Development	9	233		1963	Uganda Agricultural Association	27-Apr-1963	21-Oct-1969
Community Development	9	COMM 012		1967	Young Farms of Uganda Society	9-Sep-1967	15-Jul-1968
Community Development	9	K/4/2	77	1968	Y.F.U. Monthly Reports	1-Dec-1968	5-Jan-1970
Community Development	9	K/4/4		1968	Annual Reports	1-Jan-1968	31-Dec-1968
Community Development	9	1/105		1970	Agric. Credit Kigezi Official Correspondence	7-Sep-1970	1-Jan-1972
Community Development	9	83		1971	Y.F.U. Programme Ndorwa County	16-Aug-1971	16-Jan-1978
Community Development	9	C/23		1974	Religious Affairs	19-Jun-1974	16-May-1975

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	9	KAFSWA/FB		1977	Activities of the Executive Body of Kabale Fisheries Staff Welfare Association	31-Jan-1977	2-Feb-1977
Community Development	9	3	17787B	1979	Meetings & Seminars	26-Feb-1979	5-Mar-1991
Community Development	9	K/MIS 4	FIN/19/CBI/3	1986	Football and Athletics	13-Apr-1986	1-Sep-1997
Community Development	9	SWUADA/1		1989	South Western Uganda Agric. Development Agency	1-Jan-1989	26-Jul-1999
Community Development	9	242		1993	Young Farmers of Uganda	22-Nov-1993	7-Aug-1996
Community Development	9			1993	SWRARP Community Groups	31-Oct-1993	14-Dec-1993
Community Development	9			1994	SWARP Women Groups & Projects	11-Jan-1994	24-May-1994
Community Development	9			1994	Unified Extension Service Course - Kigezi D.F.I	28-Feb-1994	8-Aug-1995
Community Development	9			2001	Forum for Women in Democracy FOWODE	1-Apr-2001	1-Jun-2001
Community Development	10	DEV 4/6/8	947	1954	Forest Prizes	20-Aug-1954	4-Jul-1958
Community Development	10	DEV 4/6/11i	950	1954	Model Housing - General Reports	5-Aug-1954	23-May-1956
Community Development	10	DEV 4/6/13i	952	1954	Demonstration Maize Cribs	5-Aug-1954	4-Jul-1955
Community Development	10	STF 7iv	1905/614	1956	Uganda Civil Service	13-Nov-1956	21-May-1959

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	10		244	1960	Kigezi Branch Red Cross	10-May-1960	12-Sep-1962
Community Development	10	STF 7vi	1907	1962	Uganda Civil Service	10-May-1962	3-Jul-1963
Community Development	10	143	CD/057/CB1/3	1969	Mr. Karlo Community Development Assistant (m) Rubanda	7-Oct-1969	23-May-1990
Community Development	10	SP 5		1969	Extension Saturation Project Annual Plans of Work	27-Feb-1969	21-May-1971
Community Development	10	RS 20	YTH/055/CB1/1	1971	Community Dev. - General	26-Mar-1971	2-Sep-1975
Community Development	10	COMM 013		1971	Young Farmers of Uganda Handbook	28-Feb-1971	28-Feb-1971
Community Development	10			1971	Bwana R.C. Statistical Returns Kabale (B)	1-Sep-1971	30-Sep-1971
Community Development	10	AGR 2/1	2694/538	1972	The Uganda Master Development Conference (Formerly Farmers' Forum)	14-Feb-1972	25-Feb-1972
Community Development	10		CD/057/WS1/2	1992	John N. Birija Practicals in CBR Training Course	15-Sep-1992	18-Sep-1992
Community Development	10	CD/KE 4	CD/057/WS1/3	1993	Invitations	24-Sep-1993	16-Jan-1997
Community Development	10	CD/KE 23	CD/057/WS1/3	1994	World Vision	10-Nov-1994	27-Aug-1997
Community Development	10	CD/KE 37	CD/057/WS1/3	1994	SWARP	31-Dec-1994	31-Dec-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	10	CD/KE/35	CD/057/WS1/3	1995	Correspondence with Director. Community Based Schemes	24-Oct-1995	24-Jun-1998
Community Development	10		YTH/055/TB1/3	1996	Mparo Women's Group	10-Jul-1996	20-Aug-1996
Community Development	10	CDR/D/101/3		1996	Request for Funds	8-Nov-1996	8-Nov-1996
Community Development	10	INF 7	INF/017/CP3/4	1997	Community Based Services. Exp. Vouchers for the Month of November/Dec 1997	21-Nov-1997	11-Dec-1997
Community Development	10	INF 8	INF/017/CP3/4	1997	Community Based Services. Exp. Vouchers for the Months of Feb 1998	16-Dec-1997	16-Mar-1998
Community Development	10	COMM 029		1997	Workshops and Seminars	1-Jan-1997	31-Dec-1999
Community Development	11	SCW 3ii	531/2905	1970	Co-Operative Societies	2-Sep-1970	20-Jul-1978
Community Development	11	COMM 031		1984	Rehabilitation Department	2-Feb-1984	30-Apr-1987
Community Development	11			1991	General Gender Sensitisation - CDO - Kabale	1-Oct-1991	31-Dec-1992
Community Development	11	CD/KE/20	CD/057/WS1/2	1992	Planning and Environment	23-Jul-1992	18-Sep-1997
Community Development	11	CD/KE/4	CD/057/WS1/3	1992	Chairman RC5	9-Apr-1992	16-Jun-1997
Community Development	11	CD/KE/27	CD/057/WS1/3	1993	WID	19-Jul-1993	20-Nov-1996

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	11	COMM 030		1993	Rehabilitation Department	13-Sep-1993	21-Jan-1994
Community Development	11	CD/KE/29	CD/057/WS1/3	1994	PAP	28-Sep-1994	8-May-1997
Community Development	11	CD/KE/7	CD/057/WS1/3	1994	SWIP & P/C	1-Mar-1994	11-Sep-1995
Community Development	11	CD/KE/25		1995	Adult Literacy	18-May-1995	18-Feb-1996
Community Development	11	GD/KE/2	YTH/055/TB2	1996	Correspondence	10-Sep-1996	3-Jul-1997
Community Development	11	CD 233/2		1999	UNICEF	12-Jan-1999	2-May-2000
Community Development	11			1999	UNICEF Documents	3-Nov-1999	17-Aug-2000
Community Development	11	KBL/191/03		2006	Kyobugombe Tuhwerane Group - Session 2	21-Apr-2006	
Community Development	12	C/SCW 5	CAO/003/W C/4	1954	Uganda Amateur Athletic Association	3-Aug-1954	3-Nov-1975
Community Development	12	CD/5	CO/057/SW1/3	1957	Exhibitions, Shows & Competitions General	16-Mar-1957	6-Sep-1989
Community Development	12	4/52	VET/008CB1/1	1960	Labour Department	1-Jul-1960	15-Apr-1991
Community Development	12	KL/YS/10		1965	UYDO in Bufumbira	3-Nov-1965	23-May-1988
Community Development	12	KL/YS/5		1965	NUYO in Rubanda	18-Nov-1965	23-May-1988

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	12	KL/YS/9		1965	NUYO in Rujumbura	1-Dec-1965	4-Aug-1986
Community Development	12		INF/017/CP3/1	1965	Community Development (News)	6-Apr-1965	8-Jan-1971
Community Development	12		INF/017/CP3/1	1965	Co-operative (News)	12-May-1965	15-Feb-1972
Community Development	12	YS/3		1966	NUYO Committee	26-Jan-1966	24-Jun-1970
Community Development	12	YS 18	YH/055/CP1/1	1967	National Union of Youth Organisation	15-Feb-1967	18-Jun-1968
Community Development	12	KL/YS/27		1969	UYDO Quarterly News Bulletin	11-Aug-1969	15-Oct-1974
Community Development	12	KL/YS/28	YTH/055/CP1/1	1970	Sports (General)	7-Oct-1970	27-Jun-1988
Community Development	12	4/44B		1975	Uganda Vet. Department Savings & Credit Society	19-Nov-1975	10-Apr-1983
Community Development	13	NAF 2	FIN/19/CB1/3	1962	Uganda Independence and Other Celebration	10-Sep-1962	22-Jan-1998
Community Development	13	1		1990	Athletics 1993	2-Jul-1990	10-Feb-1999
Community Development	13			1990	Kabale District Planning Office Intermediate Output Project Profile & Project Proposals for the District Development Plan	1-Jan-1990	1-Dec-1993
Community Development	13	COMM 032		1993	Monthly and Situational Reports	2-Aug-1993	5-Aug-1997

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	13	COMM 033		1993	Swarp Matters and Loan Application	2-Jul-1993	4-Nov-1994
Community Development	13	Ref.EDUC 223/3		1993	Kabale District Boxing Association	15-Apr-1993	5-Jan-1998
Community Development	13			1993	Programmed Schedules	11-Oct-1993	4-Jan-1994
Community Development	13	CD/KE/11	CD/057/WS1/3	1994	Staff Meeting	30-Sep-1994	11-Jun-1998
Community Development	13	CD/KE/9	CD/057/WS1/3	1994	District Service Committee	30-Sep-1994	27-Aug-1996
Community Development	13	COMM 034		1996	Report on Wariad Seminar	30-Jul-1996	13-Aug-1996
Community Development	13		CD/057/WS1/3	1997	Correspondences With NGO's	1-Jan-1997	24-Apr-1998
Community Development	13	COMM 035		1998	Disability Rehabilitation & Sensitivity Training for District Leaders	6-Oct-1998	6-Oct-1998
Community Development	13			1998	Sub-county Level Information Profile - Hanwha	1-Jan-1998	26-Feb-1999
Community Development	13			1999	DDP Meeting	13-Oct-1999	29-Sep-2000
Community Development	13			1999	Sub-county Level Information Profile - Kamwezi	19-Jan-1999	10-Feb-1999
Community Development	13			2000	Forum For Women In Democracy Fowode	10-Jan-2000	28-Feb-2000
Community Development	13			2000	Forum For Women In Democracy Fowode - Mwesigwaer	22-Feb-2000	20-Mar-2000

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	13			2000	Reports	18-Sep-2000	16-Nov-2000
Community Development	13			2000	Sub-county Level Information Profile - Buhara	1-Jan-2000	1-Dec-2001
Community Development	14	K/1/A		1954	District Development Plan and Correspondence	11-Feb-1954	28-Dec-1955
Community Development	14	K/3/G		1954	Language and Literature	19-Jul-1954	13-May-1957
Community Development	14	K/3/L		1954	Uganda War Memorial Fund	18-Dec-1954	14-Dec-1957
Community Development	14	3L		1955	Kigezi L.E.A. Development Plan	28-Apr-1955	21-Aug-1957
Community Development	14	K/10/D1		1955	Kabale Public Holidays	26-May-1955	11-Oct-1955
Community Development	14	K/11/H		1955	Empire Day	15-Apr-1955	20-May-1957
Community Development	14			1955	Uganda Anchor Embroidery Contest	28-Mar-1955	20-May-1957
Community Development	14	RA/SCOUT/		1956	Scouts: Kigezi District - District Commissioner Kigezi Boy Scouts Association	3-Jul-1956	24-Jul-1959
Community Development	14	10HD		1957	Vocational Centre - W.F.M. Mutolere	10-Oct-1957	20-Feb-1961
Community Development	14	RA/SCOUT/T/		1959	Kigezi Boy Scouts. District Commissioner Training File	10-Feb-1959	16-Oct-1961
Community Development	14			1960	Boy Scouts	7-Jul-1960	23-May-1961

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	14	RS21	YTH055/CB1 /1	1975	Makerere University Kampala (Social Work)	15-Feb-1975	9-Jul-1975
Community Development	14	COMM 036		1991	Kabale District 3 Development Plan	1-Jan-1991	31-Dec-1991
Community Development	14	09VW02		1993	UCOBAC/UNICEF	12-Apr-1993	27-Jul-1995
Community Development	14	D/CBR/94	YTH/055/TB 1/3	1994	Donkey Project Committee	6-Jun-1994	15-Mar-1995
Community Development	14	COMM 022		1995	Kabale D.E.S. Swarp Evaluation Workshop	7-Aug-1995	29-Aug-1995
Community Development	14	COMM 023		1995	European Development Fund Rural Health Programme (EDF/RHP)	11-Dec-1995	18-Jan-1996
Community Development	14	COMM 024		1995	Uganda Institutional Capacity Building Project	2-Nov-1995	3-Nov-1995
Community Development	14	COMM 026		1995	Planning Workshop	21-Aug-1995	21-Sep-1995
Community Development	14	COMM 027		1995	Kigezi Cooperative Union	28-Feb-1995	24-Jun-1995
Community Development	14	COMM 028		1996	Street Children Project	30-Apr-1996	2-Jul-1996
Community Development	14	COMM 038		1997	Review of Veterans Assistance Programme Draft Report	1-Sep-1997	30-Sep-1997
Community Development	14	COMM 020		1998	DDPP - District Development Project	1-Jan-1998	30-Jan-1998

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	14	COMM 037			First Draft: CSRP Restructuring Report - Kabale District Administration		
Community Development	15	COMM 039		1954	Celebrations	1-Mar-1954	26-Nov-1998
Community Development	15	SCW 11ii	CAO/003/CB 3/2	1958	Charities/Babies' Homes (The African Child)	30-Jun-1958	10-Jun-1997
Community Development	15	ADM 17/2	677	1962	Independence Celebrations	20-Sep-1962	4-Nov-1963
Community Development	15	128	CD/057/CB1/4	1968	Disabled Persons and Correspondence Relating to Them	30-Jul-1968	11-Oct-1977
Community Development	15	CD 122/9	CD/057/WS1/2	1970	Busansa C. Centre - Bufumbira County	31-Oct-1970	18-Sep-1986
Community Development	15	CD 122/11	CD/057/WS1/2	1971	Kamwezi Community Centre - Rukiga County	14-Apr-1971	23-Apr-1986
Community Development	15	CD 122/17	CD/057/WS1/2	1971	Nyakabande Staff House	27-Mar-1971	17-Feb-1972
Community Development	15	MIS 8/3i	CR 218/1	1972	General Notices to the Public (Correspondence on Cultural Appearance)	1-Jun-1972	20-Jul-1992
Community Development	15	DEV 4/6	CAO/003/CP 5/3	1975	Culture and Community Development	28-Aug-1975	21-Apr-1994
Community Development	15	CD 109	CD/057/CB1/4	1976	Monthly Reports of Work	16-Nov-1976	2-Jan-1989
Community Development	15	CUL/KZ/48	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1981	Registered Cultural Group	1-Jul-1981	1-Jul-1981

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	15	CUL/KZ/41	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1982	Post Office Correspondence	10-Aug-1982	18-Apr-1989
Community Development	15	ADG 3	CR 502/3	1991	Places for Celebration of Marriages (Churches Only)	18-Feb-1991	4-Apr-1996
Community Development	15	DEV 4	CAO/003/CP 5/3	1992	Development Projects - General	26-Nov-1992	3-Sep-1997
Community Development	15	FOR 4/1	CR 223/16	1997	Care International in Uganda	1-Mar-1997	1-Oct-1998
Community Development	16	DEV 4/6/3i	CAO/003/W C/3	1954	Social Centers	11-Mar-1954	20-Nov-1978
Community Development	16	DEV 4/6/46i	CAO/003/W C/3	1956	Kigezi Voluntary Tickets	12-Jun-1956	5-Feb-1970
Community Development	16	64	CD/057/CB1/ 2	1961	Probation and After-Care Services	20-Nov-1961	23-Aug-1989
Community Development	16	26	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1969	N.U.Y.O. Day Celebrations	15-Feb-1969	14-Dec-1973
Community Development	16	CD 122/19	CD/057/WS1/ 2	1970	Bukimbiri C. Centre - Bufumbira County	26-May-1970	14-Jun-1974
Community Development	16	KL/YS/25	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1970	District Youth Council - Finance	10-Jun-1970	1-Mar-1978
Community Development	16	CW/8	YTH/055/CP 3/4	1970	Festival and Drama - Kigezi District	9-Apr-1970	30-Jun-1970
Community Development	16	VEG 4		1970	Kigezi Vegetable Growers Union - Society Correspondence and Weekly Reports	19-Mar-1970	31-Mar-1981
Community Development	16	SCW 8/7iii	CAO/003/CB 3/2	1971	British Legion Association	13-Jan-1971	23-May-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	16	CD 122/15	CD/057/WS1/2	1972	Bubale Community Centre - Rubanda County	11-May-1972	19-Mar-1984
Community Development	16	CUL/KZ/12	YTH/055/CP 5/3	1972	Culture Committees	4-Jul-1972	21-Jan-1992
Community Development	16	K/18	KLYS/18	1973	Youth Work General	3-Mar-1973	3-Feb-1989
Community Development	16	YS/53/B	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1974	Literacy Campaign	19-Nov-1974	6-Sep-1977
Community Development	16	CUL/KZ/32	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1974	North Kigezi District	4-Sep-1974	4-Jan-1977
Community Development	16	CUL/KZ/33	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1974	Heart Beat Troupe	16-Aug-1974	22-Nov-1976
Community Development	16	CUL/KZ/38		1976	Savings and Credit Cop. Society	23-Jun-1976	22-Aug-1980
Community Development	16	CUL/KZ/39	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1977	Shows	29-Sep-1977	28-Jun-1989
Community Development	16	81	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1978	Essential Commodities	6-Nov-1978	26-Sep-1979
Community Development	16	CUL/KZ/75	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1978	Youth Programmes	31-May-1905	10-May-1990
Community Development	16	34	COU 034/CB2/3	1981	Food Relief	8-Sep-1981	8-Sep-1981
Community Development	16	CUL/KZ/16	YTH/055/CP 3/3	1981	Courses Seminars and Conferences	27-Oct-1981	17-Dec-1991
Community Development	16	REH 1/2	CR 223/19	1984	Widows and Orphans Association	26-Apr-1984	31-Aug-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	16		YTH/055/CP 2	1987	Uganda National Youth Conference - Kyambogo 25th-30th June, 1987	25-Jun-1987	30-Jun-1987
Community Development	16	5	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1987	Cultural Activities	4-Aug-1987	13-Feb-1992
Community Development	16	CUL/KZ/3	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1987	Drama	26-Jun-1987	27-May-1988
Community Development	16	SCW 3/1ii	CAO/003/CB 3/2	1994	Women in Development	25-Mar-1994	24-Jun-1998
Community Development	16	80	YTH/055/CP 3/2		Cultural Materials from other Districts		
Community Development	17	MIS 16	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1952	Uganda Museums	13-Jul-1952	12-Jan-1987
Community Development	17		YTH/055/TB 2	1959	Kigezi Boys Scouts Association	4-Jul-1959	23-Apr-1960
Community Development	17	CUL/KZ/14	YTH/055/CP 3/4	1971	Ministry of Culture and Community Development Annual Report	1-Jan-1971	25-Nov-1976
Community Development	17	CUL/KZ/8	YTH/055/CP 3/4	1972	Festivals and Competitions	7-Jul-1972	20-Jul-1976
Community Development	17	COMM 040		1972	Culture Department Correspondence	29-Aug-1972	17-Dec-1986
Community Development	17	MSN 1ii	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1978	Church of Uganda	19-Jun-1978	7-Nov-1994
Community Development	17	COMM 042		1978	Theater and Other Performances	25-Apr-1978	30-Nov-1987

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	17	SCW 8	CR 223/11	1991	Clubs, Societies, and Red Cross	2-Jan-1991	25-Oct-1999
Community Development	17	COMM 041	GD/KE/1	1996	Gender Development Office	13-Jun-1996	11-Jul-1997
Community Development	18	MSN 8	CAO/003/FLI /I	1940	W.F.M.	18-Dec-1940	20-Aug-1979
Community Development	18	33A		1956	Community Development Campaigns General	13-Nov-1956	10-Oct-1990
Community Development	18	C/MED 8	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1957	Uganda Foundation for the Blind	16-Feb-1957	28-Jan-1966
Community Development	18	19		1957	Kisoro Social Centre	4-Mar-1957	16-May-1960
Community Development	18	MIS 7/4i	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1958	Queen Mother's Visit	5-Dec-1958	29-Jul-1959
Community Development	18	115	CD/057/CB1/4	1958	Uganda Foundation for the Blind	1-Dec-1958	28-Feb-1983
Community Development	18	2	CD/057/WS1/2	1958	Assistant Commissioner C.D. Woman	8-Sep-1958	14-May-1965
Community Development	18	C/MIS 7	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1962	Independence & Republic Celebrations & Labour Day	19-May-1962	9-Nov-1981
Community Development	18	36		1963	Cinema Shows Etc.	22-Mar-1963	24-Feb-1972
Community Development	18	STF 12i	CAO/003/W C/3	1966	Uganda Civil Service Association	27-Jul-1966	1-Mar-1983
Community Development	18	MSN 5/Ai		1968	Hindu Religious Bodies	20-Sep-1968	14-Dec-1981

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	18	CD 131		1968	Sports	15-May-1968	15-Apr-1985
Community Development	18	DEV 4/F	CAO/003/W C/3	1969	Rural Development Programme "Finance" South - West - Kigezi - Constituency	29-Nov-1969	7-Feb-1973
Community Development	18	77		1969	UNICEF	5-May-1969	1-Jun-1989
Community Development	18	122/27	CD/057/CB1/ 4	1970	Muko Community Centre Rubanda County	28-Oct-1970	29-May-1980
Community Development	18	122/28	CD/057/WS1/ 2	1970	Murore Community Centre Rubanda County	2-Nov-1970	5-Aug-1988
Community Development	18	CD/43D		1970	Association Account	18-May-1970	19-Feb-1990
Community Development	18	122/1	CD/057/WS1/ 2	1971	Maziba C. Centre Ndorwa County	26-Jan-1971	1-Apr-1986
Community Development	18	CD 13/A	CD/057/WS1/ 3	1971	Uganda Contest	14-Jul-1971	21-Jul-1971
Community Development	18	C/ADM 17/2	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1972	Independence Anniversary Celebrations	4-Jul-1972	9-Sep-1983
Community Development	18	80A	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1972	Staff General Correspondence File	6-Apr-1972	14-Jul-1972
Community Development	18	CD 73B	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1983	Swip Mbarara - Nyangorogoro Water Gravity Scheme	5-Jul-1983	25-May-1992
Community Development	18	66		1989	Correspondence with R.C Secretaries for Youths	20-Feb-1989	4-Aug-1992
Community Development	19	114	CD/057/CB1/ 4	1963	Men's & Boy's Clubs	28-Nov-1963	30-Sep-1974

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	19	2	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1965	Past Time Youth Leaders	6-Dec-1965	23-Mar-1970
Community Development	19	YS 7	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1965	NUYO in Kinkizi	14-Oct-1965	1-Oct-1970
Community Development	19	COMM 019		1965	Youth Section	2-Nov-1965	19-Sep-1983
Community Development	19	YS/14	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1967	Work Projects	24-Apr-1967	10-May-1969
Community Development	19	122/16	CD/057/WS1/ 2	1969	Kyanamira Community Centre Ndorwa County	12-Mar-1969	1-Apr-1986
Community Development	19	33A	CD/057/WS1/ 3	1969	Correspondence for Protein Week	3-Dec-1969	11-Feb-1970
Community Development	19	MIS 7v	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1970	Public and Festival Holidays	21-Apr-1970	18-Sep-1991
Community Development	19	CD 122/23	CD/057/WS1/ 2	1971	Kashambya C. Centre Rukiga County	16-Apr-1971	21-Nov-1979
Community Development	19	INF 18	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1972	Probation and Welfare	12-May-72	14-Sep-1978
Community Development	19	KL/YS/44	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1972	Culture Affairs	14-Jun-1972	23-Apr-1992
Community Development	19	CD 104A	CD/057/CB1/ 4	1974	Provinces General	7-May-1974	2-Jun-1975
Community Development	19	INF 21	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1974	Culture and Youth	13-Mar-1974	30-Oct-1984
Community Development	19	KL/YS/53i	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1974	Youth Work in North Kigezi District	8-Jul-1974	22-Oct-1974

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	19	KL/YS/54	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1974	District Adult Education Committee	7-Oct-1974	4-Oct-1977
Community Development	19	KL/YS/29A	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1981	NUYO Programmes of Work - Ndorwa	28-Jul-1981	31-Mar-1987
Community Development	19	YS 33	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1981	Monthly Reports from YA's	1-Jun-1981	1-Dec-1970
Community Development	19	KL/YS/17	YTH/055/CP 1/21/2	1983	Annual Reports - Youth Section	12-Dec-1983	9-Mar-1993
Community Development	19	COMM 018		1984	Women's Community Development Group	10-Feb-1984	15-Jul-1991
Community Development	20		CAO/003/FL	1958	H.E's Visit. March 1958	12-Mar-1958	31-Mar-1958
Community Development	20	51		1961	Co-operative Department	10-Jun-1961	2-Jul-1983
Community Development	20	MIS 7/1ii		1968	Remembrance Day-Poppy Day Fund	6-Nov-1968	17-Sep-1975
Community Development	20	22A	CD/057/CB1/ 1	1969	Rural Training Centre Administration	22-Apr-1969	21-Apr-1987
Community Development	20	C/ADM 19	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1970	National Research Council	10-Jun-1970	29-Jun-1973
Community Development	20	CD 122/28	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1971	Bukinda C. Centre Rukiga County	26-Mar-1971	18-Dec-1992
Community Development	20	45/Ci		1971	S.C.D.O's Correspondence on Women's Work	29-Jun-1971	17-Jul-1990
Community Development	20	CD 26/2	CD/057/WS1/ 3	1971	Return of Literacy Tests - Rubanda Communication With HQRS:ICLA	28-Jul-1971	21-May-1992

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	20	41/A	CD/057/SW1/3	1971	Culture Section	23-Nov-1971	28-Sep-1989
Community Development	20	CD 38	CD/057/WS1/2	1972	Nsamizi Training Institute Courses	10-Nov-1972	20-Aug-1991
Community Development	20	CUL/KZ/3	YTH/055/CP 3/4	1972	Drama	17-Jun-1972	30-Jan-1979
Community Development	20	CUL/KZ/2		1972	Music	28-Aug-1972	7-May-1986
Community Development	20	CUL/KZ/4		1972	Dances	10-Jul-1972	29-Mar-1983
Community Development	20	CD 187	CD/057/SW1/4	1972	Fact Finding	24-May-1972	26-May-1972
Community Development	20	193	CD/057/CB1/4	1973	Lecture Notes	12-May-1973	18-Jun-1973
Community Development	20	CD 132	CD/057/CB1/4	1977	Kabale Branch - Uganda C...? Society	1-Jan-1977	8-Feb-1985
Community Development	20	CD 190	CD/057/CB1/4	1982	District Disablement Advisory Committee	16-Feb-1982	13-Jul-1983
Community Development	20	33B	CD/057/CB1/2	1986	Housing Competitions	5-Nov-1986	3-Mar-1988
Community Development	20	CD 91/B	CD/057/WS1/2	1990	Quarterly Reports	4-May-1990	29-Mar-1974
Community Development	21	16	CO/057/SW1/3	1957	Social Centres - General	4-Jul-1957	23-Nov-1992
Community Development	21	20	CO/057/SW1/3	1958	Mparo Social Centre	13-Jan-1958	31-Dec-1971

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	21	118	CO/057/SW1/3	1962	National Assembly	13-Dec-1962	30-Jan-1964
Community Development	21	47	CD/KE/19	1963	Estimates	22-Jul-1963	13-Oct-1987
Community Development	21	104	CO/057/WS1/2	1963	Freedom From Hunger	14-Mar-1963	27-Aug-1987
Community Development	21	4	CO/057/WS1/2	1963	Departmental Circulars	31-Jan-1963	3-Mar-1989
Community Development	21	7		1963	Office Correspondence	26-Apr-1963	4-May-1963
Community Development	21	1/A	CO/057/CB1/1	1969	Head Office	25-Sep-1969	29-Jun-1993
Community Development	21	77	CO/057/SW1/3	1970	District Community Development Committee Meeting and CD Projects	4-Dec-1970	28-Sep-1989
Community Development	21	4/B	CO/057/WS1/2	1970	Bukinda Staff House Rukiga County	28-Nov-1970	25-Feb-1972
Community Development	21	CD 122/10	CO/057/WS1/2	1970	Mparo C. Centre Rukiga County	2-Nov-1970	4-Dec-1988
Community Development	21	CD 9	CO/057/CB1/1	1971	Language & Literature Committee	21-Jun-1971	11-Oct-1983
Community Development	21	CD 24/B	CO/057/SW1/3	1971	Cultural Activities	20-Oct-1971	19-Jul-1973
Community Development	21	CD 122/14	CO/057/WS1/2	1971	Nyarusiza C. Centre Bufumbira County	13-May-1971	2-Jan-1981
Community Development	21	CD 122A	CO/057/WS1/2	1971	Community Centres General	20-Oct-1971	6-Dec-1987

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	21	CD 24	CO/057/CB1/1	1972	Culture Activities	26-Sep-1972	14-Apr-1988
Community Development	21	COMM 016		1972	Community Development Projects	14-Nov-1972	25-Feb-1988
Community Development	21	DCD 20	CO/057/WS1/2	1977	District Culture and Community Development	4-Jan-1977	6-Nov-1992
Community Development	21	CUL/KZ/8		1977	Festivals	14-Jun-1977	16-Dec-1991
Community Development	21	CD/99	CO/057/WS1/2	1980	Monthly Programmes of Work	1-Aug-1980	5-May-1991
Community Development	21	KZ/RST/IND 1		1985	Independence Celebrations and Other Related Correspondences	18-Apr-1985	16-Apr-1997
Community Development	21	CD 97	CO/057/CB1/1	1988	Monthly Reports of Work	25-Oct-1988	20-Jun-1993
Community Development	22	122A	CO/057/WS1/2	1968	Social Security Fund	30-Jan-1968	18-Aug-1992
Community Development	22	89	CO/057/WS1/2	1969	County Teams	10-Jan-1969	17-Jan-1983
Community Development	22	92	CD/057/WS1/3	1970	Handicrafts	20-Jan-1970	27-Dec-1977
Community Development	22	CD 122/3	CO/057/WS1/2	1970	Rubaya C. Centre	16-Dec-1970	11-May-1982
Community Development	22	YS 12	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1970	Training Courses	12-Nov-1970	13-Jun-1973
Community Development	22	COMM 015		1970	Community Development Correspondence	27-Nov-1970	28-Dec-1984

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	22	6/B	CO/057/WS1/2	1971	Nyabwishenya Staff House Bufumbira County	26-Jan-1971	26-Mar-1971
Community Development	22	CD 122/22	CO/057/WS1/2	1971	Nyakabande	1-Apr-1971	22-Jun-1982
Community Development	22	CD/45C		1985	National Council of Women Kabale Branch	1-Apr-1985	16-Aug-1989
Community Development	22	163/A		1989	National Resistance Movement	31-Dec-1989	15-May-1992
Community Development	22		CD/057/WS1/2	1991	CDO Kabale SWRARP File	9-Dec-1991	24-Jan-1994
Community Development	23	KL/YS 30	YH/055/CP1/1	1969	National Youth Council	29-Jan-1969	17-May-1985
Community Development	23	YS 1B	YH/055/CP1/1	1969	District Quarterly Reports	30-Sep-1969	24-Jun-1976
Community Development	23	YS 1C	YH/055/CP1/3	1969	Monthly Brief Notes for Youth	17-Dec-1969	2-Mar-1971
Community Development	23	KL/YS 2	YH/055/CP1/3	1970	Part Time Youth Leaders	18-Mar-1970	25-Jan-1979
Community Development	23	KL/YS/20	YTH/055/CP1/2	1971	NUYO Co-Operatives	2-Jan-1971	5-Jun-1985
Community Development	23	KL/YS 45	YH/055/CP1/3	1972	District Heads of Sections Meeting	14-Jul-1972	18-Oct-1977
Community Development	23	YS 17	YH/055/CP1/3	1973	Annual Reports Youth Section	12-Apr-1973	24-Apr-1975
Community Development	23	COMM 017		1973	Training Courses	24-Jul-1973	4-Dec-1991

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	23	YS 17B	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1974	Annual Report	11-Oct-1974	10-Jan-1985
Community Development	23	CD 91/B	CO/057/SW1/ 3	1975	Annual Reports (Temporary)	29-Dec-1975	1-Sep-1988
Community Development	23	KL/YS 52	YH/055/CP1/ 3	1976	U.Y.D.O. Policy & Instructions	16-Jul-1976	9-Jul-1987
Community Development	23	CUL/KZ/3	YTH/055/CP 2/2	1979	Drama	19-Sep-1979	14-Nov-1984
Community Development	23	60	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1980	NUYO Supplies - Kabale District	9-Jul-1980	25-Sep-1987
Community Development	23	YS 61	YH/055/CP1/ 1	1982	KDA Staff Salary Vouchers	17-Dec-1982	21-Aug-1984
Community Development	23		YTH/055/CP 2/2	1987	National Youth Conference - 25th-30th June, 1987	25-Jun-1987	30-Jun-1987
Community Development	23	C/SCW 3	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1991	Co-Operatives Societies Temp.	13-Aug-1991	13-Aug-1991
Community Development	24	41	CO/057/CB1/ 2	1967	Voluntary Organisations - Local Associations Scouts, Red Cross etc. And Camps Correspondence	20-Feb-1967	17-Jun-1989
Community Development	24	YS/1	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1968	NUYO Report	1-Jan-1968	30-Sep-1981
Community Development	24	YS/23	YTH/055/CP 1/3	1968	NUYO Agricultural Settlement	18-May-1968	15-Jun-1968
Community Development	24	28	YTH/055/CP 1/3	1969	N.U.Y.O. Sports Activities Committees	3-Nov-1969	22-Jul-1970
Community Development	24	25	YTH/055/CP 1/3	1969	NUYO Ex-Committee Finance	6-Feb-1969	3-Dec-1970

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	24	KL/YS/3	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1970	N.U.Y.O. District Executive Committee	22-Jun-1970	20-Apr-1989
Community Development	24	YS/31	YTH/055/CP 1/3	1970	National Service	9-Feb-1970	17-Sep-1970
Community Development	24	KL/YS/8		1970	NUYO in Ndorwa	11-Jul-1970	19-Jul-1993
Community Development	24	YS/42	YTH/055/CP 1/3	1971	Female Activities	13-Oct-1971	31-May-1989
Community Development	24	KL/YS/29C	YTH/005/CP 1/1	1981	NUYO Programmes - Rukiga	1-Jul-1981	30-Nov-1987
Community Development	24	KL/YS/29B	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1981	NUYO Programmes - Rubanda	1-Jul-1981	29-Oct-1987
Community Development	24	KL/YS/29D	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1981	NUYO Programmes and Bufumbira	1-Aug-1981	31-Aug-1987
Community Development	24	S/6B	EDU/040/WS 2/4	1984	Scouts Meetings	21-May-1984	9-Jun-1992
Community Development	25	COMM 025		1917	Colonial Development	18-Nov-1917	31-Jul-1930
Community Development	25			1970	Co-op Officers Reports and Correspondences	10-Apr-1970	3-Jul-1972
Community Development	25			1983	Kabale District Relief Fund Orphans	4-Oct-1983	9-Jun-1987
Community Development	25	L 8	EDY/040/CP 1/TOP	1968	Library (Kabale Public Library)	7-Mar-1968	23-Nov-1978
Community Development	25	YS/18	18	1967	National Union of Youth Organization	29-Mar-1967	4-Feb-1969

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Community Development	25	DEV 4	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1954	Community Development Scheme	24-Jun-1954	10-Jan-1984
Community Development	25	26		1992	Selected Areas for Functional Literacy in Uganda	18-Feb-1992	30-Sep-1992
Community Development	25	C3/B	EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1971	Courses - Upgraders Grade iii UNICEF Masindi	29-Mar-1971	30-Jan-1984
Community Development	25	S2C	EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1978	Sports Minutes & Annual Reports	15-Apr-1978	21-Jun-1979
Community Development	25	R9A	EDU/040/WS 1/22	1984	Kabale Readers Club	29-May-1984	26-Jun-1985
Community Development	25	R9	EDU/040/WS 1/22	1972	Red Cross	19-Feb-1972	30-Oct-1979
Community Development	25	C/SCW 3	CAO/003/W C/4	1952	Co-operative Societies	8-Jul-1952	17-Apr-1984
Community Development	25	C/SCW 8	CAO/003/W C/4	1955	Clubs and Societies	27-Apr-1955	22-Oct-1970
Community Development	25	C/SCW 8	CAO/003/W C/4	1973	Clubs and Societies	13-Dec-1973	5-Mar-1975
Community Development	25	C/DEV 4/1	CAO/003/FL	1989	Development Projects - RC's	2-Aug-1989	21-Aug-1989
Community Development	25	SCW 3/1i	CAO/003/W C/4	1990	Women in Development	6-Sep-1990	10-Mar-1994
Community Development	66	YS/13B	KL/YS/13B	1981	NUYO Membership	12-Jul-1981	22-Feb-1984
Education	1	EDU 3 & 20/3i	708/2930	1947	School Inspection Reports - Ndorwa County	11-Jun-1947	18-May-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	1	EDU 3 & 20/4i	709/2928	1947	School Inspection Reports - Rukiga County	6-Jun-1947	3-Aug-1977
Education	1	EDU 15i	79	1949	Scholarship & Bursaries	4-Nov-1949	1-Apr-1950
Education	1	EDU 20i	2059/155	1950	Schools - W.F.M. Reports etc. after being delta with to go in Pilot file)	3-Mar-1950	30-Mar-1962
Education	1	EDU 2/1iv	1008	1955	Local Education Authority - Finance	5-Dec-1955	6-Feb-1961
Education	1	MIS 11i	2730	1956	Research Personnel	26-Nov-1956	25-Aug-1973
Education	1			1956	Interdepartmental Clearance Education Department	2-Jun-1956	13-Mar-1957
Education	1	EDU 2/3i	809	1957	Education Report - Kigezi District	24-Apr-1957	4-May-1978
Education	1	EDU 15/1ii	2054	1960	Scholarship & Bursaries-C... Salmonson Bequest Fund	24-Nov-1960	14-Dec-1961
Education	1	EDU 2/7i	928/2904	1961	Local Education Authority: Minutes of the finance and development sub committee	4-Aug-1961	27-Jul-1979
Education	1	EDU 3 & 20/1i	1027/383/2937	1970	School Inspection Reports - Bufumbira	12-Mar-1947	25-Feb-1970
Education	1	EDU 004		1972	Bursaries	14-Apr-1972	10-Apr-1974
Education	1	K/EDU 27		1972	Kabale Teacher Training College	18-May-1972	4-Dec-1973
Education	1	EDU 001		1979	District Education Officer	27-Jul-1979	12-Jul-1988
Education	2	158iii	2450/908	1944	Education - Scholarships and Matters Affecting Individual Boys	15-Jan-1944	1-Jan-1947
Education	2	EDU 2/1ii	1006	1948	Local Education Authority - Finance	14-Jul-1948	14-Jul-1950

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	2	EDU 2/2	1010	1948	Local Education Authority - Financial Returns on Form "B"	16-Jun-1948	7-Jan-1952
Education	2	EDU 2i	1002	1949	Local Education Authority (Minutes of Meetings)	15-Jan-1949	23-Mar-1977
Education	2	EDU 17/2ii	1020	1951	Kigezi Technical School (Including Staff and Equipment)	11-Apr-1951	23-Jun-1953
Education	2	EDU 9i	964/2913	1952	African Education	30-May-52	27-Sep-1960
Education	2	SCW 5viii	152/1952	1958	Kigezi Sports Association and Kigezi Sports Meetings	15-Jan-1958	18-Jun-1958
Education	2	MUN 4/2/5i		1958	Asian School Kisoro	8-Aug-58	19-Dec-1958
Education	2	EDU 1	2615/231	1961	Kigezi Local Education Authority	28-Feb-1961	2-Mar-1972
Education	2	K/EDU 6/1		1966	Education Primary Schools General	3-Jan-66	16-Sep-1985
Education	3	17	76/719	1929	Local Schools, Reports and Grants	6-May-1929	1-Oct-1931
Education	3	187	187/318	1935	Native Affairs - Ferries	13-May-1935	20-Sep-1946
Education	3	169ii	80	1938	Education - Half yearly Kigezi D.B. Education Account	6-Dec-1938	2-Mar-1944
Education	3	EDU HP135iv	2274/44	1948	Kigezi Local Education Authority	19-Jun-1948	27-Aug-1949
Education	3	EDU 8i	528/2909	1949	Schools Mohammedan	19-Oct-1949	1-Jul-1963
Education	3	SCW 2i	3001	1950	Social Welfare - Demonstration Team	20-Mar-1950	21-Nov-1952
Education	3	SCW 8/9i	869/2967	1950	Social Welfare - Tennis	1-Aug-1950	13-Sep-1978
Education	3	EDU 002		1953	Kigezi - Education Funding	19-Aug-1952	13-Jan-1953
Education	3	EDU 15/2ii	2055	1954	School Reports on Scholarship and Bursaries Holders	18-Oct-1954	25-Sep-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	3	EDU 17/2iii	1022	1956	Kigezi Technical School - all other files Transferred to the District Education Officer	13-Feb-1956	30-Apr-1972
Education	3	SCW 5vi	1950/5	1956	Sports Meetings - Kigezi Sports Associations	7-May-1956	9-Mar-1957
Education	3	EDU 2/6i	1095/2943	1961	Local Education Committee: Minutes of the Supervisory Team	14-Sep-1961	10-Oct-1977
Education	3	EDU 17/2iv	2614/1056	1962	Kigezi Technical School	17-May-1962	16-Oct-1970
Education	3	EDU 15vii	2616/1102	1962	Scholarship and Bursaries (Local)	15-Oct-1962	13-Apr-1972
Education	3	K/EDU 3		1965	Education - Kigezi Technical School, etc.	17-Aug-1965	10-Oct-1982
Education	3	K/EDU 9		1970	Schools' Board of Managers	21-Jan-1970	26-Apr-1973
Education	3	EDU 1v	3003	1975	Kigezi District Administration Education Authority	9-Jun-1975	20-Jul-1979
Education	3	K/EDU 4		1982	L.E.A. Minutes (Education Committee)	17-Sep-1982	9-Mar-1983
Education	3	K/EDU 5/4		1983	Fund Raising Senior Secondary Schools	18-Feb-1983	21-Oct-1986
Education	4	EDU 006		1921	Kigezi District - Schools Correspondence	1-Aug-1921	21-Dec-1928
Education	4	155	71/123	1931	Education: Mohammedan School	25-Mar-1931	28-Apr-1949
Education	4	EDU 008		1938	Kabale District Sports	17-May-1938	1-Dec-1949
Education	4	EDU 2/1vi	991/2731	1970	Local Education Authority - Finance	31-Jul-1970	13-May-1974
Education	4	EDU 002		1974	Grants and Improvements for Schools - Kabale District Education Officer	16-Aug-1974	18-Jun-1992

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	4	EDU 007		1977	All Districts - Sports Planning, Reports, and Related Correspondences	25-Oct-1977	28-Nov-1984
Education	4	EDU 005		1993	Teachers Salaries Unpaid and Paid	30-Sep-1993	30-Nov-1993
Education	5	18	72	1933	Indian Public School	1-Jan-1933	10-Aug-1943
Education	5	EDU 1i	1000	1939	Local Education Authority (General Policy)	16-Nov-1939	20-Feb-1954
Education	5	158i	998	1941	Education - Scholarships and Matters Affecting Individual Boys	19-Apr-1941	11-Apr-1959
Education	5	156ii	2011/214	1944	Education Accounts	20-Jan-1944	17-Jan-1945
Education	5	21iii	997	1946	Education General	23-Apr-1946	27-May-1948
Education	5	58iv	999	1947	Education - Scholarships and Matters Affecting Individual Boys	11-Jan-1947	28-Apr-1949
Education	5	EDU 17ii	1019	1949	Technical Training	3-Feb-1949	12-Jan-1954
Education	5	EDU 2/1i	1005	1950	Local Education Authority - Finance	18-Jul-1950	3-Oct-1951
Education	5	EDU 13i	740/2922	1950	School Calendars (correspondence re: terms vacation etc.)	30-May-1950	20-Mar-1970
Education	5	32		1952	Rujumbura Adult Literacy	25-Jul-1952	12-Sep-1973
Education	5	LAN 1/20	1442	1954	Leasehold - Ndorwa Muslim School - Kabale	18-Oct-1954	4-Nov-1961
Education	5	EDU I6ii	1017	1957	Overseas Education and Higher Education Overseas Scholarships	4-Jan-1957	6-Apr-1957
Education	5	EDU 2/4i	985/2911	1958	Local Education Authority - Staffing Sub-Committee	22-Aug-1958	28-Jun-1977

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	5	RS 16B		1971	Registration Letters of Clients	12-Mar-1971	11-Sep-1973
Education	5	K/EDU 2		1985	Education Bursaries	14-Feb-1985	19-May-1993
Education	6	EDU 012		1930	Empire Day and Sports Competitions	6-Jun-1930	19-May-1948
Education	6	EDU 011		1931	School Registration & Education Standardization	5-Aug-1931	26-Oct-1931
Education	6	EDU 013		1938	School Inspection Report	15-Aug-1938	24-Aug-1938
Education	6	EDU 010		1948	Applications for Providing Assistance in Education for Children of Ex-Soldiers	5-Jan-1948	18-Dec-1952
Education	6	EDU 009		1954	Education Development and Grants	26-Feb-1954	26-Nov-1955
Education	6	EDU 1/1		1957	School Gardens	8-Nov-1957	21-Jul-1958
Education	6	110A		1963	Nyarushanje Farm School & Kigezi High Council	22-Nov-1963	18-Jan-1966
Education	6	K/EDU 1		1970	General Reports Education Department	24-Jul-1970	18-Mar-1985
Education	6			1978	Float	20-Dec-1978	9-Dec-1980
Education	6	S/1A		1980	School Uniform	22-Jul-1980	30-Jan-1996
Education	6	C3D		1984	Courses - Makerere	16-Aug-1984	30-Oct-1996
Education	6	1		1986	Teacher's Personal File: Mbabazi Remigio	1-Jan-1986	31-Dec-1995
Education	6	5		1994	Teacher's Personal File: Tusaasiibwe Allen	26-Aug-1994	1-Sep-2000
Education	7			1944	District Education Office, Kigezi, P.O. Box 40, Kabale	1944	1944

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	7			1961	Language Sub-committee Minutes 1961	17-Jul-1961	17-Jul-1961
Education	7		31	1963	Ndorwa Muslim School English	22-Oct-1963	22-Oct-1963
Education	7		26	1964	General Paper - Nyakabungo C.O.U. School	21-Oct-1964	21-Oct-1964
Education	7			1964	Arithmetic Nyaka na Girls Buyanja	21-Oct-1964	21-Oct-1964
Education	7			1964	Bugongi Catholic School English	20-Oct-1964	20-Oct-1964
Education	7			1964	Bukinda Boyd (Catholic) G. Paper i	21-Oct-1964	21-Oct-1964
Education	7			1964	C.O.U. Arithmetic	21-Oct-1964	21-Oct-1964
Education	7			1964	English Nyakishenyi G.S. Rukiga County	20-Oct-1964	20-Oct-1964
Education	7			1964	General Paper	21-Oct-1964	21-Oct-1964
Education	7			1964	Gitouu C.O.U. General Paper	21-Oct-1964	21-Oct-1964
Education	7			1964	Namunye Primary School English	20-Oct-1964	20-Oct-1964
Education	7			1964	Rushorooza Boy's School General Paper	21-Oct-1964	21-Oct-1964
Education	7			1964	Rwanzu P.vii School No.23 G. paper i	21-Oct-1964	21-Oct-1964
Education	7	25	36	1965	General Paper i	19-Oct-1965	19-Oct-1965
Education	7	35		1965	Arithmetic Centre No. 72	20-Oct-1965	20-Oct-1965
Education	7			1965	Arithmetic Centre No.116	20-Oct-1965	20-Oct-1965
Education	7			1965	English Centre No.23 G.P.i	19-Oct-1965	19-Oct-1965
Education	7			1965	English Centre No.88	19-Oct-1965	19-Oct-1965
Education	7			1965	English G.P.i	19-Oct-1965	19-Oct-1965
Education	7			1965	English GP.ii	19-Oct-1965	19-Oct-1965

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	7			1965	English School No.109 No Scripts HH	19-Oct-1965	19-Oct-1965
Education	7			1965	General Paper I School No. 109 No Scripts 44	19-Oct-1965	19-Oct-1965
Education	8	EDU 014		1939	Department of Education - Records, Panels, & Correspondence	2-Oct-1939	10-Feb-1959
Education	8	7		1954	Education	30-Aug-1954	29-Jul-1957
Education	8	K/EDU 3		1959	Kigezi Technical Schools	4-Nov-1959	27-May-1975
Education	8	NSHU/25		1965	NSHUNAWWE Boys - Bufumbira K.C.S.	9-Mar-1965	23-Sep-1986
Education	8	K/EDU 7		1966	Kigezi Teachers - Staff List, 1966 etc.,	25-Mar-1966	7-Dec-1967
Education	8			1971	Y.F.U. Annual Reports	31-Oct-1971	5-Dec-1972
Education	8	EDU 015		1976	Kabale District Administration Education Department - Misc.	28-Nov-1976	18-Jul-1983
Education	8	EDU/040/WS 2/30		1983	ENYIKU - EYOU	16-May-1983	24-Sep-1984
Education	8	10	10	1994	EARS: Kabale - Correspondences	12-May-1994	2-Oct-1997
Education	8	EDU/040		1996	Teaching Service Commission Office	14-Oct-1996	11-Nov-1997
Education	8	9/10	10	1997	Office Equipment VEHICLE - Ears - Kabale - Reports	1-May-1997	1-Feb-1997
Education	8	1		1997	Correspondence Within the Office/ To and From Headteachers	11-Nov-1997	14-Jun-1999
Education	8	51		2000	P 6 Entrance Results 2000	1-Jan-2000	31-Dec-2000

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	8	2		2004	Inspection Programmes for the Inspection Department	31-May-2002	1-Feb-2004
Education	9		590	1942	Kigezi Local Education Authority	8-Dec-1942	25-Apr-1946
Education	9	EDU 11i	529/2910	1944	Indian Education	31-Oct-1944	25-Nov-1971
Education	9	EDU 018		1950	Agricultural Education	7-Mar-1950	9-Aug-1954
Education	9	EDU 15iv	1026	1954	Scholarship and Bursaries	5-Jan-1954	15-Nov-1955
Education	9	EDU 10ii	1013	1955	Secondary Education	18-Jul-1955	15-Jan-1957
Education	9	EDU 1/2		1957	Farm Institute Applications	30-Jul-1957	19-Mar-1958
Education	9	K/EDU 5	FIN/19/CB1/2	1957	Education Courses	17-Aug-1957	2-Aug-1997
Education	9	212	STAF 4/1	1958	Examinations - Language & Regulation - General	21-Aug-1958	19-Nov-1958
Education	9	110		1958	Education - Agricultural - General	18-Nov-1958	15-Jun-1966
Education	9	110 A		1964	Education - Nyarushanje Farm School, Kigezi High School	30-Dec-1964	19-Jan-1967
Education	9	EDU 019		1994	School in Kabale/Kigezi District	1-Jan-1994	30-Oct-2002
Education	9	CD/KE/31	CD/057/WS1/3	1996	Makerere University	10-Apr-1996	12-Jun-1995
Education	9	EDU 020		1997	Education - MISC.	26-Oct-1997	2-Apr-1998
Education	9	EDU 021		1998	Primary Education	9-Sep-1998	2-Jun-2001
Education	10	EDU 15/1i	1029	1935	Scholarship Solomon Request Fund	14-Mar-1935	28-Sep-1960
Education	10	EDU 17/2i	1021	1950	Kigezi Technical School (Includes Staff and Equipment)	5-May-1950	22-May-1952
Education	10	EDU 15/2i	1030	1950	School Reports on Scholarship Holders	14-Dec-1950	10-Dec-1953
Education	10	EDU 2ii	1003	1953	L.E.A. (Minutes of Meetings)	27-Mar-1953	23-May-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	10	EDU 1ii	1001	1954	Kigezi Local Education Authority	6-Mar-1954	16-May-1962
Education	10	EDU 15v	1027	1955	Scholarship and Bursaries (Courses of Instruction, etc.) and Minutes of Meetings	19-Dec-1955	20-Jun-1958
Education	10	EDU 2/2iii	1032	1956	Finance and Bursaries Sub-Committee L.E.A.	26-Jan-1956	25-Apr-1963
Education	10	EDU 10iii	1014	1957	Secondary Education (Junior and Secondary Education)	18-Jun-1957	8-Jul-1964
Education	10	EDU 2iii	1004	1958	L.E.A. Minutes of Meetings and Agenda	13-Jan-1958	31-Jan-1962
Education	10	EDU 15vi	1028	1958	Scholarships and Bursaries	10-Jul-1958	11-Oct-1962
Education	10	EDU 2/1v	1009	1970	Local Education Authority - Finance	26-Aug-1970	26-Aug-1970
Education	11	EDU 041		1948	School Inspection Reports	2-Feb-1948	27-Sep-1949
Education	11	I3D		1952	I3D: Kigezi Secondary Technical School - Local Government Inspections Reports	25-Apr-1952	13-Apr-1953
Education	11	I6		1952	Inspection Reports - N.A.C. Kigezi	1-Sep-1952	19-Mar-1954
Education	11	K/9/D		1953	Senior Technical Course - Kampala Technical School - Royal Technical College of East Africa	12-Dec-1953	5-Nov-1957
Education	11	EDU 040		1954	Kichwamba Technical School - Correspondences	12-Feb-1954	22-Oct-1956
Education	11	K/2/C		1954	Inspection Reports - Muslim	18-Mar-1954	1-Mar-1957
Education	11			1954	Kabale - History of Education	9-Aug-1954	9-Aug-1954

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	11	3MC		1955	Kigezi Inspection Reports - Muslim and N.G.	21-Nov-1955	9-Mar-1962
Education	11	K/3/C		1955	Correspondence on Bursaries Transport	17-Jun-1955	24-Sep-1957
Education	11	K/12/F/1		1956	Applications - Overseas Scholarships	9-Jan-1956	25-Oct-1956
Education	11	K/3/E		1956	Bursary Report Forms from Schools	11-Dec-1956	30-Dec-1957
Education	11			1956	Infant Method Course, 1956	5-Jun-1956	5-Jun-1956
Education	11	K/12/C		1957	Correspondence on Annual District Report	9-Oct-1957	26-Dec-1957
Education	11	3MA		1959	W.F.M. Kigezi Inspection Reports	8-Oct-1959	9-Mar-1962
Education	11	06/14		1960	Overseas Scholarship - Personal File - Miss Hope Kikundwa	20-Jul-1960	9-Nov-1960
Education	11			1961	Float File - Mr. E.K. Zabuliwo - Education Officer	24-Jul-1961	20-Oct-1961
Education	11	K/EDU 4		1983	Education General Correspondences	12-Jul-1983	28-Apr-1987
Education	11	09/VE/03		1993	Veterans' Children at School	8-Feb-1993	14-Sep-1993
Education	11			1995	Secondary and Primary Schools - Kabale District	7-Jul-1995	20-May-1998
Education	11			2000	Institutions	6-May-2000	2-Apr-2001
Education	12	EDU 037		1932	School Fees	11-Apr-1932	18-Jan-1939
Education	12	EDU 039		1944	School Inspection Reports	4-Feb-1944	22-Nov-1946
Education	12	MO 21a	1555/101	1948	Education of Soldiers' Children	5-Apr-1948	5-Apr-1948
Education	12	EDU 10i	1012	1949	Secondary Education	29-Sep-1949	30-Jun-1955
Education	12	EDU 038		1949	Overseas Scholarships	23-Dec-1949	8-Feb-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	12	EDU 15i	1023	1950	Scholarships and Bursaries	4-Jan-1950	13-Aug-1951
Education	12	EDU 15ii	1024	1951	Scholarships and Bursaries	28-Aug-1951	20-May-1953
Education	12	EDU 15ii	1025	1953	Scholarships and Bursaries - 1953	1-Apr-1953	4-Jan-1954
Education	12	EDU 10/i	1015/1016	1957	Butobere Senior Secondary School	11-Jan-1957	24-Apr-1962
Education	12	EDU 16iii	1018	1959	Overseas Education and Higher Education Overseas Scholarships	3-Sep-1959	27-Jan-1964
Education	12	EDU 10/1ii	1016	1962	Butobere Senior Secondary School	10-May-1962	11-Nov-1964
Education	12	P56/250	EDUC/040/W S2/TOP	1971	Karusigarira A	8-Jun-1971	20-Feb-1984
Education	12		EDU/040/WS 2/31	1981	Consolidated Imprest and Claim (Correspondence.)	21-Dec-1981	23-Jun-1987
Education	12			2004	Kyevu Butanda Fal Class Butanda	12-Jun-2004	12-Jun-2004
Education	12			2005	Kitwe Baktara Tugyende Mumeisho (Kitojo Parish)	1-Dec-2005	31-Dec-2005
Education	13	3PA		1949	Bwana Leper Schools Kigezi	8-Oct-1949	28-Dec-1960
Education	13	3G		1954	Kigezi L.E.A. Dev. & Survey Subcom.	25-Jun-1954	10-Dec-1959
Education	13	3JZ		1954	Kigezi L.E.A. Girls Educ. Correspondence.	18-Aug-1954	19-Feb-1960
Education	13	K 10/A		1954	Correspondence on Training Colleges & Nsamizi Training Centre	15-Feb-1954	2-Dec-1957
Education	13	K 3/E		1954	Bursary Report Forms from Schools	11-Mar-1954	1-Oct-1956
Education	13	K 3/G/1		1954	Language Classes	11-Dec-1954	9-Oct-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	13			1954	H.I. Handing Over	15-May-1954	15-May-1954
Education	13	K 13		1955	Survey of the Catering Arrangements in Training Colleges and Boarding Schools in Uganda	2-Apr-1955	29-Jun-1955
Education	13	3FA		1956	Overseas Scholarships Subcommittee of Kigezi L.G.	3-Mar-1956	14-Jun-1962
Education	13	K 9/C		1956	Kigezi Secondary Technical School - Others	22-Oct-1956	31-Dec-1957
Education	13	K 7/I		1957	St. Paul's Junior Secondary - Mutolere	19-Feb-1957	19-Feb-1957
Education	13	B 1		1958	Bursaries (Applications)	19-Feb-1958	21-Jul-1962
Education	13	M 2/1		1958	Replies from Makerere & R.T.C. Students	26-Mar-1958	13-Jun-1960
Education	13	05A		1959	Overseas Scholarships - Applications Forms	7-Apr-1959	8-Jun-1960
Education	13	3FZ		1959	Kigezi L.E.A. Finance & Bursaries - Correspondence.	23-Jun-1959	5-May-1962
Education	13	E 11B		1959	Equipment for Junior Secondary Schools	22-Jan-1959	17-Feb-1965
Education	13	I 10		1959	Inspection Reports & Notes by Provincial Staff	7-Oct-1959	21-Mar-1962
Education	13	I 7		1960	Inspection Reports - N.G. Technical	14-Oct-1960	30-Oct-1961
Education	13	M 10		1960	Management Board Butobere Senior Secondary	15-Jan-1960	22-Mar-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	13	B 8		1961	Bi-Ennial and Bi-Sessional Schools	19-Oct-1961	10-Feb-1964
Education	13	D 7		1961	Dar es Salaam University College	4-Aug-1961	19-Jun-1963
Education	13	SES G/2		1965	Sesame Girls	5-Mar-1965	8-Feb-1969
Education	13			1965	Primary Leaving Examination 1965 Lists & Choices 1965	1-Jan-1965	31-Dec-1965
Education	13	E 7A		1967	Primary & Repeaters 1967	27-Feb-1967	30-Jun-1969
Education	14	K 12/D		1954	Provisional & Final Certificates & Correspondence Thereto	7-Jan-1954	17-May-1956
Education	14	K 12/H		1954	Tutorial Institutes Correspondence Courses	14-Apr-1954	18-Nov-1957
Education	14	K 10/E		1955	District Education Board. Asian Education	9-May-1955	4-Oct-1957
Education	14	K 12/A		1955	Correspondence on the Director of Education Circulars	15-Apr-1955	26-Aug-1957
Education	14	K 7/C		1956	Kigezi High School (Junior Secondary)	20-Jan-1956	3-Dec-1957
Education	14	1/10/57		1957	Spaces for Outgoing Correspondences	1-Oct-1957	25-Aug-1958
Education	14	K 7/E		1957	Kabale Girls Junior Secondary School	10-Apr-1957	27-Sep-1957
Education	14	L 3		1958	Lady Crawford's Charities Fund	30-Jul-1958	27-Aug-1958
Education	14	T 13		1958	Technical School (Nyakatale R.T.)	6-Feb-1958	31-Jan-1964
Education	14	7		1959	Overseas Scholarships - Unsuccessful Applicants 1960/61	6-Oct-1959	9-Oct-1959
Education	14	T 15C		1962	Junior Secondary Teachers Salaries - Grants and Corr.	22-May-1962	17-Mar-1964

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	14	EDU 2/2iv		1964	Finance & Bursaries Sub-Committee. L.E.A.	6-Jun-1964	4-Sep-1995
Education	14	RUTO/6/14/1		1965	Rutooma Girls. K.C.S.	24-Feb-1965	25-Oct-1968
Education	14	EDU 17/2	CR 305/1	1972	Kisoro. Primary Teachers Training College	14-Jan-1972	2-Nov-1998
Education	14	EDU 1	CAO/003/CP 3/6	1994	Education Authority - General	29-Nov-1994	23-Aug-1996
Education	14	EDU 1/B	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1996	Teachers Resource Centre Tenders (General Correspondence)	21-Feb-1996	25-Aug-1998
Education	14	EDU 2B	CAO/003/CP 4/4	1996	Danida E.A.R.S. Programme Teacher Resource Centre	26-Mar-1996	7-Jun-1999
Education	14	EDU 1		1996	Education Authority - General	3-Sep-1996	17-Feb-1997
Education	15	EDU 16iv	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1964	Education & Higher Education Scholarships (General)	1-Jul-1964	18-Apr-1995
Education	15	EDU 2	FIN/19/CB1/ 4	1983	Education Grants General	13-Sep-1983	1-Oct-1987
Education	15	NAF 10	CAO/003/CP 3/15	1988	Courses of Training - Local Admin. Staff	5-Oct-1988	27-Oct-1995
Education	15	EDUC 2/11	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1994	National Primary Teachers Head Count 1994	20-Apr-1994	11-Mar-1999
Education	15	NAF 10	CAO/003/CP 3/15	1995	Courses of Training Local Administration Staff	22-Aug-1995	16-Apr-1996
Education	15	FIN 095		1995	Education Fundraising Meeting Minutes	3-May-1995	1-Oct-1995
Education	15	NAF 10/A	CAO/003/CB 1/1	1996	Reports from Seminars and Conferences	13-Aug-1996	7-Jun-1999

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	15	NAF 10/A	CAO/003/CB 1/1	1997	Courses and Workshops/Seminar	17-Feb-1997	15-May-1998
Education	15	EDU 1	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1997	Education Authority - General	7-Feb-1997	16-Aug-1999
Education	16	EDU 17/2ii		1953	Kigezi Technical School (Including Staff and Equipment)	30-Jun-1953	9-Dec-1954
Education	16	K/1		1953	List of Schools	22-Dec-1953	13-Nov-1956
Education	16	EDU 17/2i		1954	Kigezi Technical School (Including Staff and Equipment)	16-Dec-1954	8-Feb-1956
Education	16	K/11/C		1954	Miscellaneous	13-Jan-1954	16-Sep-1957
Education	16	L2		1954	Kigezi Local Education Authority (Minutes of Meetings)	2-Mar-1954	7-May-1954
Education	16	K/4/D		1955	Statistics - Schools	30-Jun-1955	17-Dec-1957
Education	16			1955	Private Schools - General	15-Sep-1955	2-Oct-1957
Education	16	3MD		1957	Kigezi Inspection Reports - Probations	19-Jan-1957	1-Nov-1961
Education	16	E8		1958	Examinations - Secondary	4-Mar-1958	8-Nov-1962
Education	16	I4a		1959	Inspection Reports - W.F.M. Primary	8-Jul-1959	11-Sep-1963
Education	16			1959	Float File	27-Oct-1959	16-Feb-1960
Education	16			1960	Application for Bursary Award - N.A.C	1-Jan-1960	31-Dec-1960
Education	16	NAF 10	CAO/003/CP 3/15	1996	Courses and Training Workshops Seminar	15-Apr-1996	13-Feb-1997
Education	17	L6		1952	Kigezi Local Education Authority - Correspondence Only	12-Sep-1952	11-Dec-1953
Education	17	B5		1953	Bursary Holders - Reports, Kigezi	7-Apr-1953	17-Mar-1954

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	17			1953	Forms B 1952	7-Jan-1953	22-Jan-1953
Education	17	3/EZ		1954	Kigezi L.E.A. Correspondence. On E.C. Minutes	25-Feb-1954	10-Mar-1962
Education	17	K/1/B		1954	Senior Secondary Schools and Correspondence Theron and AD Mission and Examination Results	14-Jun-1954	27-Feb-1957
Education	17	K/3/H		1954	Finance	20-Jul-1954	21-May-1957
Education	17	K/3/K		1954	Girls' Education	18-Aug-1954	22-Nov-1957
Education	17	K/6/A		1954	Correspondence on Grant List	9-Jun-1954	27-Dec-1957
Education	17	15/B/D		1955	European School, Kabale	27-Oct-1955	11-Mar-1960
Education	17			1956	Syllabuses for Junior Secondary Schools	14-May-1956	19-May-1962
Education	17	K/3/D		1957	Kabale, Application for Bursaries	30-Sep-1957	17-Dec-1957
Education	17	T 4C		1958	Teachers Appointments - Muslim Schools	22-Jan-1958	25-Jun-1962
Education	17			1958	K. Tech School Paid Vouchers	31-Jan-1958	28-Jun-1958
Education	17			1958	Spare for Out-Going Correspondence	27-Aug-1958	31-Mar-1959
Education	17	I/5a		1959	Inspection Reports - N.A.C. Primary	10-Feb-1959	18-Dec-1963
Education	17	J/4/4/4		1959	Muganza Private School - St. Apolinari's	10-Feb-1959	18-May-1961
Education	17			1960	Float File	4-Jan-1960	10-Jun-1960
Education	17			1961	L.E.A. Paid Vouchers, 1961/62	14-Jul-1961	2-Jan-1962
Education	17			1963	Paid Vouchers KDC. Schools	9-Aug-1963	27-Nov-1963
Education	18	I 7		1950	Inspection Reports - Kigezi Muslim Schools	19-May-1950	5-Apr-1952

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	18	K 12/F		1954	Overseas Scholarships Sub-Committee of the Kigezi Education Committee	5-May-1954	5-Sep-1957
Education	18	K 6/1		1954	Authority for Payment of Grants - (General) and Receipts	9-Feb-1954	30-Jul-1957
Education	18	T 6		1957	School Teachers	19-Dec-1957	29-Sep-1964
Education	18	EDU 042		1958	Kigezi Technical School	18-Jan-1958	10-Mar-1960
Education	18	EDU 044		1959	The Primary Leaving Examination	6-Feb-1959	12-Dec-1962
Education	18	EDU 043		1960	Bursary	20-Mar-1960	25-Sep-1961
Education	18	I 9		1961	Inspection Reports & Notes by H.Q.S. Staff	29-Nov-1961	8-Jul-1963
Education	18	T 17B		1962	Teachers on Probation Junior Secondary	30-Aug-1962	1-Dec-1964
Education	19	F 2		1950	Forms B. Kigezi 1950	1-Jan-1950	31-Dec-1950
Education	19	L 6		1950	Kigezi Local Education Authority	20-Nov-1950	2-Sep-1952
Education	19	K 10/1		1954	Primary Leaving Examination Results & J.S. Entrance Examination Results	11-Dec-1954	14-Mar-1957
Education	19	K 13/B		1954	The Uganda Education Association	3-Aug-1954	3-Apr-1956
Education	19	K 9/C		1954	Information File	9-Jul-1954	19-Jul-1957
Education	19	3B		1956	Kigezi L.E.A. - Grant List.	28-Mar-1956	5-May-1962
Education	19	K 7/D		1956	Kinyasano Junior Secondary School	29-Oct-1956	30-Sep-1957
Education	19	K 3/C		1957	Correspondence on Bursaries Transport	4-Oct-1957	20-Dec-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	19	E 2		1958	Schools' Newsletter	16-Jul-1958	6-Aug-1959
Education	19	M 8		1958	Muslim Schools	26-Aug-1958	3-Jan-1964
Education	19			1958	L.E.A. Paid Vouchers April, May & June 1958	1-Apr-1958	12-Jul-1958
Education	19	I 6		1959	Inspection Reports - Muslim Schools	8-Jul-1959	5-Jun-1963
Education	19	S 1A		1960	St. Mary's Rubanga Boys	20-Jun-1960	31-Dec-1960
Education	19			1960	Application for Bursary Award W.F.M.	7-Jan-1960	25-Jan-1960
Education	19			1964	Provident Fund Applications (Teachers)	30-Jan-1964	4-Jun-1964
Education	19	CR 307/2		1994	Uganda College of Commerce	1-Jul-1994	12-Feb-1996
Education	20	K/9/B		1953	Kigezi Junior Secondary Technical School Inspection Report + Board of Governors Meeting Minutes	21-Dec-1953	26-Apr-1957
Education	20	EDU 046		1954	Education Development	13-Apr-1954	12-May-1954
Education	20	K/3/C		1954	Correspondence Bursaries Committee	19-Jan-1954	20-Apr-1954
Education	20	J 4/4/2		1955	Kakinga Private School	14-Oct-1955	29-May-1962
Education	20	k/9/E 1		1955	Teachers' Pay Individual N.A.C - W.F.M	21-Mar-1955	15-Oct-1957
Education	20	EDU 045		1957	Sports - General	19-Jan-1957	28-Jan-1985
Education	20	EDU 047		1957	Kabale Primary School	23-Jan-1957	31-Jan-1962
Education	20	EDU 048		1957	School Statistics	31-Dec-1957	11-Jan-1962
Education	20	T 2		1958	Training College - Bishop Stuart	21-Jan-1958	16-Sep-1964

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	20	3F B		1959	Finance and Bursaries Sub-Com - Minutes	12-Sep-1959	8-Sep-1961
Education	20	3 CA		1961	Kigezi L.E.A. Technical School Authorisation of Grants	30-Jan-1961	25-May-1961
Education	20	I 15&16		1962	English Teaching Method & Inspection Committee Meetings	19-Jun-1962	29-Jul-1963
Education	20	EDU 049		1965	Primary Leaving Examination 1965	19-Oct-1965	19-Oct-1965
Education	20	CR 305/5		2005	Appointment Posting/Transfers of Primary Teachers	16-May-2005	6-Oct-2005
Education	21	K/10/C		1954	Kabale Indian School	5-Feb-1954	27-Nov-1957
Education	21	K/4/F		1955	Syllabuses and Correspondence	3-Nov-1955	8-Aug-1957
Education	21	3 R		1956	Kigezi L.E.A. General Correspondence	29-Sep-1956	7-Jun-1962
Education	21	K/2/11		1956	Bishop Stuart College Board of Governors	16-Jan-1956	3-Dec-1957
Education	21			1956	Application for Bursaries Muslim	1-Jan-1956	30-Jan-1957
Education	21	J 4/4		1957	Private Schools in Kigezi Western Province	6-Sep-1957	20-Sep-1957
Education	21			1957	Spare-Incoming Mails	6-Feb-1957	12-Jun-1959
Education	21	3 M Z		1958	Kigezi Inspection Reports Correspondence	28-Jul-1958	30-Mar-1962
Education	21	B 2		1958	Bursaries-Minutes + Correspondence	3-Feb-1958	21-Mar-1960
Education	21	EDU 050		1958	Kigezi District Bursary Holders	17-Jan-1958	2-Jan-1962
Education	21	CUJ 13		1959	Courses-Upgrading (Junior)	2-Nov-1959	9-Dec-1966
Education	21			1959	Float File	24-Jul-1959	19-Oct-1959

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	21	3 VA		1960	Places Available in Primary Schools-Kigezi N.A.C	10-Mar-1960	10-Mar-1960
Education	21			1971	Checking of School-Fee	25-Oct-1971	25-Oct-1972
Education	21			1971	School Fees	25-Oct-1971	25-Oct-1972
Education	21	EDU 051		1973	Ministry of Education Claims for Travel Allowances	7-Nov-1973	25-Nov-1973
Education	22	3H		1954	Kigezi L.E.A. Staffing Subcom.	10-Sep-1954	17-Nov-1961
Education	22	K/2/B		1954	Inspection Reports, N.A.C.	2-Mar-1954	26-Jun-1957
Education	22	K/23a		1954	Inspection Reports, W.F.M.	26-Feb-1954	17-Jul-1956
Education	22	K/3/1		1954	Development and Survey	2-Jul-1954	20-Dec-1957
Education	22	K/8/F		1954	Lady Cohen Bursaries	23-Feb-1954	17-Nov-1956
Education	22	K/2/C 2		1955	Inspection of Teachers on Probation - General	9-Jul-1955	28-Oct-1957
Education	22	K/12/G		1955	Tutorial College Correspondence Courses	2-Aug-1955	7-Oct-1957
Education	22	K/2/A		1956	School Inspection Report - W.F.M	17-Jul-1956	24-Sep-1957
Education	22	K/7/G		1956	Junior Secondary Schools General	25-Jul-1956	11-Dec-1957
Education	22	14/HFX		1957	Monthly Returns and Payment Vouchers - Kabale	1-Jan-1957	4-Jun-1962
Education	22	K/3/B		1957	Bursaries and Scholarship Committee Meetings	29-Aug-1957	3-Jan-1958
Education	22	K/7/4		1957	Kihanga - Primary Seven	14-May-1957	15-Nov-1957
Education	22	3/MEZ		1958	Kigezi - Correspondence on Confirmation of Teachers on Probation	20-May-1958	25-May-1961
Education	22	P/8		1958	Provincial Locations Committee	17-Dec-1958	3-Nov-1980

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	22	O/10		1959	Overseas Scholarship - India Cultural	17-Sep-1959	17-Sep-1959
Education	22	10GK		1960	Kigezi High School Board of Governors - Minutes and Correspondence	25-Nov-1960	8-Jun-1962
Education	22	3VB		1960	Places Available in Primary Schools - Kigezi - W.F.M.	19-Apr-1960	15-Mar-1960
Education	22	A8		1960	Ageteereine	6-Apr-1960	6-Apr-1960
Education	22	M5		1960	Minutes of Meetings - Toro	26-Jan-1960	22-Jan-1963
Education	22	S 3/A		1960	Statistics Primary Schools - 1960; Muslim, Indians, N.A.C. and W.F.M. Schools	30-Jun-1960	19-May-1960
Education	22			1961	Spare Copies	2-Feb-1961	17-Jul-1961
Education	22	14/HF		1962	Kabale Asian School	10-Feb-1962	14-Mar-1962
Education	22	CH 1		1964	Letters Concerning Circulars	4-Mar-1964	28-Dec-1964
Education	22	FIN 125		1973	Checking of School Fees	13-Dec-1973	16-Jan-1974
Education	23	L2A		1950	Kigezi Local Education Authority- (Minutes of Meetings)	7-Mar-1950	29-Dec-1953
Education	23	J 4/4/1		1953	St. Joseph Private School, Nyamanyenje	10-May-1953	3-Feb-1958
Education	23	K/3		1953	Local Education Authority	15-Dec-1953	7-Oct-1957
Education	23	K/11/F		1954	Speech Day and Parents Day	3-Nov-1954	20-Jul-1957
Education	23	K/13/A		1954	School Garden Competition and General Correspondence	3-Jul-1954	13-Dec-1957
Education	23	K/13/C		1954	Uganda African Teachers Association-Kigezi (branch)	2-Aug-1954	4-Dec-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	23	T5B		1954	Minutes of Meetings Kigezi Technical School	7-Jan-1954	17-May-1954
Education	23	K/7/B		1956	Kigezi Senior Secondary School	6-Feb-1956	24-Oct-1957
Education	23	R/12/F		1957	Overseas Scholarships and Correspondence	1-Oct-1957	17-Dec-1957
Education	23	0.5		1958	Overseas Application	1-Mar-1958	27-Aug-1964
Education	23	M 3ii		1960	Minutes of Meetings -Ankole	25-Feb-1960	7-Dec-1962
Education	23			1960	A.E.O's Drafts	29-Aug-1960	29-Aug-1960
Education	23			1962	Night All Forms 35	30-May-1962	30-May-1962
Education	23			1964	Application for Bursary	1-Jan-1964	1-Jan-1964
Education	23	NYAKA/21		1965	Nyakatale Girls	20-Apr-1965	8-Mar-1966
Education	23	EDU 052		1980	Student Reports, Student Correspondence, Education Directorates	1-Apr-1980	30-Dec-1998
Education	24	19	69	1935	Education - Makerere College General	26-Feb-1935	15-Jun-1938
Education	24	EDU 2/5i	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1960	Minutes of the Girls Education Sub Committee (Hornby High School)	20-Feb-1960	7-Sep-1993
Education	24	EDU 1/Ai	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1963	Kabale Town Council Schools Education Committee	7-Feb-1963	29-May-1995
Education	24	EDU 10/1/Aiii	CAO/003/CP 3/9	1963	Butobere Senior Secondary School	31-Dec-1963	24-Jan-1995
Education	24	MANG/B/2	FIN/032/CP1/ 1	1965	Makobore High School	13-Apr-1965	10-Jul-1980
Education	24		EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1968	List of Files	31-May-1968	4-Dec-1974

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	24	EDU 19	CR 307/2	1983	Uganda College of Commerce	21-Nov-1983	28-Nov-1998
Education	24	DEV 4/6/2	CAO/003/CB 5/3	1990	Assistance to Schools	10-Sep-1990	29-Mar-1995
Education	24	NAF 10	CAO/003/CB 1/1	1998	Courses and Training Workshops (Seminar)	4-May-1998	21-Jan-1999
Education	24	CR 159/1A		2001	Confirmation in Service - Teachers	22-Mar-2001	16-Feb-2004
Education	25	EDU 17ii	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1954	Technical Training Central (General)	1-Nov-1954	23-Jun-1998
Education	25	RWAN/17	EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1965	Rwanzu P8 KCS - Bufumbira	22-Jul-1965	31-Jul-1970
Education	25	SES 1	EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1965	Seseme P8 - Bufumbira	23-Jan-1965	12-Jan-1988
Education	25	C 21	EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1971	Town Councils Other (Kabale) Kigezi	17-Feb-1971	30-Aug-1973
Education	25	185	EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1974	D.E.O. Kabale	13-Jun-1974	14-Jul-1982
Education	25		EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1974	Mary Hill High School	11-Mar-1974	15-Feb-1977
Education	25	M9B		1974	General Correspondences	16-Jul-1974	1-Jul-1978
Education	25	EDU 10/1/D	CR 306/6	1975	Bishop's Girls' School Muyebe	15-Dec-1975	25-May-1994
Education	25	Q9	EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1979	Mutolere S.S.	7-Aug-1979	4-Feb-1991
Education	25	S/7		1981	Staffing - Feb, 1981	1-Feb-1981	7-Apr-1981
Education	25	EDU 17/4	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1982	Kabale Technical Institute	28-Mar-1982	26-Feb-1985

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	25	EDU 22	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1995	Fundraising and Other Matters Government and Private Schools	9-Aug-1995	13-Apr-1999
Education	26	CD/37a	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1956	District Adult Education Committee	2-Oct-1956	27-Feb-1984
Education	26	MANG/B/3	FIN/032/CP1/ 10	1964	Minutes and General Correspondence - Kigezi College (Butobere S.S. School)	16-Nov-1964	21-Nov-1974
Education	26	MANG/B/1	FIN/032/CP1/ 13	1965	Minutes and General Correspondence - Mutolere Senior Secondary School	28-Apr-1965	12-Jun-1974
Education	26	C/EDU 2	CAO/003/W C/3	1970	Education Committees - Management Committees	10-Jan-1970	29-Feb-1980
Education	26	39	CD/057/CR1/ 2	1970	Local Training Courses	16-Feb-1970	30-Jun-1988
Education	26	C/EDU 10/2	CAO/003/W C/3	1971	Mutolere Senior Secondary School	14-Jun-1971	29-Jul-1977
Education	26	S/16		1972	General Correspondences	7-Jul-1972	11-Nov-1974
Education	26	EDU 17/3	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1977	Uganda Martyrs' Polytechnic Institute Nyarushanje	26-Nov-1977	10-Jan-1989
Education	26	OA/2A		1977	General Correspondences	4-Nov-1977	22-May-1979
Education	26	CUL/KZ/44	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1979	Games and Sports	6-Feb-1979	20-Jan-1987
Education	26	CD/32F	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1980	Students' Fieldwork Placements	19-Mar-1980	17-Jul-1990
Education	26	EDU 053		1995	Education Department - General	21-Jun-1995	2-Oct-1997

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	27	Iii	194	1952	Inspection Reports - Kigezi Correspondence Arising W.F.M. N.A.C. L.G. Muslim & Indian	6-Aug-1952	19-Mar-1954
Education	27	IIDE		1955	S.S. School - Kabale	14-Mar-1955	1-Jun-1962
Education	27	EDU 056		1958	Education Department Financial Affairs	11-Jul-1958	29-Oct-1959
Education	27	I11		1958	Inspection Reports - Correspondence Arising Regional Inspector of Schools and others	8-Nov-1958	19-Jul-1963
Education	27	3LZ		1959	Kigezi L.E.A. Dev. Plan - Correspondence.	17-Aug-1954	31-Dec-1959
Education	27	3Q		1959	Kigezi Muslim Schools	20-May-1959	9-Mar-1962
Education	27		EDU/040/WS I/TOP	1977	Entry Forms 1977	1-Jan-1977	31-Dec-1977
Education	27		EDU/040/WS 2/TaP	1982	Education Services and Accounts	18-Jan-1982	24-Apr-1986
Education	27			1986	School Handover	6-Aug-1986	11-Feb-1994
Education	27	EDU 054		1991	School Enrollment: 1991	29-Oct-1991	1-Oct-1991
Education	27	EDU/040/WS 2/TIP		1993	Schools	2-Dec-1993	22-Jun-1994
Education	27	2 3	CAO/003/WS /4/1	1994	Education Department	17-May-1994	26-May-1994
Education	27			1996	Murambo PS Orphan UPDF Needy List for P. 4-1996	29-Sep-1996	10-Jul-1996
Education	28	C/EDU 15		1950	Scholarships and Bursaries	14-Sep-1950	15-Sep-1977
Education	28	C/EDU 12		1954	Education - Conferences and Study Courses	24-Nov-1954	6-Jan-1970

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	28	C/EDU 10		1955	Secondary Education	12-Mar-1955	5-Sep-1984
Education	28	C/EDU 18	CAO/003/W C/3	1957	European Education	10-Jul-1957	3-Mar-1961
Education	28	C/ADM 31		1957	Transfer of Services	25-Mar-1957	10-Jan-1968
Education	28	EDU 016		1958	Education Overseas	18-Jun-1950	25-May-1960
Education	28	C/EDU 11		1960	Asian Education	23-Jun-1960	21-Mar-1963
Education	28	C/EDU 16		1960	Overseas Education and Higher Education	20-Aug-1960	31-Oct-1978
Education	28	52	CD/057/CB1/ 2	1969	Education Development	24-Nov-1969	19-Nov-1984
Education	28	EDU 057		1972	Education Department Miscellaneous Correspondence	24-May-1972	31-Jul-1972
Education	28	CD 80	CD/057/WS1/ 2	1974	Mass Literacy Campaign	16-Dec-1974	15-Nov-1983
Education	28	CD/26		1976	Adult Literacy - General	29-Dec-1976	11-Sep-1989
Education	28	EDU 058		1976	Exam Results	10-Mar-1976	19-May-1987
Education	28	31	CD/057/WS1/ 3	1984	Rukiga Adult Literacy	31-Jan-1984	10-Aug-1990
Education	28	EDU 055		1993	Education Service Committee	10-May-1993	29-Apr-1997
Education	28	EDUC 1C	CR/901/7	1998	Teachers Complaints	8-Oct-1998	18-Feb-1999
Education	28	162	CAO/003/F1		I.C. Government		
Education	29	EDU 2iv		1962	L.E.A. Minutes of Meetings and Agenda	10-Mar-1962	26-Mar-1984
Education	29		INF/017/CP3/ 1	1965	Ministry of Education (News)	28-Apr-1965	18-May-1967
Education	29	EDU 017		1969	Ministry of Education - Correspondences	9-Jul-1969	2-Nov-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	29	CUL/KZ/23	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1972	Language and Literature Committee	14-Nov-1972	8-Jan-1988
Education	29	L 3		1973	School Addresses - Primary and Post-Primary	31-Dec-1973	24-Nov-1988
Education	29	EDU 23	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1975	School Parents' and Management Committees	24-Mar-1975	12-Sep-1983
Education	29	KL/YS/58	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1987	SWSA - Fieldwork Placement	20-Jan-1987	20-Jul-1988
Education	29	EDU 1	CAO/003/CP 3/6	1992	Education Authority General	10-Mar-1992	30-Nov-1994
Education	30	I 17	EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1962	Independence Scholarships Fund Correspondence General	15-Oct-1962	26-Mar-1964
Education	30	EDU 028		1965	Handovers and Conflicts at School	8-May-1965	30-Jun-1992
Education	30	V2	EDU/040/WS 1/22	1970	Local Visual Aids Centres & Kabale Teachers Centre	29-Dec-1970	20-Mar-1975
Education	30			1970	Rwene School Ndorwa	18-Nov-1970	27-Jun-1990
Education	30	P 7/1	EDU/040/WS 1/21	1971	Pupils Free Places - Primary Schools	26-Apr-1971	8-Aug-1975
Education	30	MI	EDUC/040/W S1/TOP	1971	Miscellaneous	25-Jan-1971	30-Jun-1981
Education	30		EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1973	District Athletics Competitions and Results	26-Mar-1973	3-May-1976
Education	30	C2/B	EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1977	Education Officer Course and Meetings	17-Mar-1977	12-Nov-1981
Education	30	EDU 026		1977	Primary School Leaving Exams and Reports	22-Aug-1977	3-Jan-1979

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	30	EDU 027		1994	Registration of N.R.A. Soldiers' Children and Orphans	14-May-1994	18-Jul-1994
Education	31	KIZI/U7		1965	Kizinga C.O.U.	16-Jul-1965	13-May-1993
Education	31	EDU 10/1Bi	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1966	Mutolere Senior Secondary School	19-Jul-1966	16-Jul-1979
Education	31	EDU 032		1970	Teaching Licences and Ministry of Education	14-Apr-1970	20-Oct-1976
Education	31	C/4	EDU/040/WS 2/28	1971	Courses N.T.C. Kyambogo	22-Nov-1971	8-Jan-1984
Education	31	INF 38	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1972	Ministry of Education	29-Nov-1972	1-Oct-1975
Education	31	INF 38	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1974	Ministry of Education	31-Oct-1974	25-Mar-1977
Education	31	KHS 43	EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1975	Kigezi High School (Senior)	3-Jan-1975	30-Jun-1980
Education	31	COU 214/4		1999	Education Committee	5-Nov-1999	7-Jan-2004
Education	32	17	INF/017/CP3/ 3	1971	Centre for Continuing Education	6-Apr-1971	30-Jan-1974
Education	32		EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1973	Float	3-Dec-1973	31-Dec-1973
Education	32	EDU 022		1974	Teaching Licences	15-Feb-1974	20-Aug-1974
Education	32	EDU 034	EDU/040/WS 2/22	1976	Education Bursaries	13-Jul-1976	21-Apr-1983
Education	32	S/Kigezi	EDU/040/WS 2/16	1977	Admission - Secondary Schools + Primary Schools	2-Feb-1977	28-Jul-1981
Education	32		EDU/040/WS 2/25	1979	Float	6-Nov-1979	12-Oct-1982

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	33	122		1965	Kihanga Boys School	10-Mar-1965	12-May-1993
Education	33	PF 41		1970	Personal File - Mr. John Betubiza	6-Aug-1970	23-Oct-1995
Education	33			1966	Kyerero Primary School	12-Oct-1966	13-Jun-1989
Education	33	EDU 030		1994	Registration of NRA Soldiers	2-Sep-1994	12-Apr-1996
Education	33	EDU 18i	2058	1934	European Education	21-Feb-1934	13-Mar-1962
Education	33	C/EDU 3	CAO/003/FL	1973	District Teaching Service Committee	17-Oct-1973	17-Feb-1992
Education	33	EDU 029		1987	Primary Leave Examination	9-Sep-1987	16-Nov-1990
Education	33	S 32	EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1970	School Time Table	27-Oct-1970	2-May-1982
Education	33	F 9		1971	Kigezi High School Correspondence	7-Jul-1971	20-Nov-1973
Education	33	K/EDU 22		1967	Private Senior Secondary Schools	8-Feb-1967	17-Sep-1974
Education	34		CAO/003/FL/ 1	1965	National Assembly - Education	15-Dec-1965	26-May-1966
Education	34	EDU 10/1/Ai	CAO/003/W C/6/1	1965	Kinyasano Senior Secondary School	10-Feb-1965	17-Oct-1973
Education	34	ACAE 1	EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1956	Advisory Council on African Education	13-Feb-1956	7-Nov-1975
Education	34	B 2	EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1971	Bursaries - Minutes	18-Jun-1971	26-Nov-1975
Education	34	B 1	EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1977	Bursary	15-Feb-1977	15-Nov-1978
Education	34		EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1987	Kabale Teachers College	26-Feb-1987	6-Mar-1987
Education	34	EDU 023		1974	Entry Forms for Primary Leaving Examination	1-Jan-1974	31-Dec-1974

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	34	I 1A	EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1958	Itineraries Education Officers	29-Mar-1958	10-Nov-1980
Education	34	EDU 031		1968	Teaching Certificates and Teachers on Probation	9-Aug-1968	13-Mar-1970
Education	34	EDU 033		1974	Education Certificates	10-Dec-1974	27-Jan-1977
Education	34		EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1975	Float	4-Dec-1975	8-Jun-1976
Education	35	M7	EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1974	Music	6-Feb-1974	14-Jun-1975
Education	35	EDU 036		1959	Teacher Training Programs and Scholarship Information	30-Sep-1959	5-Apr-1968
Education	35	FIN 4/91	EDU/040/WS 2/8	1987	Music	16-Sep-1987	13-Aug-1991
Education	35	C2C	EDUC/040/W S2/TOP	1978	Education Officers' Provincial Conference	23-Sep-1978	15-Jun-1982
Education	35	06/6	EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1952	P.B. Rukuba	12-Dec-1952	29-Nov-1967
Education	35	99	BUCU/6	1965	Bucundura Boys and Girls K.C.S.	26-Jul-1965	5-Sep-1991
Education	35	123	K/HA/C/521	1965	Kihanga Girls (COU)	2-Mar-1965	22-Dec-1991
Education	35	EDU 025		1965	Various School-Related Matters	15-Mar-1965	12-May-1993
Education	35	KAB/1		1965	Kabanyonyi Boys K.C.S.	25-Jan-1965	16-Jan-1990
Education	35			1974	Kavu Ndorwa	5-Dec-1974	11-Sep-1990
Education	35			1974	Kijonjo School Buhara - Ndorwa County	3-Sep-1974	12-Nov-1956
Education	36			1982	District Education Officer - Confidential	22-Jun-1982	2-Apr-1984

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Education	36	M/9A	EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1980	Management Committee Min.	19-Mar-1980	20-Jun-1988
Education	36	EDU 035		1968	Notice of New/Temporary Teachers Along with General Correspondence on Educational Issues	8-May-1968	28-Jul-1975
Education	36	PF 34	EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1969	Schedule of Duties	10-Nov-1969	11-May-1981
Education	36	D/13	EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1973	District Education Officer North Kigezi Gen. Correspondence	26-Apr-1973	31-Dec-1981
Education	36	KTC/1	EDU/040/WS 2/15	1974	Kigezi Tutorial Collage	27-May-1974	26-Mar-1984
Education	36	EDU 024		1983	Kabale District - Education Statistics and Data	17-Jun-1983	31-Dec-1990
Education	36		EDU/040/WS 2/1	1993	Enrollment of Students	25-Aug-1993	25-Aug-1993
Education	36	MISC 024		1984	Miscellaneous Correspondence, School Applications, District Administration's Minutes, Etc.	1-Oct-1984	20-Jun-1991
Education	36	M 1	EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1981	Miscellaneous	15-Jul-1981	20-Apr-1984
Finance	1	34ii	618/2452	1939	Finance - Poll Tax non-Native	10-May-1939	6-Oct-1943
Finance	1	FIN 17	1124	1950	Taxation - Natives	31-Mar-1950	15-Nov-1950
Finance	1	KTC/MUN 3	1193/1647	1953	Municipal Taxes - Township Rating	19-Aug-1953	7-Dec-1955
Finance	1	FIN 2/1	722	1955	Monthly Returns of Expenditure - All Departments	15-Feb-1955	5-Jul-1956

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	1	FIN 4/10B	1086	1958	1958/1959 Estimates for Other Districts in W.P.	11-Aug-1958	29-Oct-1959
Finance	1	FIN 8ii	618/2672	1961	Boards and Survey on Cash, Stamps and Stores	17-Jan-1961	14-Sep-1972
Finance	1	STF 7/1vi	1913	1963	Service Gratuity - Retirement	5-Jul-1963	17-Jul-1963
Finance	1	FIN 27/A	623	1975	Staff Salary - Vouchers	20-Aug-1975	19-Feb-1981
Finance	1	K/FIN 1		1990	Tax Collections and Returns	23-Nov-1990	31-Jan-1994
Finance	2	30i	1485	1939	Finance Model Licences	30-May-1939	28-Dec-1943
Finance	2	FIN 16i	3102	1951	Taxation Non-native -Exemption Form	7-Feb-1951	16-Jun-1972
Finance	2	FIN 19vi	1164	1962	Kigezi District Council tax	12-May-1962	2-Jan-1963
Finance	2	FIN 25i		1962	Licenses And Counterfoils Uganda government	13-Jun-1962	18-Oct-1977
Finance	2	FIN 19xiii	1170	1967	Kigezi District administration Tax Payer	30-Dec-1967	17-Jul-1968
Finance	2	FIN 31ii		1969	Local Authorities loans Fund	19-Mar-1969	16-Sep-1978
Finance	2	FIN 21/Aiii	165	1971	Exchange of francs	1-Jun-1971	21-Apr-1980
Finance	2	FIN Diii	2688	1971	Graduated tax Payers Only	31-Dec-1971	16-Oct-1972
Finance	2	FIN 19D	1068	1977	Graduated tax Payers Returns	30-Apr-1977	17-Apr-1978
Finance	3	208 Diii	2440/938	1944	EAMLS - Family Remittances	23-Mar-1944	26-Sep-1944
Finance	3	FIN 17	1142	1951	Native Poll Tax	5-Nov-1951	10-Jun-1952
Finance	3	FIN 17/1i		1964	Income Tax - Natives	3-Jan-1964	18-Oct-1988
Finance	3	FIN 19xii	1168b	1967	Kigezi District Administration Tax Tax-Payers	22-Mar-1967	8-Jan-1968
Finance	3	FIN 23/1v	625/2785	1968	Travelling and Other Allowances - KDA	7-Mar-1968	11-Jul-1975
Finance	3	FIN 4/17i	2710/1006	1971	KDA Draft Estimates 1972	11-May-1971	5-Oct-1972

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	3	FIN 22		1989	Advances to KDA Staff	20-Mar-1989	2-Aug-1993
Finance	4	39	133	1930	Ivory General	4-Feb-1930	30-Aug-1947
Finance	4	FIN 4/11	1087	1957	Kigezi District Council Estimates 1958/1959	14-Nov-1957	8-Apr-1959
Finance	4	FIN 23/1ii	1187	1959	Travelling Allowance KDC	28-Jan-1959	30-Jul-1963
Finance	4	FIN 33	1236	1962	District Tender Board Food Stuffs Only	1-Mar-1962	9-Dec-1969
Finance	4	FIN 19xiii	1168	1964	Kigezi District Administration Files	9-Nov-1964	12-Jul-1966
Finance	4	FIN 31ii		1969	Area Tender Board Foodstuffs	21-May-1969	24-May-1974
Finance	4	FIN 8iii	83	1972	Boards of Surveys on Cash, Stamps and Stores	23-Jun-1972	12-Jul-1982
Finance	4	FIN 4/17i		1972	Estimates KDA	16-Jun-1972	24-Aug-1983
Finance	5	94	385	1926	Kigezi Administration Native Fund	15-Apr-1926	19-Dec-1927
Finance	5		371	1931	Poll Tax	31-Dec-1931	29-Dec-1932
Finance	5	C/FIN 19		1947	Native Administration - Tax	22-May-1947	25-Jan-1968
Finance	5	FIN 17iii	1125	1950	Taxation - Natives	20-Nov-1950	28-May-1951
Finance	5	FIN 3	3103	1962	Treasury and Audit Queries - Protectorate	27-Nov-1962	14-Mar-1980
Finance	5	FIN 19/8ii	732/2677	1963	Tax Assessment - Section 66 Local Administration Ordinance 1962	14-Jul-1963	22-Feb-1965
Finance	5	ADM 20/Eiii	2708/119	1970	District Council Finance Committee	16-Apr-1970	7-Nov-1973
Finance	5	ADM 20/Eiv		1973	KDA - Finance Committee	16-Nov-1973	8-May-1975
Finance	5	FIN 4/17J	645/2816	1974	Draft Estimates KDA 1975/1976	22-Oct-1974	29-Aug-1975

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	6	FIN 18i	1145	1944	Taxation - Native - Exemption From	20-Jan-1944	2-Nov-1950
Finance	6	EOPiix	355	1946	E.O.G. Price Control	18-Jun-1946	12-Jun-1947
Finance	6	FIN 17xviii	1137	1962	Poll Tax Natives	10-May-1962	1-Oct-1962
Finance	6	FIN 28xi	2635	1969	Kigezi District Administration Accounts	29-Mar-1969	21-Oct-1970
Finance	6	FIN 19/E	2627/521	1969	Assessment of Graduated Tax Notices	30-Oct-1969	1-Dec-1971
Finance	6	FIN 1/17J	606/2867	1978	Approved Estimates 1977	1-Jan-1978	4-May-1979
Finance	6	P/O		1986	Submissions to Finance Committee	10-Mar-1986	2-Nov-1987
Finance	6	K/FIN 6A		1986	Revenue Collections Other than G. Tax	12-Feb-1986	30-Jun-1993
Finance	7		374	1920	Revenue & Expenditure - Poll Tax Collection	30-Dec-1920	31-Jan-1922
Finance	7	FIN 8i	1115	1930	Boards of Survey on Cash, Stamps and Stores	3-Mar-1930	9-Dec-1960
Finance	7	25iii	1472	1944	Finance Specie General	10-Feb-1944	6-Jul-1946
Finance	7	FIN 13i	1116	1949	Loss of Cash, Counterfoils and Stores - Native Administration	1-Jan-1949	24-Jan-1959
Finance	7	ADC 1 CDM	369	1961	Kigezi District Council Estimates 1961/62	1-Jan-1961	31-Dec-1962
Finance	7	FIN 27/1ii	3056	1964	Accounts - Deposits - District Commissioner, Kigezi	1-Jan-1964	27-Apr-1976
Finance	7	ADM 20/Eii	683	1967	District Council Finance Committee	13-Feb-1967	16-Apr-1970
Finance	7	FIN 19(D)	1057/2973	1978	Graduated Tax Payers Returns	29-Apr-1978	31-Jan-1979

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	7	FIN 4/17/J		1987	K.D.A. Draft Estimates	28-Dec-1987	25-Apr-1993
Finance	8	26iii	100	1942	Estimates - Protectorate	3-Dec-1942	12-Jun-1946
Finance	8	FIN 17iv	1132	1951	Taxation - Natives	31-May-1951	28-Feb-1963
Finance	8	FIN 23/I		1951	Travel & Car Allows - Europeans (Copies of Vouchers)	5-Jul-1951	11-Dec-1953
Finance	8	FIN 17	1141	1952	Tax Natives Refunds	23-May-1952	6-Mar-1953
Finance	8	FIN 17xii	1128	1958	Poll Tax Natives	1-May-1958	28-Feb-1959
Finance	8	FIN 1/62/63		1961	Estimates 1962/63	13-Dec-1961	24-Jun-1963
Finance	8		1143	1964	Kigezi African Local Government statement of assets and liabilities at 31/12/63 1964 Estimates Kigezi Desk Adm.	1-Jan-1964	31-Dec-1964
Finance	8	FIN 19(D)	2883/603	1976	Graduated Tax Payers Returns	7-May-1976	30-Apr-1977
Finance	8	FIN 19(D)	124/3126	1981	Graduated Tax Payers Returns	31-Dec-1981	5-Nov-1982
Finance	8	FIN 27A/I	50/2784	1967	Staff Salary Vouchers	27-Jun-1967	31-Jul-1975
Finance	9	FIN 17x	1133	1956	Tax Natives - Refunds	27-Nov-1956	18-Jul-1957
Finance	9	FIN 4/13	1191/2283	1959	Kigezi District Council Estimates 1960/61.	2-Dec-1959	2-Mar-1961
Finance	9	FIN 7/1iv	1112	1960	Native Liquor Licences	4-Jan-1960	29-Dec-1960
Finance	9	FIN 25/3ii	1079/2064	1960	Game and Elephant Licences. Notifications of Hunting	15-Mar-1960	15-Nov-1971
Finance	9	FIN 4/13B		1960	Kigezi District Council: 1960/61 Estimates Approved Special Warrants	30-Dec-1960	7-Feb-1962
Finance	9	FIN 17xxii	3101	1964	Tax Natives - Refunds	14-Nov-1964	12-Oct-1977
Finance	9	FIN 19/C	2632/745	1968	Tax Assessment Survey	7-May-1968	23-Oct-1968

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	9	FIN 19(D)iv	942	1972	Graduated Tax Payers Returns Only.	6-Oct-1972	31-Jul-1973
Finance	9	FIN 19	3040	1977	Graduated Tax	4-May-1977	19-Dec-1979
Finance	10	FIN 18ii	1146	1950	Taxation - Native - Exempt From	24-Oct-1950	19-Feb-1952
Finance	10	FIN 15ii	1156	1951	Non African Poll of Education Taxes	4-Apr-1951	6-Jan-1954
Finance	10	FIN 18ii	1157	1953	Taxation Native Exemption	9-Mar-1953	19-Jun-1954
Finance	10	FIN 2/1	1035	1956	Monthly Returns of Expenditure All Departments	14-Aug-1956	30-Jun-1962
Finance	10	FIN 27ii		1956	Accounts Bank Uganda Administration Accounts (Kabale)	28-Jul-1956	11-Nov-1960
Finance	10	FIN 31		1965	Tenders For Foodstuffs etc. Central Gov't	30-Apr-1965	5-Mar-1970
Finance	10	FIN 4/17(J)	1061/2846	1972	Draft Estimates K.D.A. 1975/1976	3-Nov-1972	14-Mar-1977
Finance	11	FIN 006		1930	Kigezi District - The Treasury - Taxes and Licenses	11-Jan-1930	28-May-1962
Finance	11	FIN 7	1113	1944	Liquor Licences	22-Jan-1944	12-Sep-1956
Finance	11	FIN 005		1954	Kigezi District Administration - Receipts	16-Dec-1954	29-Apr-1957
Finance	11	FIN 23ii	1186	1957	Travelling Allowances Policy	10-May-1957	18-Oct-1962
Finance	11	MIS 13/Ai	1534	1961	District Tender Board	4-Nov-1961	28-Sep-1964
Finance	11	FIN 4/17D	235/1009/292 6	1974	Supplementary Estimates and Re-Allocation Warrants - KDA	8-Aug-1974	16-Nov-1978
Finance	11	FIN 26		1992	Licences and Counter Foils - KDA	31-Aug-1992	5-May-1994
Finance	12	FIN 001		1923	Finance - Poll Tax	23-Jan-1923	13-Jan-1926

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	12	FIN 007		1930	Entebbe - The Treasury	28-Jan-1930	23-Dec-1936
Finance	12	FIN 004		1936	Accountant General's Department	28-Dec-1936	27-Dec-1946
Finance	12	FIN 008		1969	Kabale District - Graduated Tax Returns 1969	31-Mar-1969	10-Sep-1970
Finance	12	FIN 003		1975	District Finance Committee	18-Sep-1975	6-Jul-1977
Finance	12	FIN 002		1976	Treasury - South Kigezi	7-Jan-1976	23-Dec-1978
Finance	13	37ii	365	1942	Finance - General	27-Dec-1942	6-Mar-1944
Finance	13	FIN 9i	2066	1951	Finance - Returns of Arrears of Revenue - Protectorate	13-Apr-1951	27-Nov-1962
Finance	13	FIN 17viii	1130	1954	Poll Tax Natives	9-Mar-1954	15-Jun-1955
Finance	13	FIN 3iii	1072	1956	Treasury and Audit Queries	15-Nov-1956	27-Dec-1957
Finance	13	FIN 417D	2682/1040	1966	Supplementary Estimates and Re-Allocation Warrants KDA	3-Nov-1966	27-Jun-1972
Finance	13	FIN 19xvii	2628B	1971	Kigezi District Administration Graduate Tax Tax-Payers and Returns - Correspondence	13-Feb-1971	11-Apr-1972
Finance	13	FIN 18	1060/3043	1977	Tax Appeals and Exemption - Native	31-Oct-1977	28-Feb-1980
Finance	13	FIN 6/2		1983	Tender Committee	20-Oct-1983	3-Jan-1994
Finance	14		427	1940	War and Collections - Treasury Receipts	3-Aug-1940	22-Jan-1944
Finance	14	113Ci	2136	1944	E.A.M.L.S. Last Pay Certificates - Death Gratuities and Pensions	21-Apr-1944	20-Mar-1946
Finance	14	FIN 25/1i		1949	Licences and Counterfoils - Motor Licences	15-Oct-1949	19-Aug-1974
Finance	14	FIN 25/2i		1949	Counterfoils and Licences - Rents	27-Apr-1949	27-May-1977
Finance	14			1954	ALG Estimates Jan-June, 1954	1-Jan-1954	30-Jun-1954

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	14	FIN 4/11A	1088	1958	Kigezi District Council Estimates (Special Warrant)	14-Aug-1958	19-Aug-1960
Finance	14	FIN 18ix	1220	1958	Taxation Native Exemption From	20-Oct-1958	27-May-1959
Finance	14		1074	1962	Departmental Warrants Received 1961/62	1-May-1962	16-Jun-1962
Finance	14	FIN 27xi	2736/761	1967	Accounts - Uganda Government	12-Jul-1967	12-Nov-1973
Finance	14	FIN 4/17H	643/2811	1970	K.D.A. Draft Estimates, 1971	8-Jun-1970	24-Apr-1972
Finance	14	FIN 33iv	2680/1038	1971	District Tender Board - Foodstuffs	5-Nov-1971	7-Jul-1972
Finance	14	FIN 18		1975	Taxation Exemption Appeals	20-Oct-1975	18-Feb-1993
Finance	15	FIN 41	378	1943	Finance General	24-Aug-1943	21-May-1945
Finance	15	FIN 4/1	2282/859	1949	N.A Estimates / 1949	1-Jan-1949	18-Jul-1950
Finance	15		382/282	1951	N.A. Estimates 1951	1-Jan-1951	31-Dec-1951
Finance	15		1827	1960	Departmental Warrants - Received. 1960/60	6-Jul-1960	6-Aug-1960
Finance	15	STF 7/2i	2067	1960	Economy Commission	10-Nov-1960	26-Sep-1961
Finance	15	SCW 7ii	2980	1962	Public Relations (Policy) - Artificial Limbs	5-Dec-1962	23-Feb-1965
Finance	15	FIN 21v	992/3037	1962	Currency	27-Aug-1962	26-Jun-1964
Finance	15	SCW 10/siv/ii	2961	1968	Receipts for Kigezi District Show - 1968	2-Dec-1968	9-Mar-1970
Finance	15	REF C/FIN 32		1970	Tenders for Hire for Transport - Central Government	16-Mar-1970	7-Aug-1974
Finance	15	FIN 19xviii	1080	1972	Graduated Tax Policy and Correspondence - Kigezi D.A.	10-Apr-1972	17-May-1974
Finance	15	FIN 18xvii	541/2786	1973	Taxation Exemption - Natives	16-Apr-1973	26-Jun-1975
Finance	15	FIN 19xiv	955	1974	Graduated Tax Policy - General Correspondence	23-May-1974	2-Feb-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	15	FIN 4/17 (J)	1081	1977	ESTIMATES K.D.A. 1977/78	18-Mar-1977	24-Jul-1978
Finance	16	FIN 017		1971	Tax Exemptions	18-Jan-1971	5-Apr-1973
Finance	16	FIN 019		1976	Graduated Tax Returns/Assessment	10-May-1976	29-Apr-1977
Finance	16	FIN 014		1979	South Kigezi District Administration - Tax Returns	26-Jan-1979	31-Dec-1979
Finance	16	FIN 016		1980	Kabale District - Tax Assessments	6-Nov-1980	3-Jan-1983
Finance	16	FIN 018		1981	Graduated Tax Returns	27-Jan-1981	31-Dec-1981
Finance	16	FIN 015		1982	Kabale District - Finance Estimates, Payments, and Monthly Accounts	13-Aug-1982	30-Oct-1984
Finance	17	FIN 21	1180	1951	Finance Currency	25-Jun-1951	26-Jun-1953
Finance	17	FIN 20iii	1175	1956	Strong Rooms, Safes and Cash Boxes	27-Nov-1956	13-Oct-1959
Finance	17	FIN 20iv	1176	1959	Installation + Safes at Gombololas	28-Oct-1959	28-Nov-1962
Finance	17	FIN 21/Ai	1177	1962	Exchange of Francs	11-Dec-1962	21-Oct-1964
Finance	17	FIN 19vii	1173	1963	Kigezi District Administration Tax	2-Jan-1963	6-May-1963
Finance	17	FIN 21/Aii	1178	1964	Exchange of Francs	17-Nov-1964	15-Dec-1970
Finance	17	FIN 19 xiv	1171	1968	Kigezi District Administration Tax - Payers + Returns	18-Jul-1968	18-Mar-1969
Finance	17	FIN 19xv	1172	1969	Kigezi District Administration Tax - Payers + Returns - Correspondence	18-Mar-1969	6-Jan-1970
Finance	18	31	361	1921	Revenue & Expenditure Currency	9-Feb-1921	29-Dec-1921

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	18	FIN 20ii	1174	1949	Strong Rooms, Safes and Cash Boxes	1-Jan-1949	28-Nov-1956
Finance	18	FIN 22	1185	1954	Advance for Purchase & Motor Vehicles	26-Jan-1954	12-Dec-1956
Finance	18	FIN 21vi	1181	1956	Finance Currency	5-Nov-1956	17-Sep-1958
Finance	18	FIN 21	1182	1958	Finance Currency - Mutilated Notes	2-Oct-1958	15-Feb-1961
Finance	18	FIN 21v	1179	1961	Currency	1-Feb-1961	19-Sep-1962
Finance	18	FIN 3/B	135/3104	1971	Audit Queries - Town Council	13-Jan-1971	8-Jan-1979
Finance	18	FIN 28	1047/2763	1972	Kigezi District Administration Accounts	2-Mar-1972	28-Jan-1975
Finance	18	FIN 23/1		1988	Travelling & Other Allowance K.D.A.	5-Aug-1988	21-Apr-1993
Finance	18			1993	Vouchers: Accountability & Lurprest (D.E.S's Office Kabale)	12-Apr-1993	16-Jun-1993
Finance	19	21	362	1920	Revenue and Expenditure Estimates	4-Dec-1920	18-Jul-1921
Finance	19	CAK	74	1936	Exempted Religious Teachers from Paying Poll Tax	22-Oct-1936	6-Jun-1948
Finance	19		380	1936	P.E.T.	30-Jan-1936	30-Nov-1936
Finance	19	25	101	1940	Finance - Leave General	13-Aug-1940	7-Jan-1944
Finance	19	498/F 41	2412	1945	Poll Tax Exemptions Tickets	26-May-1945	11-Aug-1947
Finance	19	FIN 15/1i	1120	1950	Taxation - Non Native - Non Native Education Tax	7-Mar-1950	25-Jan-1951
Finance	19	Expenditure Vs		1955	Inter-Departmental Clearance - Medical Department	15-Dec-1955	21-Jun-1956

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	19			1961	IDC - Ministry of Comm. and Industry	31-Jul-1961	10-Jul-1962
Finance	19	FIN 18	3043/523	1963		13-Sep-1963	6-Jan-1971
Finance	19	FIN 27/3iv		1966	Sale of Premium Development Bonds	12-Oct-1966	6-Nov-1970
Finance	19		2160	1967	Expenditure Vouchers	25-May-1967	6-Sep-1967
Finance	19	FIN 19/A/3	3097	1967	Assessment o Graduated Tax - KDA Assessment Notice and Programmes by Gombololas - 1968	13-Nov-1967	8-Mar-1968
Finance	19	FIN 19d		1992	Graduated Tax Payers Returns - KDA	17-Oct-1992	8-Jun-1994
Finance	20	FIN 010		1939	Kigezi Revenue and Expenditure	13-Jan-1939	19-Jan-1942
Finance	20	FIN 012		1945	Uganda Protectorate - War Expenditures	10-May-1945	4-Mar-1952
Finance	20	FIN 013		1948	Kigezi District - Poll Taxes	20-Dec-1948	23-Aug-1949
Finance	20	FIN 009		1956	Kigezi District Tender Board Meetings	25-Sep-1956	7-Jun-1963
Finance	20	FIN 011		1971	Kabale - Finance of Fisheries	16-Apr-1971	1-Jan-1976
Finance	21	136	726	1926	Poll Tax	23-Feb-1926	18-Dec-1928
Finance	21	FIN 27 1i	1204	1948	Accounts - Protectorate - Deposits - District Commissioner, Kigezi.	22-Jul-1948	8-May-1957
Finance	21	FIN 27iii	1196	1956	Accounts - Protectorate	14-May-1956	11-Mar-1957
Finance	21	FIN 27v	1198	1958	Accounts - Protectorate	18-Mar-1958	24-Jun-1959
Finance	21	FIN 27vi	1200	1960	Accounts - Protectorate	6-May-1960	5-May-1961
Finance	21	P/T/T 1A	412/2676	1967	Saving Bank Accounts - Receipts	15-Jun-1967	16-Jun-1972

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	21	FIN 19xvi	2631/535	1970	Kigezi District Administration - Graduated Tax - Tax-Payers and Returns - Correspondence	2-Jan-1970	19-Mar-1971
Finance	21	FIN 26	2925	1975	Revenue Collections Returns and Counterfoils - Native Administrations (Including Correspondence, etc. or indents, receipts and issues)	6-Feb-1975	2-Jan-1979
Finance	21	K/FIN 6		1988	Finance General Correspondences	5-Sep-1988	16-May-1991
Finance	22	37	2138	1946	Accounts	24-Dec-1946	17-Aug-1949
Finance	22	FIN 4/10A	1085	1957	Kigezi District Council Estimates 1957/58 (Special Warrant)	1-Aug-1957	30-Jun-1958
Finance	22	FIN 2		1959	Departmental Warrants Received & Issued 1958/1959	17-Nov-1959	1-Jul-1958
Finance	22	FIN 4/13A	1090	1960	Estimates 1969/61 Special Warrants K.D.C.	15-Nov-1960	23-Sep-1961
Finance	22	FIN 26i	2766/1002	1960	Licences and Counterfoils - Native Administrations (including correspondence, etc. or indents, receipts and issues)	15-Aug-1960	10-Jan-1975
Finance	22	FIN 19xi	1169	1966	Kigezi District Administration Tax - Tax-Payers	14-Jul-1966	28-Mar-1967
Finance	22	FIN 19(D)	648/2835	1975	Graduated Tax Payers Returns	30-May-1975	30-Apr-1976
Finance	22	FIN 19		1992	Graduated Tax Policy - General	9-Jul-1992	22-Oct-1992
Finance	23	136/69Piv	717	1944	Education-District Board of Education Cash Account	8-May-1944	27-May-1948
Finance	23	FIN 81	1238	1953	Currency	15-Jul-1953	5-Nov-1956

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	23		918	1957	Pay Vouchers 1907/08	30-Jul-1957	21-Jun-1958
Finance	23	FIN 19iii	1161	1958	Kigezi District Council Tax	31-Dec-1958	31-Dec-1959
Finance	23	FIN 18(ii)	1158	1960	Tax Exemption	24-Nov-1960	16-Oct-1961
Finance	23	FIN 19	1165	1960	Tax Returns	11-Jan-1960	16-Feb-1961
Finance	23	FIN 19/BiP1i	1164	1963	Tax Assessment-Section 66, Local Administration Ordinance, 1962	1-Jan-1963	7-Jul-1963
Finance	23	FIN 19viii	1166	1963	Kigezi District Administration Tax	11-May-1963	9-Jan-1964
Finance	23	FIN 30	1241	1966	African Loans Fund	19-Jan-1966	3-Jul-1967
Finance	24	FIN 17i	2021	1949	TAXATION-NATIVE	22-Aug-1949	29-May-1950
Finance	24	FIN 2i	1071/2683	1951	DEPARTMENTAL WARRANTS	12-Nov-1951	2-Mar-1961
Finance	24	FIN 31i	1235	1956	Local Authorities Loan Find	1-Oct-1956	19-Jun-1967
Finance	24	FIN 30iv	1225	1958	African Loans Fund	11-Feb-1958	14-Oct-1958
Finance	24	FIN 30 viii	1240	1959	African Loans Fund	21-Oct-1959	7-Apr-1960
Finance	24	FIN 30	1234	1964	Loan Accounts	16-Jan-1964	2-Jun-1964
Finance	24	ADM 37(A)		1970	Payment Vouchers	29-Sep-1970	29-Oct-1968
Finance	25	FIN 022		1929	Non-Native Poll Tax	19-Aug-1929	17-Mar-1944
Finance	25	FIN 023		1939	Non-Native Administration Estimates	30-Oct-1939	30-Oct-1939
Finance	25	FIN 020		1942	U.M.L. Remittances	1-Jan-1942	31-Dec-1945
Finance	25	FIN 024		1961	Transport Rates	21-Jun-1961	13-Sep-1961
Finance	25	FIN 025		1965	Applications for Enguli Licence	4-Nov-1965	14-Apr-1975
Finance	25	FIN 021		1979	Kabale - Monthly Account Reports	6-Mar-1979	1-May-1983
Finance	25	FIN 027		1979	Graduated Tax Returns	30-Dec-1979	24-Oct-1980
Finance	25	FIN 026		1980	Kabale District Graduated Tax Returns	22-Oct-1980	16-Dec-1980

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	25	FIN 029		1986	Graduated Tax Returns	31-Oct-1986	30-Sep-1991
Finance	25	FIN 030		1990	Tax Assessments	1-Jan-1990	31-Dec-1992
Finance	26	33iv	376	1940	Finance pol tax - Native	10-Aug-1940	23-Nov-1942
Finance	26	FIN 30vii	1228	1954	African Loans Fund	15-Mar-1954	23-Oct-1959
Finance	26	FIN 30iii	1224	1956	African Loans Fund	5-Nov-1956	10-Feb-1958
Finance	26	FIN 2	1956/57	1956	Departmental Warrants Received and issued	2-Jul-1956	24-Jul-1957
Finance	26	FIN 30v	1226	1958	African Loans Fund	8-Oct-1958	3-Feb-1959
Finance	26	FIN 30ii	1223	1959	African Loans Fund	4-Nov-1955	3-Nov-1956
Finance	26	FIN 30vi	1227	1959	African Loans Fund	18-Jan-1959	29-Jun-1959
Finance	26	FIN 28	995	1970	Accounts south Kigezi District Administration	31-Dec-1970	18-Oct-1976
Finance	27	C/FIN 13	CAO/003/FL/1	1946	Loss of Cash, Counterfoils, and Stores--Administration	18-Nov-1946	5-Dec-1991
Finance	27	FIN 064		1947	Financial Audits and Inspections	21-Apr-1947	30-Jun-1975
Finance	27	C/FIN 20	CAO/003/FL	1948	Strong Room, Safes & Cash Boxes	28-Jan-1948	8-Mar-1989
Finance	27	FIN 27		1953	Accounts - Protectorate	8-Jan-1953	22-Aug-1977
Finance	27	10	CD/057/CB1/1	1966	Departmental Warrants State of Votes	2-Mar-1966	13-Sep-1983
Finance	27	FIN 2/Ai	CAO/003/Cp 3/1	1971	Imprest Warrants	1-Oct-1971	6-Jul-1977
Finance	27	FIN 101		1971	Graduated Tax	25-Mar-1971	14-Jun-1972
Finance	27	FIN 134		1977	Tax Appealants	31-Dec-1977	16-Apr-1991
Finance	27	FIN 109		1980	Kabale District Administration Draft	5-Dec-1980	8-Dec-1980
Finance	27			1986	Monthly Returns Ndorwa	30-Nov-1986	11-Sep-1987

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	27	FIN 133		1989	Returns & Accounts	29-Mar-1989	29-Mar-1989
Finance	27	FIN 100		1995	Works Kabale Station Accountability	1-Jul-1995	16-Apr-1996
Finance	27	FIN 102		1997	Ministry of Works Kabale - Accountability - May 1997 Payments to LBC	6-Jun-1997	18-Jun-1997
Finance	28	FIN 19ii	1159	1952	Kigezi District Council, Tax	18-Sep-1952	22-Jan-1958
Finance	28	FIN 4/7		1954	ALG Estimates 54/55	31-Mar-1954	22-Jul-1954
Finance	28	FIN 2	2656	1955	Departmental Warrants 1955-1956- Received and Issued	21-Jun-1955	27-Jul-1956
Finance	28	FIN 28iii	1213	1956	Kigezi District Council Accounts	30-Jul-1956	4-Jun-1957
Finance	28	FIN 28iv	1214	1957	Kigezi District Council Accounts	5-Jun-1957	27-Jan-1958
Finance	28	FIN 28v	1215	1958	Kigezi District Council Accounts	28-Jan-1958	14-Apr-1960
Finance	28	FIN 19v	1162	1961	Kigezi District Council Tax	27-Mar-1961	10-May-1962
Finance	28	FIN 27/B	1206	1963	Town Council Finance and Accounts	9-Mar-1963	23-Oct-1964
Finance	28	FIN 28viii	1218	1963	Kigezi District Administration Account	29-Jun-1963	20-Feb-1967
Finance	28	FIN 27/Bii	1207	1964	Kabale and Council Finance and Accounts	5-Nov-1964	12-Mar-1966
Finance	28	FIN 27xii		1973	Accounts - Uganda Government	30-Nov-1973	16-Sep-1993
Finance	29	FIN 15i	1123	1948	Taxation - Non-Native	7-Oct-1948	2-Apr-1951
Finance	29	FIN 15iii	1122	1954	Taxation - Non-Native	1-Feb-1954	15-Oct-1959
Finance	29	FIN 17iv	1126	1955	Poll Tax Natives	9-Sep-1955	16-Jul-1956
Finance	29	FIN 17xi	1127	1957	Poll-Tax Natives	13-Jul-1957	19-Apr-1958
Finance	29	FIN 13/2/60i	1118	1959	Loss of Cash at Saza H/Q Bufumbira	22-Jan-1959	7-Oct-1961

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	29	FIN 4/13B	379	1960	Estimates - District Councils Other Districts	13-Jul-1960	19-Jul-1960
Finance	29			1960	(New) Legislative Elections Expenditure Vouchers	21-Jun-1960	22-Jun-1961
Finance	29	FIN 4/15i	1101	1961	K.D.C. Estimates 1962/63	12-Dec-1961	12-Nov-1963
Finance	29	FIN 27viii	1201	1961	Accounts Protectorate	8-May-1961	16-May-1962
Finance	29	FIN 27ix	1202	1962	Accounts Protectorate	17-May-1962	26-Jul-1963
Finance	29	FIN 4/17(J)	743/3058	1978	Estimates K.D.A. 1978/1979/1980	24-Jul-1978	10-Sep-1980
Finance	30	FIN 27/i	1194	1942	Accounts-Protectorate	6-Nov-1942	31-Dec-1953
Finance	30		394	1947	Kabale Training Center-Receipts 1947	17-Jan-1947	16-Oct-1947
Finance	30	GEO 2/97 B	2162	1954	Mr. J.P. Van Hoegaerden P.O. Box 74, Kabale-Electorate Ltd.	7-Jun-1954	20-Feb-1957
Finance	30			1954	Personal Emolument-1954	25-Jan-1954	27-Apr-1959
Finance	30			1954	Personal Emolument-1954	29-Jan-1954	27-Apr-1955
Finance	30	FIN 208		1955	Spare Copies	24-Sep-1955	6-Mar-1953
Finance	30	FIN 27/vi	1199	1959	Accounts-Protectorate	3-Jul-1959	3-May-1960
Finance	30			1959	Transfer/Adjustment File	13-Jul-1959	1-Nov-1961
Finance	30	FIN 30/iv	1230	1960	African Loans Fund	11-Apr-1960	3-Dec-1960
Finance	30	FIN 30/v	1231	1960	African Loans Fund	1-Dec-1960	14-May-1962
Finance	30	FIN 27/x	1203	1963	Accounts-Central Government	2-Aug-1963	8-Jul-1967
Finance	30	FIN 19/ix	1167	1964	Kigezi District Administration Tax	9-Jan-1964	12-Nov-1964
Finance	30	FIN 30/viv	1229	1964	African Loans Fund	17-Nov-1964	5-Jan-1966
Finance	30	FIN 30/viii	1233	1964	African Loans Fund	29-May-1964	18-Nov-1964

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	30	FIN 17/i	2679	1966	Uganda Development Tax- Individual Taxpayers	18-Jul-1966	23-Sep-1971
Finance	30	FIN19/A/6	3096	1967	Assessment of Graduated Tax- K.D.A-Assessment Notice and Programmes-By Gombololas-1968	9-Nov-1967	20-Jan-1969
Finance	30			1971	Boma Labour Port	2-Oct-1971	2-Nov-1948
Finance	31		392	1943	Number of Dischargees and Accounts paid	1-Aug-1943	16-Nov-1946
Finance	31			1948	1948 - Copies of the Following Imprests - Protectorate Cash, RBC	2-Jan-1948	14-Dec-1949
Finance	31	FIN 14i	1119	1950	Handing Overstatements Poll Tax Tickets	18-Jul-1950	28-Dec-1959
Finance	31	FIN 19ii	1160	1957	Kigezi District Council Tax	31-Dec-1957	12-Jan-1959
Finance	31			1959	Departmental Warrants Received 1959/60	1-Jul-1959	30-Jun-1960
Finance	31			1959	Imprest Warrant	6-Jul-1959	11-Apr-1962
Finance	31	FIN 18xiv	1155	1962	Taxation Native Tax Exemption	30-Oct-1962	17-Sep-1963
Finance	31	FIN 23/1iv	1189	1963	Travelling and Other Allowances - K.D.A.	2-Aug-1963	21-Feb-1968
Finance	31	FIN 17xxi	1140	1964	Tax Natives - Refunds	24-Feb-1964	13-Nov-1964
Finance	31	FIN 1/1967/68		1966	Vouchers - 1966-1967	9-Aug-1966	8-Feb-1967
Finance	31	FIN 19(D)v		1989	Graduated Tax payers Returns K.D.A.	31-Oct-1989	31-Oct-1990
Finance	32	MUN 3i	1195/1645	1934	Municipal Taxes Township Rating	15-Dec-1934	2-Jan-1953

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	32	FIN 1	1468	1940	Treasury Queries	7-Mar-1940	24-Jul-1944
Finance	32	FIN 3	1106	1949	Treasury and Audit Queries	11-Nov-1949	31-May-1956
Finance	32	FIN 4/5	1107	1952	K.D.A. Special Warrants	27-Aug-1952	22-Jan-1954
Finance	32	FIN 18v	1150	1954	Taxation - Native Exemption From.	18-Aug-1954	3-Sep-1955
Finance	32	FIN 1/57/58	1105	1956	Estimates	7-Sep-1956	10-Jul-1958
Finance	32	FIN 18vii	1151	1956	Taxation - Native Exemption From.	29-Sep-1956	27-Nov-1957
Finance	32	FIN 18xi	1154	1959	Taxation - Native Exemption From.	11-Dec-1959	23-Nov-1960
Finance	32	FIN 4/15Ai	1102	1963	Estimates 1962/63 KDC - Special Warrants	15-Mar-1963	20-May-1964
Finance	32	FIN 4/17/A	1091	1964	KDA Estimates 1965 Special Warrants	12-Aug-1964	5-Oct-1965
Finance	32	FIN 4/17	1092	1964	K.D.A. Estimates 1965	24-Jun-1964	16-Dec-1965
Finance	32	FIN 4/17E	1097	1967	K.D.A. Draft Estimates 1968	13-May-1967	8-Aug-1968
Finance	32	FIN 4/17G	1098	1969	1970 Draft Estimates - K.D.A.	10-Jul-1969	24-Jul-1970
Finance	33	FIN 12i	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1947	Loss of Cash, Counterfoils, and Stores--Protectorate	22-Jan-1947	13-Oct-1972
Finance	33	C/FIN 4	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1952	Local Government Estimates	6-Nov-1952	18-Sep-1979
Finance	33	C/FIN 6	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1955	Native Administration Funds Investment	5-Sep-1955	7-Feb-1973
Finance	33	C/FIN 30	CAO/003/W C/4	1958	African Loans Fund	31-Jan-1958	1-Jul-1975
Finance	33	C/FIN 5	CAO/003/FLI /I	1959	Local Government Financial and Accounting Instructions	12-Nov-1959	3-Apr-1975

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	33	FIN 20v	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1962	Strong Rooms Safes & Cash Boxes	4-Dec-1962	22-Jun-1994
Finance	33	EDU 2/1Ai	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1963	Kabale Town Council Education - Finances	11-Mar-1963	8-Feb-1991
Finance	33	C/PTT 1		1966	Saving Bank Accounts	15-Apr-1966	29-Dec-1976
Finance	33	FIN 30xvi	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1967	African Loans Fund	13-Jul-1967	19-Nov-1994
Finance	33	C/TRD 7	CAO/003/W C/4	1967	Insurance General	4-Oct-1967	24-Jan-1968
Finance	33	C/FIN 27/1	CAO/003/W C/4	1968	Premium Development Bonds	16-Mar-1968	16-Mar-1968
Finance	33	C/FIN 31/A	CAO/003/FLI /I	1972	Tenders - Kigezi District Administration	6-Jan-1972	8-May-1980
Finance	33	C/FIN 24	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1979	Financial Responsibility of District Administration	20-Sep-1979	23-Jun-1987
Finance	34	FIN 15/7ii	1121	1951	Non-Native Education Tax	10-Feb-1951	14-Apr-1956
Finance	34	FIN 4/9(A)	1108	1956	Native Administration Special Warrant	23-Oct-1956	25-Jun-1957
Finance	34		377	1959	Kigezi District Council Estimates 59/60	1-Jan-1959	1-Jan-1960
Finance	34	FIN 17xiv	1131	1959	Poll Tax Natives	28-Aug-1959	9-Apr-1960
Finance	34	FIN 13/5/60i	1117	1960	Loss of Cash At Gombolola H/Q Kayonza	3-Oct-1960	24-Sep-1962
Finance	34	FIN 17xvi(iii)	1135	1960	Poll tax natives Vol iii	2-Dec-1960	5-May-1961
Finance	34	FIN 28vi	1216	1960	Kigezi District Council Accounts	14-Apr-1960	26-Mar-1962
Finance	34	FIN 4/17/B	1093	1962	Draft Estimates K.D.A. 1966	1-May-1962	31-Dec-1966

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	34	FIN 28vii	1217	1962	Kigezi District Council Accounts	2-Apr-1962	2-Sep-1963
Finance	34	FIN 30xi	1232	1962	Rican Loans Fund	16-May-1962	17-Jan-1964
Finance	34	ADM 20/A		1991	R.C. III Monthly Allowances	2-Sep-1991	30-Aug-1993
Finance	35	FIN 25/2	2429	1930	Licences and Counterfoils Protectorate - Rents	31-Oct-1930	20-Apr-1949
Finance	35	FIN 3	2658	1930	Audit Queries	31-Oct-1930	11-Dec-1959
Finance	35	FIN 1i	1050	1946	Protectorate Estimates	18-May-1946	7-Dec-1953
Finance	35	FIN 3	1469	1946	Treasury and Audit Queries	3-May-1946	13-Jun-1949
Finance	35	FIN 1/3i	1052	1950	Protectorate Estimates - 1951	27-Apr-1950	3-Dec-1951
Finance	35	FIN 1/5i	1054	1952	Protectorate Estimates - 1953	7-May-1952	27-Nov-1953
Finance	35	PTT 1iii	1811/98	1952	Saving Bank Accounts	10-Jan-1952	16-Apr-1958
Finance	35	FIN 1/6i	1055	1953	Protectorate Estimates - 1954	2-Feb-1953	16-Sep-1955
Finance	35	FIN 2/1i	1068	1953	Monthly Returns of Expenditure (All Items)	28-Feb-1953	6-Jan-1954
Finance	35	FIN 1/56/57	1057	1955	Protectorate Estimates - 1956/57	22-Sep-1955	14-Jun-1957
Finance	35	FIN 1/1960/61	1060	1959	Estimates - 1960/61	30-Nov-1959	19-Jun-1961
Finance	35		384	1960	Estimates - 1960/61 KDC	25-Feb-1960	6-Jul-1962
Finance	35	FIN 4/16/A	1104	1963	Estimates 1963/64 - Special Warrants KLA	29-Jun-1963	8-Jun-1966
Finance	35	FIN 4/16i	1103	1964	Estimates 1963/64 KDA	21-Nov-1962	7-May-1964
Finance	35	FIN 1/1966/1967	1065	1965	1966/67 Expenditure Estimates	6-Dec-1965	23-Aug-1966
Finance	35	FIN 1/1968/69	1067	1967	1968/69 Expenditure Estimates - Central Government	7-Nov-1967	5-Sep-1968
Finance	36	24	1470	1929	Finance-Chiefs boxes and safes	25-Sep-1929	1-Dec-1948
Finance	36	208 D/iv	1567/115	1944	E.A.M.L.S.-Family Remittances.	12-Sep-1944	12-Dec-1944

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	36	FIN 28/i	1211	1949	Accounts-Native Administration	19-Sep-1949	16-Jun-1954
Finance	36	FIN 28/ii	1212	1954	Accounts-Native Administration	2-Sep-1954	9-Aug-1956
Finance	36	FIN 27/3i	1208	1955	Accounts Bank Uganda Administration Accounts (Kabale)	23-Jul-1955	21-Jul-1956
Finance	36	FIN 27/A/i	1205	1960	Ministry of Works Unallocated Stores-Catalogue-Price Amendment	11-Jan-1960	25-Jun-1963
Finance	36	FIN 27/3/ii	1209	1964	Sale of Premium Development Bonds	6-May-1964	17-Jul-1964
Finance	36	FIN 27/3/iii	1210	1965	Sale of Premium Development Bonds	11-Nov-1965	12-Oct-1966
Finance	36	FIN 27/3/A		1965	Uganda Premium Development Bonds 2nd Issue-Issue Vouchers only	3-Aug-1965	12-Sep-1966
Finance	36	FIN 4/17(J)	998/2762	1972	Draft Estimates-1973-K.D.A	22-Jun-1972	29-Aug-1974
Finance	37	33	373	1933	Finance Poll Tax Natives	3-Jan-1933	11-Jan-1939
Finance	37	FIN 1/4i	1053	1951	Protectorate Estimates 1952	9-Apr-1951	13-Feb-1953
Finance	37	FIN 2/1ii	1069	1954	Monthly Returns of Expenditure from January 1954	28-Jan-1954	4-Jan-1955
Finance	37	FIN 30i	1222	1954	African Loan Fund	15-Oct-1954	25-Oct-1955
Finance	37	FIN 3ii	1070	1956	Treasury and Audit Queries	13-Jun-1956	21-Nov-1956
Finance	37	FIN 1/51	1059	1958	Estimates 1959/60 Protectorate	9-Sep-1958	26-Nov-1960
Finance	37	FIN 1/61/62	1061	1960	1961/1962 Estimates	8-Sep-1960	26-Mar-1962
Finance	37	FIN 17xvii	1134	1960	Poll Tax Natives	21-Apr-1960	2-Dec-1960
Finance	37	FIN 17xvii	1136	1961	Poll Tax Natives	12-May-1961	11-May-1962
Finance	37	FIN 1/1963/64	1062	1962	1963/64 Draft Recurrent Expenditure Estimates	15-Nov-1962	21-Apr-1965

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	37	FIN 17xix	1138	1962	Poll Tax Natives	11-Oct-1962	9-Aug-1963
Finance	37	FIN 1/1964/65	1063	1963	1964/95 Draft Expenditure Estimates	28-Oct-1963	3-Jul-1965
Finance	37	FIN 17xx	1139	1963	Tax Natives - Refunds	18-Aug-1963	6-Apr-1964
Finance	37	FIN 1/1965/66	1064	1964	1965/66 Expenditure Estimates (Central Government)	18-Sep-1964	27-Sep-1965
Finance	37	FIN 1/1967/68	1066	1966	1967/68 Expenditure Estimates	7-Dec-1966	12-Nov-1966
Finance	38	33ii	2410	1948	Finance. Poll Tax & Kigezi N.A. Tax - Natives	23-Jun-1948	24-Dec-1948
Finance	38			1956	Imprest Warrants	1-Jul-1956	28-Feb-1959
Finance	38	FIN 18viii	1152	1957	Taxation - Native Exemption From.	5-Dec-1957	1-Oct-1958
Finance	38	FIN 28ix	1219	1957	Kigezi District Administration Accounts	20-Feb-1957	18-Oct-1967
Finance	38	FIN 4/10B	2284/1190	1957	1957/58 Estimates for other Districts in Western Province	10-Oct-1957	15-Oct-1957
Finance	38	FIN18x	1153	1959	Taxation - Native Exemption From.	15-Apr-1959	22-Feb-1960
Finance	38	FIN 15iv	2063	1959	Taxation - Non-Native	22-Sep-1959	23-May-1968
Finance	38	FIN 28x	1221	1967	Kigezi District Administration Accounts	19-Oct-1967	21-Mar-1969
Finance	38	FIN 4/17Dii	1011/2750	1972	Supplementary Estimates and Re- Allocation Warrants K.D.A.	6-Jun-1972	18-Jul-1974
Finance	39	28	1473	1930	Finance - Trading and Hawkers Licences	9-Jan-1930	6-Jul-1948
Finance	39	35	1475	1931	Finance - Revenue Stamps	9-Jan-1931	24-Jun-1949

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	39	37i	1474	1940	Finance General - And Bank Bulleting Re: Cashing and Cheques	12-May-1940	3-Dec-1942
Finance	39	FIN 18	1148	1955	Tax Exemption Tickets	31-Aug-1955	16-Aug-1956
Finance	39	FIN 4/14	1099	1960	KDC Estimates 1961/62	7-Dec-1960	1-May-1962
Finance	39	FIN 4/14Ai	1100	1961	Estimates 1961/62 Special Warrants: KDC	13-Sep-1961	9-Aug-1962
Finance	39	FIN 18xiii	1149	1962	Taxation - Native Tax Exemption	26-Oct-1961	1-Oct-1962
Finance	39	FIN 4/17C	1094	1966	KDA Draft Estimates 1967	9-May-1966	19-Dec-1967
Finance	39	FIN 4/17D	1095	1966	Supplementary Estimates and Reallocation Warrants KDA	3-Nov-1966	27-Oct-1969
Finance	39	FIN 4/17F	1096	1968	1969 Draft Estimates - KDA	23-May-1968	18-Jun-1969
Finance	40	FIN 039		1930	Poll Tax-Non-Natives	13-Jan-1930	9-Feb-1939
Finance	40	FIN 040		1940	Motor and Bicycle Allowances.	28-Mar-1940	30-Apr-1948
Finance	40	FIN 032		1942	Native Administration Estimates	17-Dec-1942	31-Dec-1946
Finance	40	FIN 035		1953	Copies of Vouchers	30-Dec-1953	20-Feb-1957
Finance	40	FIN 038		1953	Audit Queries	8-Jan-1953	8-Sep-1972
Finance	40	FIN 031		1955	Non-Native Taxes-1955	1-Jan-1955	31-Dec-1955
Finance	40	FIN 033		1956	Financial Receipts	25-Apr-1956	29-Jun-1956
Finance	40	FIN 037		1957	Vouchers and Receipts	16-Mar-1957	18-Mar-1958
Finance	40	FIN 034		1976	Miscellaneous Allowances	27-Jul-1976	30-Sep-1986
Finance	41		588	1947	Tax Collection	14-Aug-1947	2-Nov-1948
Finance	41	FIN 18iii	1147	1952	Taxation - Native Exemption From	16-Feb-1952	3-Mar-1953
Finance	41	FIN 17	1144	1953	Native Poll Tax	10-Mar-1953	4-Mar-1954
Finance	41	FIN 041		1959	Travelling Allowances	1-Aug-1959	3-Mar-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	41	133/1960/61		1959	Estimates, Revenue & Expenditure 1960/61	26-Sep-1959	23-May-1962
Finance	41	132i		1963	Estimates, Accounts - Procedure Etc.	1-Mar-1963	3-Dec-1964
Finance	41	FIN 19(D)ii	622/2629	1970	Graduated-Tax Payers Returns Only	9-Sep-1970	3-Jan-1972
Finance	41		FIN/19/SCP/1	1980	Draft Estimates 1981	10-Jun-1980	3-Apr-1981
Finance	41	K/FIN 6	FIN/19/CB2/2	1989	Financial Correspondence	5-Jul-1989	22-Aug-1991
Finance	42	133/65/66		1964	Estimates, Revenue and Expenditure-1965/66	13-Oct-1964	16-May-1966
Finance	42			1966	For Issue Vouchers	10-Jan-1966	31-May-1966
Finance	42	K/FIN 1/2		1966	Development Tax on Income	30-Aug-1966	14-Apr-1973
Finance	42	51051-51100		1973	AAO1-Crubadanda	27-Dec-1973	27-May-1974
Finance	42	51101-51150		1973	AAO1-Crukiga	28-Dec-1973	27-Mar-1974
Finance	42	51151-51200		1973	AAO1-Cbufumbira	12-Dec-1973	18-Apr-1974
Finance	42			1973	Requisition Orders	8-Jan-1973	31-Oct-1975
Finance	42	R/FIN17		1975	Approved Re-Allocation Warrants and Supplementary Estimates.	1-Apr-1975	13-Mar-1980
Finance	42	K/FIN 24		1979	Ministerial Team and Evaluation	24-May-1979	24-Oct-1994
Finance	42			1990	Capital VRS. 1990/91	30-Sep-1990	31-Jul-1992
Finance	42			1994	A.E.P. Copies of Monthly Claims	30-Dec-1994	32-July-1995
Finance	43	K/FIN 2/1	FIN/031/CP1/2	1964	Treasury Department - Tax Assessment	15-Oct-1964	5-Apr-1968
Finance	43		FIN/19/CB2/4	1969	Assistant Treasurer's Copy of Approved Estimates 1970	1969	1970

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	43	K/FIN 2/1	FIN/031/CP1/1	1970	Graduated Tax Assessment 1977	2-Nov-1970	10-Jan-1974
Finance	43			1970	Revenue Collection and Arrears of Revenue	7-Mar-1970	5-Jun-1973
Finance	43	K/FIN 3/A	FIN/19/SCP1/3	1972	Special and Re-Allocation Warrants 1971 1-121	6-Jun-1972	27-Jul-1979
Finance	43	K/FIN 3/A	FIN/19/SCP1/3	1974	Re-Allocation Warrants 1974 1-116	25-Oct-1974	30-Sep-1975
Finance	43	K/FIN 3	FIN/19/SCP1/3	1976	Draft Estimates 1980	26-Oct-1976	18-Feb-1978
Finance	43	FIN 3/1	FIN/19/SCP1/2	1981	Treasury Department Finance Committee Minutes	16-Nov-1981	2-Jun-1985
Finance	44			1942	Flax Financial Payment Vouchers 1942 - Feb. 1944	2-Mar-1942	25-Sep-1944
Finance	44	6		1951	Acreage File	17-Feb-1951	30-May-1959
Finance	44	9		1954	Estimates and Departmental Warrants	5-Jan-1954	6-Jul-1957
Finance	44	FIN 1/1		1957	Estimates	11-Aug-1957	18-Jul-1958
Finance	44	FIN 1/3		1957	Revenue Collection Receipts	3-Aug-1957	19-Aug-1958
Finance	44	ADMIN 7/1		1957	Land Bank Area Committee	23-Aug-1957	22-Jun-1964
Finance	44	131/1958/59		1958	Departmental Warrants 1958/59	18-Sep-1958	9-Jul-1959
Finance	44	105Ci		1961	Loan Recommendations Referring to Individual Farmers.	26-Jul-1961	27-Oct-1964
Finance	44	133/1962/63		1962	Estimates, Revenue & Expenditure 1962/3	8-Aug-1962	8-Nov-1963
Finance	44	K/C/FIN 6		1967	Finance General & Reports	9-Sep-1967	22-Feb-2013
Finance	44	105Biii		1972	The Subsidy Scheme	7-Jan-1972	29-May-1972

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	44	83/76	FIN/031/CP1/4	1976	Mr. Mbuguje's Mine - Lugo Tin Mine Box 1061, Kisoro	22-Mar-1976	14-Apr-1976
Finance	44	K/FIN 3/C		1978	Approved Estimates - 1979	9-Mar-1978	26-Jul-1984
Finance	44	68/80	FIN/031/CP1/1	1980	Uganda Posts and Telecommunications	24-Sep-1980	24-Sep-1980
Finance	44	K/FIN 3/2		1982	Tender Board 3. Habyarimana - Member	22-Jun-1982	6-Apr-1984
Finance	44	FIN 042		1983	Kabale District Administration - Returns of Paid Vouchers	28-Jun-1983	24-Jun-1987
Finance	44	30/1989	FIN/031/CP/1	1989	Rubuguri Co-op S.C. & Mining Society Ltd. Kisoro	17-Mar-1989	17-Mar-1989
Finance	44	17/1991	FIN/031/CP1/1	1991	Bubale S.S.S. & Boarding P.S. Graduated Tax 1991	18-Feb-1991	30-Apr-1991
Finance	44	25/1991	FIN/031/CP1/1	1991	Judicial Department Graduated Tax 1991	19-Feb-1991	20-Jun-1991
Finance	45	10/C/1		1944	Revenue	1-Jan-1944	31-Dec-1944
Finance	45	C/FIN 6/1 B		1956	Office of the Treasurer - Confidential	31-Oct-1956	5-Jan-1961
Finance	45	FIN 1/8	9	1957	Departmental Warrants	24-Jul-1957	14-Aug-1958
Finance	45	FIN 043		1958	Department of Agriculture - Summaries of Expenditures and Imprests	31-Jul-1958	30-Jun-1961
Finance	45	FIN 6		1960	Finance - General	9-Jul-1960	23-Jan-1961
Finance	45			1969	Cashiers K.D.C.	12-Feb-1969	16-Dec-1970
Finance	45	K/FIN 3/2	2	1970	Tender Board Minutes - 1970	29-Aug-1970	19-Oct-1970
Finance	45			1971	Cashier	21-Jan-1971	31-Dec-1973

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	45			1971	Cashiers K.L.A. - Graduated Tax Tickets Reports	14-Jan-1971	21-Dec-1971
Finance	45			1971	Treasury Office - Tax Drafts 1971	2-Jan-1971	23-Dec-1971
Finance	45	K/C/FIN 3/2	9	1982	Tender Board File	6-Dec-1982	16-Mar-1983
Finance	45			1988	Capital DEV Vouchers 1988 & 1989	2-Sep-1988	17-Jun-1989
Finance	45	A/C	1204	1989	Capital 1989	5-Sep-1989	29-Jun-1997
Finance	46	52		1948	Statement Invoices	31-Oct-1948	31-Oct-1952
Finance	46	133/70/71		1970	Estimates, Revenue and Expenditures	26-May-1970	17-Aug-1970
Finance	46	33vi		1971	Chiefs Monthly Crop Planting Returns per Miruka	1-Jun-1971	4-Jan-1973
Finance	46	32/74		1974	District Forestry Department P. O. Box 9, Kabale	1-Jan-1974	22-Jul-1974
Finance	46	FIN 021/CP2/3		1977	Rubanda Trading Centres Ana	28-Jan-1977	19-Jan-1983
Finance	46	1/77		1977	Headquarters Kigezi District Administration Staff	1-Jan-1977	7-Sep-1977
Finance	46	100/77		1977	Youth Section	1-Oct-1977	30-Mar-1978
Finance	46	40/77		1977	East African Customs and Excises (U) P. O. Box 444, Kampala	3-May-1977	18-Aug-1977
Finance	46	46/77		1977	Mutolere Mines P. O. Box 1016, Kisoro	1-Jan-1977	27-May-1977
Finance	46	51/77		1977	Travellers Rest P. O. Box 15, Kisoro	1-Jan-1977	6-Jun-1977
Finance	46	7/77		1977	District Medical Officer, Kigezi	1-Mar-1977	26-May-1977

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	46	70/77		1977	Kabale Teachers Training College Graduated Tax Deductions	1-Jan-1977	19-May-1977
Finance	46	71/77		1977	Kigezi Motor Works P. O. Box 127, Kabale	1-Apr-1977	2-Jun-1977
Finance	46	73/77		1977	Uganda Commercial Bank P. O. Box 1221, Kisoro	27-May-1977	11-Oct-1977
Finance	46	93/77		1977	President's Office P. O. Box 7168, Kampala	10-Feb-1977	25-May-1977
Finance	46	99/77		1977	Mr. T. S. Spyropoulos	14-Jul-1977	14-Jul-1977
Finance	46	Oct-78		1978	Headquarters Kigezi District Administration Staff	1-Jan-1978	31-Dec-1978
Finance	46	14/78		1978	Mutolere Mines P. O. Box 16, Kisoro	1-Jan-1978	22-Apr-1978
Finance	46	24/78		1978	Kabale Preparatory School P. O. Box 192, Kabale	1-Jan-1978	8-Jun-1978
Finance	46	27/78		1978	District Forest Department P. O. Box 9, Kabale	1-Jan-1978	30-Sep-1978
Finance	46	28/78		1978	Diocese of Kigezi P. O. Box 3, Kabale - Church of Uganda	20-Feb-1978	20-Feb-1978
Finance	46	30/78		1978	District Farm Institute P. O. Box 6, Kabale	14-Feb-1978	5-Jul-1978
Finance	46	63/78		1978	Kabale Enterprises P. O. Box 436, Kabale	20-Mar-1978	20-Mar-1978
Finance	46	65/78		1978	Major D. Rucogoza Kashambya - Rukiga	1-Jul-1978	1-Jul-1978
Finance	46	8/78		1978	Supervisor of Works Kigezi District Administration	29-Mar-1978	25-Jul-1978

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	46	80/78		1978	Shell Service Station P. O. Box 242, Kabale	5-May-1978	6-May-1978
Finance	46	9/78		1978	District Medical Officer Kigezi	26-Apr-1978	20-Dec-1978
Finance	46	FIN 3/5/8		1978	Graduated Tax Returns Gombolola Rubaya	1-Jan-1978	30-Nov-1989
Finance	46	3/79		1979	Mr. E. Bahemurwabusha	1-Jan-1979	18-Jan-1979
Finance	46	32/79		1979	Rushorooza Diocese	10-Feb-1979	10-Feb-1979
Finance	46	13/80		1980	Kisoro Water Supply Graduated Tax 1980	10-Jun-1980	10-Jun-1980
Finance	46	25/80		1980	Mutolere Mines Graduated Tax 1980	1-Jan-1980	18-Jun-1980
Finance	46	3/1980		1980	Bufumbira County Graduated Tax 1980	20-May-1980	26-May-1980
Finance	46	31/80		1980	Bishop's Girls' School Muyebe Graduated Tax 1980	1-Mar-1980	15-Jul-1980
Finance	46	32/80		1980	Judicial - Kampala Graduated Tax 1980	12-Feb-1980	17-Oct-1980
Finance	46	33/1980		1980	Kabale Diocese G. Tax 1980	17-Mar-1980	2-May-1980
Finance	46	34/80		1980	Mutorele Secondary School P. O. Box 12, Kisoro Graduated Tax 1980	1-Jan-1980	25-Jul-1980
Finance	46	35/80		1980	Rukiga Secondary School, Mparo Graduated Tax 1980	1-Feb-1980	30-May-1980
Finance	46	37/80		1980	Uganda Electric Board Graduated Tax 1980	2-Apr-1980	4-Jun-1980
Finance	46	42/1980		1980	Chuya Wheat and Barley Estate Karemgyere Graduated Tax 1980	7-May-1980	9-May-1980

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	46	44/80		1980	Uganda Commercial Bank Kisoro Branch Graduated Tax 1980	7-May-1980	2-Jun-1980
Finance	46	46/80		1980	Electrical Supplies P. O. Box 266 Kabale Graduated Tax 1980	22-May-1980	22-May-1980
Finance	46	50/80		1980	Kisoro Traveller's Inn Graduated Tax 1980	1-Jan-1980	30-May-1980
Finance	46	51/80		1980	President's Office Kampala Graduated Tax 1980	5-Jun-1980	25-Sep-1980
Finance	46	54/80		1980	Ministry of Co-Operatives in Marketing Graduated Tax 1980	24-Jun-1980	26-Jun-1980
Finance	46	56/80		1980	Pensioners Graduated Tax 1980	16-Jun-1980	27-Jun-1983
Finance	46	62/1980		1980	Kabale Demonstration Farm Chuya Extension Kabale Diocese Graduated Tax 1980	25-Jun-1980	25-Jun-1980
Finance	46	8/1980		1980	Kabale Headquarters Graduated Tax 1980	20-Mar-1980	2-Feb-1981
Finance	46	48/1981ix		1981	Graduated Tax 1981	25-May-1981	25-Jun-1982
Finance	46	11/1982		1982	Rubanda County - Graduated Tax 1982	4-May-1982	13-Oct-1982
Finance	46	19/1982		1982	Bishop's Girls School Muyebe Graduated Tax 1982	1-Jan-1982	12-May-1982
Finance	46	20/1982		1982	Urban Water and Drainage - Graduated Tax 1982	1-Apr-1982	15-May-1982
Finance	46	64/1983		1982	Kisoro Technical School Graduated Tax 1983	19-Jan-1982	20-Jun-1983
Finance	46	40/1984		1984	Kigezi Mugisha Company Graduated Tax 1984	24-Apr-1984	24-Apr-1984

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	46	4/1985		1985	Works KDA Graduated Tax 1985	26-Apr-1985	21-Nov-1985
Finance	46	44/1986		1986	National Teacher's College Graduated Tax 1986	23-Jun-1986	31-Aug-1988
Finance	46	29/1987 - 32/1988		1987	Bufumbira Secondary Schools	10-May-1987	22-Sep-1987
Finance	46	9/1987		1987	Water Dev. Department Graduated Tax 1987	1-Jan-1987	30-Jun-1988
Finance	46	11/1991		1991	Kizinga Technical School Graduated Tax 1991	12-Jun-1991	20-Jun-1991
Finance	46	12/1991		1991	Veterinary Department Graduated Tax 1991	3-Jun-1991	24-Jul-1991
Finance	46	15/1991		1991	Kabale Preparatory School Graduated Tax 1991	1-Jan-1991	15-May-1991
Finance	46	30/1991		1991	Bishop Girls School Muyebe Graduated Tax 1991	13-Jun-1991	13-Jun-1991
Finance	46	37/1991		1991	Game Department (IFCP) Graduated Tax 1991	17-Apr-1991	17-Apr-1991
Finance	46	43/1991		1991	Kacwekano D. F. O. Graduated Tax 1991	5-Jun-1991	5-Jun-1991
Finance	46	51/1991		1991	Bukinda S. S. S. Graduated Tax 1991	27-Jun-1991	27-Jun-1991
Finance	46	55/1991		1991	U. E. B. Kabale Graduated Tax 1991	26-Jun-1991	17-Jul-1991
Finance	46	8/1991		1991	Feeder Roads Project Graduated Tax 1991	21-Feb-1991	23-Dec-1991
Finance	46	25/1994		1994	Diocese of Kigezi C. O. 6. Graduated Tax 1994	15-Apr-1994	14-Jun-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	47	K/FIN 3/6	FIN/19/SCP1/3	1963		7-Mar-1963	4-Sep-1973
Finance	47			1971	Copies of Paid Vouchers (Wages)	22-Jan-1971	12-Jan-1972
Finance	47	FIN 044		1972	Pension Pay Checks and Schedules	31-Mar-1972	30-Apr-1974
Finance	47	K/FIN 17	FIN/19/SCP1/3	1976	Approved Re-Allocation Warrants and Supplementary Estimates 1976	13-Jul-1976	26-Nov-1987
Finance	47		FIN/031/CP1/1	1977	Tax Assessment	17-Jul-1977	17-Jan-1980
Finance	47	K/FIN 10		1977	Credit Overpayments	15-Mar-1977	7-Jan-1980
Finance	47	K/FIN 3/2		1982	Tender Board 6.J. Bakahuga - Member	22-Jun-1982	30-Aug-1984
Finance	47	K/FIN 6/6	FIN/19/SCP1/2	1986	Return of Market Fees Collection	7-Jul-1986	4-Sep-1987
Finance	47			1997	General A/C Bank Slips 1997/98	1-Oct-1997	17-Mar-1998
Finance	48	FIN 051		1958	Department of Agriculture Vote Book Returns	30-Sep-1958	30-Jun-1966
Finance	48	133/1963/64i		1962	Estimates - Revenue and Expenditure 1963/64	22-Sep-1962	9-May-1965
Finance	48	131/63/64		1963	Departmental Warrants 1963/64	17-Jul-1963	28-Jan-1964
Finance	48	131/64/65/66/67/68 A		1963	Imprest Warrants 1964/65/66	8-Jul-1963	11-Jul-1970
Finance	48	133/64/65/66/67/68		1964	Departmental Warrants 1964/65/66/67	20-Jun-1964	19-Jun-1968
Finance	48	132iv		1970	Estimates - Accounts - Procedure - ETC	10-Feb-1970	20-Apr-1971

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	48		FIN/031/CP1/5	1971	Graduated Tax Section Employer's File	13-Feb-1971	26-Sep-1984
Finance	48	131/71/72		1971	Departmental Warrants	20-Nov-1971	23-Jun-1972
Finance	48	FIN 054		1980	Assessments of Graduated Taxes	25-Jan-1980	10-Nov-1981
Finance	48	FIN 053		1983	Kabale District Administration Finance - General	4-Jan-1983	20-Mar-1985
Finance	48	FIN 052		1984	Finance Miscellaneous	14-Aug-1984	23-Jul-1986
Finance	49	FIN 046		1951	Paid Vouchers	26-Apr-1951	22-Dec-1951
Finance	49	FIN 1/6		1957	Monthly Statements	30-Sep-1957	30-Sep-1958
Finance	49	K/MIL 1	FIN/19/SCP1/1	1962	Military Family Allotments and Pensions.	22-Jun-1962	19-Dec-1977
Finance	49	132ii		1964	Estimates, Accounts - Procedure Etc.	14-Dec-1964	21-Jul-1966
Finance	49	K/FIN 6/5	FIN/19/CB2/4	1968	Insurances General	24-Feb-1968	19-Oct-1989
Finance	49	K/FIN 3/A	FIN/19/SCP1/3	1973	Re-Allocation Warrants 1973	13-Jun-1973	18-Oct-1979
Finance	49	K/FIN 6/1B	FIN/19/CB2/3	1974	Kigezi District Administration Accounts for year ended 31st December 1969	10-May-1974	24-May-1974
Finance	49	FIN 045		1974	South Kigezi District Administration - Finance, Miscellaneous	31-Dec-1974	21-Mar-1977
Finance	49	K/FIN 3/1	FIN/19/SCP1/2	1976	Finance Committee Minutes	20-Sep-1976	20-Dec-1979
Finance	49		FIN/19/SCP1/3	1989	Correspondences of the Chairman of the Finance Committee	4-Jul-1989	20-May-1991

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	49	K/FIN 6/6	FIN/021/CP2/4	1991	Urban Office B.B.P. Returns for Ndorwa	1-Sep-1991	31-Dec-1994
Finance	49	K/FIN 6/6	FIN/021/CP2/4	1991	Urban Office B.B.P. Returns for Rubanda County	1-Oct-1991	6-Aug-1993
Finance	50	I/1		1947	Précis of Subject - Orders and Receipts	3-Apr-1947	4-May-1949
Finance	50	134		1958	Revenue Collection and Arrears of Revenue	26-Jun-1958	23-Dec-1959
Finance	50	C/FR/4		1968	Finance rates and Revenue	13-Nov-1968	27-Sep-1976
Finance	50	K/C/FIN 6	FIN/19/SCP1/3	1973	Finance General and Reports	8-Feb-1973	7-Mar-1975
Finance	50	FIN 047		1973	Tax Collections	5-Apr-1973	22-Nov-1974
Finance	50			1973	Inland Revenue Office Annual Report 1972	27-Apr-1973	27-Apr-1973
Finance	50	K/FIN i9	FIN/19/SCP1/2	1977	Cement/Spare Parts - Ministry of Provincial Administration	19-Apr-1977	13-May-1986
Finance	50	FIN 051		1980	Tender Board Minutes	17-Apr-1980	20-Feb-1981
Finance	50	K/FIN 3	FIN/19/SCP1/1	1986	Draft Estimates 1987	21-Jun-1986	29-Jun-1987
Finance	50			1986	Unsold G/Tax Tickets 1987	29-Dec-1986	27-Jul-1988
Finance	51	131/63/64A/O		1963	Imprest Warrants - 1963/64	8-Jul-1963	25-Jan-1963
Finance	51	FIN 049		1968	South Kigezi District Administration Tax Collections	12-Mar-1968	10-Dec-1974
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/I	4/1983	1973	Graduated Tax 1983	17-Jan-1973	17-Jan-1973

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	51	FIN 031/CPI/4	29/74	1974	District Land Office	2-Mar-1974	2-Mar-1974
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/4	77/74	1974	Uganda Electricity Board	26-Feb-1974	11-Mar-1978
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/4	80/74	1974	St. Paul's Seminary Rushorooza	1-Jan-1974	1-Jan-1974
Finance	51	K/MIS/6		1977	Kigezi Welfare Area Probation Case Committee	28-Feb-1977	24-May-1988
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/4	53/78	1978	Kigezi Mugisha CO, Limited	1-Jan-1978	31-Dec-1978
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/4	60/78	1978	Bjordal Mines Company	5-Apr-1978	5-Apr-1978
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/4	94/78	1978	Mafuga Saw Mills	18-Jul-1978	21-Aug-1978
Finance	51	8 77		1978	Education Department S/Kigezi	23-Jan-1978	23-Jan-1978
Finance	51	K/C/FIN 3/2		1978	Tender Board	28-Mar-1978	8-May-1980
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/3	K/FIN 1	1982	Graduated Tax Collection	15-Jan-1982	30-Nov-1982
Finance	51	9/1983		1983	Graduated Tax 1983	1-Jan-1983	31-Dec-1983
Finance	51	K/FIN 30		1983	Note Book Monthly Returns	15-Nov-1988	23-Mar-1983
Finance	51	K/FIN 3/5		1984	Graduated Tax Returns	25-Jul-1984	31-Oct-1988
Finance	51	FIN 048		1987	Vouchers	8-May-1987	2-Mar-1988
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/1		1988	Ministry of Works - Ministry of Works	16-Sep-1988	10-Mar-1989
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/3	38/1989	1989	Kakole Parish - Graduated Tax 1989	29-May-1989	29-May-1989

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/1	43/1989	1989	Kigezi D.F.D. - Graduated Tax 1989	9-Jun-1989	9-Jun-1989
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/I	8/1989	1989	K.D.A. Works Department (S.O.W.) Graduated Tax 1989	3-Nov-1989	3-Nov-1989
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/I		1989	Ministry of Culture and Comm. Development - Graduated Tax 1989 and Arrear 1988	1-Jan-1988	31-Dec-1989
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/3	11 1990	1990	Bubaare S.S.S. Graduated Tax 1990	28-Feb-1990	28-Feb-1990
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/3	17/1990	1990	Kabale Teacher College Bukinda - Graduated Tax 1990	28-Feb-1990	28-Feb-1990
Finance	51	FIN/031/2i/3	19 1990	1990	Kamuromko S.S.S. - Graduated Tax 1990	22-Jun-1990	22-Jun-1990
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/3	20/1990	1990	Kabale Preparatory School - Graduated Tax 1990	1-Jan-1990	1-Jan-1990
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/3	31/1990	1990	Ministry of Works - Graduated Tax 1990	27-Apr-1990	27-Apr-1990
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/3	32/1990	1990	Electrical Suppliers - Graduated Tax 1990	27-Apr-1990	27-Apr-1990
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/3	43/1990	1990	Kigezi High School - Graduated Tax 1990	30-Apr-1990	30-Apr-1990
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/3	45/1990	1990	Kabale Diocese Graduated Tax 1990	29-May-1990	29-May-1990
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/3	48/1990	1990	Kabale Municipal Council Graduated Tax 1990	12-Jun-1990	12-Jun-1990

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/3		1990	St. Barnabas S.S.S. Karujanga And Kamuganguzi Janan Luwum S.S.S.	1-May-1990	1-May-1990
Finance	51	FIN/031/CPI/1	60/1991	1991	Bufumbira P. Schools Graduated Tax 1991	1-Jan-1991	1-Jan-1991
Finance	52	1/A/1		1943	Accountant General and Financial Sec. Circular	20-Dec-1943	15-Nov-1951
Finance	52	135		1958	Statement of Accounts from Firms, etc.	6-Sep-1958	31-Mar-1960
Finance	52	RET 1/2		1958	Purchase Returns	2-Feb-1958	1-Dec-1964
Finance	52	1/2		1960	C.S.I. Finance - Circular Standing Instructions	17-Jun-1960	22-Feb-1972
Finance	52	1/2		1960	Treasury Accounting Instruction	2-Aug-60	7-Oct-1974
Finance	52	1/1		1962	Departmental Warrants 1962/63	31-Aug-1962	14-Dec-68
Finance	52	110M		1963	Independence Scholarship Fund - Kabale Area	16-Apr-1963	28-Oct-1964
Finance	52			1963	Ndorwa County Confirmed C.B.D. Forms	21-Jan-1963	15-Oct-1970
Finance	52	135iv		1964	Statement of Accounts from Firms, etc.	12-May-1964	31-Oct-1965
Finance	52	K/FIN 3/2	FIN/191/SEP 1/1	1980	Tender Board Committees and Correspondence	1-Feb-1980	23-Mar-1984
Finance	52	FIN 050		1994	Loan Agreements	26-Apr-1994	12-Mar-1994
Finance	53	21/B/1		1946	Stores: Receipts and Vouchers	10-Jan-1946	16-Jun-1955
Finance	53	21/B/1		1955	Stores Receipts and Vouchers	15-Dec-1955	6-Feb-1957
Finance	53	232		1959	Tender Board - General	25-Sep-1959	24-Jan-1968
Finance	53	K/FIN 6/4		1961	Advance of Money	6-Jul-1961	18-Mar-1970

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	53			1965	Paid Vouchers	1-Jan-1965	31-Dec-1967
Finance	53	57v		1966	Coffee Buying Returns	21-Jul-1966	28-May-1973
Finance	53	131/69/70		1969	Estimates, Revenues and Expenditure - Department Warrants	6-Sep-1969	22-Jun-1970
Finance	53	K/FIN 6/4		1970	Advance of Money	1-Apr-1970	21-Jan-1975
Finance	53		FIN/19/SCP1/1	1980	Financial Regulations 1970	23-Jan-1980	16-Jul-1984
Finance	53	K/FIN 3		1985	Draft Estimates 1986	22-Jul-1985	13-Jul-1988
Finance	54	41/76		1976	Ministry of Commerce P.O Box, Kampala	30-Mar-1976	8-Oct-1999
Finance	54	FIN.3/5/15		1978	Graduated Tax Returns Gombolola Kyanamira	1-Feb-1978	7-Dec-1989
Finance	54	53/79		1979	Agriculture	13-Jun-1979	29-Jun-1979
Finance	54	31/1986		1986	Graduated Tax 1986	30-Sep-1986	31-Dec-1986
Finance	54	11/1987		1987	Ndorwa County	6-Oct-1987	10-Nov-1987
Finance	54	14/1989		1989	Geological Survey and Mines	10-Apr-1989	23-Jun-1989
Finance	54		31	1990	5701-5750	30-Nov-1990	20-Feb-1991
Finance	54	v	5	1991	0001-0050	15-Apr-1991	14-May-1991
Finance	54		8	1991	0401-0450	24-Jul-1991	27-Aug-1991
Finance	54	10		1991	0501-0550	20-Sep-1991	13-Nov-1991
Finance	54	11		1991	0551-0600	30-Sep-1991	20-Jan-1992
Finance	54	ii		1991	5851-5900	6-Mar-1991	22-Mar-1991
Finance	54	iii		1991	5901-5950	22-Mar-1991	27-Mar-1991
Finance	54	vii		1991	0201-0250	13-Jun-1991	28-Jun-1991
Finance	54		12	1992	9th Jan.1992 To 14th Feb. 1992	9-Jan-1992	14-Feb-1992
Finance	54	18		1992	14351-14400	11-Dec-1992	11-Feb-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	54	25/1992		1992	Green Valley Farm-Nyamasizi	1-Jan-1992	22-Apr-1992
Finance	54	19	25	1993	14401-14450	12-Feb-1993	2-Mar-1993
Finance	54	20	26	1993	14451-14500	2-Mar-1993	26-Mar-1993
Finance	54	21	27	1993	14501-14550	29-Mar-1993	23-Apr-1993
Finance	54	22	28	1993	14551-14600	26-Apr-1993	13-May-1993
Finance	54	ii		1993	Rukiga S.S.S. and Institutions- Graduated Tax 1993	30-Feb-1993	17-Oct-1994
Finance	54	2/94	Fin/031/CP/T OP	1994	Rubanda County-Graduated Tax 1994	6-Jan-1994	16-Sep-1994
Finance	55	C/2		1956	District Team E.D. and Related Matters	19-Mar-1956	12-Feb-1970
Finance	55		FIN/031/CP1/ 5	1962	Draft Form for Pensions and Gratuities	30-Jun-1962	28-Apr-1964
Finance	55	105iii		1965	African Loans Fund	17-Jun-1965	5-Jul-1974
Finance	55		FIN/19/SCP1/ 1	1975	Receipts	17-Nov-1975	1-Nov-1976
Finance	55	K/MIS 2	FIN/19/SCP1/ 2	1976	Delivery Notes & Copies of Invoices	14-Oct-1976	5-Sep-1982
Finance	55	57/80	FIN/031/CP1/ 1	1980	Ministry of Information and Broadcasting Graduated Tax 1980	16-Jun-1980	16-Jun-1980
Finance	55	K/FIN 6	FIN/19/SCP1/ 1	1981	Finance General	19-Feb-1981	6-May-1982
Finance	55	4/1982	FIN/031/CP1/ 1	1982	Supervisor of Works Graduated Tax 1982	5-Jul-1982	5-Jul-1982
Finance	55	K/FIN 3/A		1982	Re-Allocation Warrants	25-May-1982	27-Sep-1985
Finance	55	2/1989	FIN/031/CP1/ TOP	1989	Rubanda County Graduated Tax 1989	7-Jun-1989	28-Dec-1989

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	55	50/1990	FIN/031/CP1/ TOP	1990	Ministry of Local Government Graduated Tax 1990	16-Jul-1990	16-Jul-1990
Finance	55	38/1991/92	FIN/031/CP1/ TOP	1991	Capital Sawmill Graduated Tax 1991/92	8-May-1991	8-May-1991
Finance	55	33/1992	FIN/031/CP1/ TOP	1992	Rubaya S.S. Graduated Tax 1992	26-May-1992	27-May-1992
Finance	55			1994	Agricultural Extension Project Operational Funds Imprest Reconciliations & Monthly Training Reports	1-Dec-1994	13-Jan-1998
Finance	55			1994	Agricultural Payment Vouchers Copies	1-Oct-1994	10-Aug-1995
Finance	55			1997	Dec 1997. Arrears July - Dec 1995	1-Nov-1997	30-Jan-1998
Finance	56	10/B/1		1946	Expenditure Vouchers 1946	31-Jan-1946	30-Nov-1946
Finance	56	135iii		1961	Statement of Accounts from Firms, etc.	31-Jul-1961	18-Mar-1964
Finance	56	C/105		1962	Master Farmers and Loan Scheme	11-Jul-1962	15-Jul-1974
Finance	56	134iii		1964	Revenue Collectors and Arrears of Revenue	11-May-1964	30-Jun-1966
Finance	56	133/1968/69		1967	Estimates, Revenue and Expenditure	5-Oct-1967	21-Jul-1969
Finance	56	K/FIN 6/5A		1968	Insurance of Buildings	3-Jun-1968	23-Oct-1987
Finance	56	131		1976	Finances & D/Warrants	5-Nov-1976	25-Jun-1976
Finance	56	FIN 3A	FIN/19/CBI/3	1977	Re: Allocation Warrants	16-Aug-1977	20-Apr-1978

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	56	K/FIN 3/A	FIN/19/CB2/4	1979	Re: Allocation Warrants Within Departments	5-Nov-1979	22-Jul-1981
Finance	56			1979	October 1986 - October - voucher no. 1	30-Jan-1979	11-Dec-1981
Finance	56	223		1993	Graduated Tax	17-May-1993	17-Jul-1996
Finance	57	2 4		1965	Issue Vouchers M.O.W.	8-Sep-1965	8-Sep-1965
Finance	57	K/K/T/I	FIN/19SCP1/2	1968	Minutes of Kabale Township	12-Oct-1968	9-Dec-1983
Finance	57	K/FIN 11/1	FIN 19/SCP1/3	1970	Board of Survey	1-Jul-1970	15-May-1985
Finance	57	135vi		1970	Statement of Accounts from Firms etc. - Outstanding Account	23-Nov-1970	12-Sep-1973
Finance	57	133/72/73		1971	Revenue Estimates and Expenditure	1-Nov-1971	15-Dec-1994
Finance	57	FIN 055		1980	Kabale District Administration - Draft Estimates & Expenditures	1-Jan-1980	31-Dec-1981
Finance	57	K/FIN 3/2	FIN/19/SCP1/4	1983	Applications for Tenders 1983	6-Jan-1983	29-Feb-1984
Finance	57	K/FIN 3/C	FIN/19/CB2/3	1985	Draft Estimates 1984 and Correspondences	15-Oct-1985	3-Aug-1983
Finance	57	K/FIN 3		1986	Draft Estimates 1986 Draft Estimates 1987	8-Apr-1986	24-Jun-1988
Finance	58	1994		1944	Payment Vouchers	16-Mar-1944	25-Dec-1944
Finance	58	1951		1951	Copy of Vouchers	16-Apr-1951	11-Jan-1962
Finance	58	133/1958/59	FIN 1/1	1958	Estimates, Revenue & Expenditure 1958/59	20-Oct-1958	8-Jun-1999

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	58	132		1961	Estimates, Accounts - Procedure, ETC.	6-Jul-1961	28-Feb-1963
Finance	58	131/1961/62/63ii		1961	Departmental Warrants 1961/62/63	14-Jul-1961	28-May-1963
Finance	58	K/FIN 6/1C	FIN/19/SCPi/2	1962	An Outstanding Invoices & Bills	27-Jan-1962	23-Jun-1981
Finance	58	1/4iii		1965	Payment Vouchers	28-May-1965	4-Mar-1967
Finance	58	K/FIN 5/2	FIN/19	1968	A List of Bursary Holders	22-Jul-1968	31-Dec-1968
Finance	58	K/STF 5	FIN/19/CBI/4	1969	LALF Meetings	14-Apr-1969	30-May-1995
Finance	58	1		1977	Expenditure File	7-Sep-1977	14-Jan-1980
Finance	58	K EDU 9	FIN/19/CB2/1	1982	The Education Act	22-Jun-1982	22-Jun-1982
Finance	58			1982	Treasurer's Office Cashier - K.D.A. Draft Estimates 1962/63	4-Dec-1982	21-Nov-1989
Finance	58	K/ANC 3/2		1988	Tender Board	9-Mar-1988	6-May-1992
Finance	58		FIN/19/CB2/3	1991	Draft Estimates for 1990/1991	1-Jan-1991	31-Dec-1992
Finance	59	FIN 066		1958	Allowance - Agriculture Department	20-Sep-1958	22-Dec-1966
Finance	59	1 2		1964	Accounting Instructions	23-Mar-1964	27-Jun-1966
Finance	59	39986		1965	Expenditure Vouchers 1966/67	30-Dec-1965	14-Aug-1970
Finance	59	K/ADM i		1970	Local Administrations Financial Resolution	1-Jan-1970	31-Dec-1970
Finance	59	K/FIN 12/1	FIN/19/SCPI/I	1971	Examiner of Account's Safaris and Reports	26-Aug-1971	14-Mar-1983
Finance	59	131/72/73		1972	Departmental Warrants	22-Sep-1972	2-Jul-1973

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	59	131/72/73		1972	Departmental Warrants	10-Aug-1972	20-Aug-1974
Finance	59	1 0		1976	Finance General	9-Feb-1976	30-Oct-1980
Finance	59	FIN 065		1978	Miscellaneous	12-Jun-1978	10-Oct-1979
Finance	59	K/FIN 6/4		1984	Advances of Money K.D.A.	8-May-1984	9-Dec-1986
Finance	59			1991	Kabale District Administration Draft Estimates 1991/92	1-Jan-1991	31-Dec-1992
Finance	59			1999	Bigman	4-Aug-1999	13-Dec-1999
Finance	60	21/A/1		1946	Stores: General	18-Jan-1946	1-May-1951
Finance	60	COT 1/1		1957	Cotton	27-Jul-1957	7-Aug-1958
Finance	60			1960	Prisoners Francs	14-Oct-1960	28-Oct-1960
Finance	60	1/4		1962	Paid Vouchers	17-May-1962	21-Jan-1965
Finance	60	85vii		1964	Produce Buying Returns	6-Feb-1964	8-Mar-1966
Finance	60	133/70/71		1969	Estimates, Revenue and Expenditure	18-Sep-1969	17-Nov-1970
Finance	60	K/LALF 1	FIN/19/CB2/ 3	1971	Local Authorities Loans Fund	19-Oct-1971	30-Apr-1987
Finance	60			1971	Land Planning Inventory Personnel	3-Sep-1971	6-Jun-1973
Finance	60	K/FIN 16	FIN/19/CB2/ 1	1974	North Kigezi District Administration Finance & Correspondences General.	15-May-1974	12-Jul-1978
Finance	60			1974	Gazette	22-Apr-1974	3-Jul-1974
Finance	60	FIN 6/1	FIN/19/SCP1/ 3	1979	K.D.A. - Accounts	18-Dec-1979	9-Dec-1981
Finance	60	105C		1993	SWRARD Credit Component	15-Oct-1993	27-Mar-1995
Finance	61	133/66/67/68		1965	Estimates, Revenue & Expenditure 1966/67	26-Aug-1965	3-Jun-1968

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	61	135v		1966	Statement of Accounts from Firms etc.	4-Jan-1966	13-Jan-1968
Finance	61			1970	Treasury Office. Tax Drafts 1970.	23-Mar-1970	13-Sep-1971
Finance	61	133/73/74		1972	Revenue Estimates and Expenditure	3-Nov-1972	27-May-1974
Finance	61			1981	Copies of Paid Vouchers Nov.1981	23-Nov-1981	30-Nov-1981
Finance	61	FIN 3	FIN/19/SCP1/2	1982	Draft Estimates 1983	11-Oct-1982	29-Jul-1983
Finance	61	K/TRD 2	FIN/021/CP1/4	1984	Urban Officer's Reports in the District	11-Sep-1984	12-May-1989
Finance	61	K/FIN 6/6	FIN/19/SCP1/4	1987	Return of Market Fees Collection	11-Sep-1987	26-Jul-1988
Finance	61	1988/1989		1987	Returning of Paid Unpaid VR5	23-Jan-1987	14-May-1991
Finance	62	FIN 059		1944	Departmental Warrants	5-Apr-1944	28-Nov-1945
Finance	62	Admin 3/1	13	1955	Stationary and Office Requisites	23-Jul-1955	14-Jul-1958
Finance	62	STOR 1/1		1956	Store Receipts & Vouchers	13-Jul-1956	21-Jul-1958
Finance	62	FIN 067		1958	Audits	1-Jul-1958	5-Nov-1986
Finance	62	131/1959/60		1959	Departmental Warrants 1959/60, 1960/61	1-Jan-1959	21-Jun-1961
Finance	62	133/64/65		1963	Estimates, Revenue and Expenditure 1964/65	4-Oct-1963	19-Jul-1965
Finance	62	133/69/70		1968	Estimates, Revenue and Expenditure	25-Sep-1968	10-Jun-1970
Finance	62	FIN 060		1975	Tax Exemptions	19-Feb-1975	24-Nov-1977
Finance	62	K/FIN/1		1975	Monthly Tax Collection And Allowances for Programmes	14-Jan-1975	7-May-1984

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	62	FIN 069		1976	Tax - South Kigezi Administration	16-Jun-1976	12-Mar-1981
Finance	62	FIN 058		1978	South Kigezi District Administration Graduated Tax Returns	31-Jan-1978	7-Nov-1978
Finance	62	FIN 068		1978	Report of Losses and Deficiencies of Cash/Stores	31-Oct-1977	29-Apr-1978
Finance	62	FIN 062		1987	Kabale - Administrative Expenditures and Allowances	14-May-1987	13-May-1987
Finance	62	FIN 056		1989	Finance, General	13-Jan-1989	21-Dec-1989
Finance	62	FIN 057			AEP Financial Management		
Finance	62	FIN 061			Graduated Tax Deductions		
Finance	63	FIN 076		1954	Agriculture Revenue	12-Jan-1954	28-Jun-1957
Finance	63	FIN 079		1963	Cheques	26-Feb-1963	26-Sep-1964
Finance	63	223/2		1966	Development Tax	17-Nov-1966	24-Sep-1971
Finance	63	FIN 071		1970	Treasurer and Cashier	24-Jan-1970	20-Jan-1980
Finance	63	53/77	FIN/031/CP1/1	1977	Bukinda Seminary P.O. Bukinda	14-Apr-1977	25-Apr-1977
Finance	63	FIN 075		1978	Saza Chief Rubanda - Graduated Tax Returns	31-Jan-1978	30-Dec-1978
Finance	63	1/79	FIN/031/CP1/1	1979	Ruhizha Mines. LTD.	10-Jan-1979	14-Jun-1979
Finance	63	FIN 070		1979	Treasurer - Kabale District	31-Dec-1979	6-Jul-1983
Finance	63	K/FIN 616	FIN/19/SCP1/4	1984	Market Fees Collections Returns	6-Jan-1984	10-May-1985
Finance	63	T/10 B	EDU040/WS 1/24	1994	National Social Security Fund	5-May-1994	4-Oct-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	63	T/10 B		1995	Social Security Fund	11-Aug-95	9-Sep-1996
Finance	63			1996	Support Staff Salary Arrears Claim 1996/97	Jul-1996	Aug-1997
Finance	64	FIN 073		1940	Circular Memorandum	9-Dec-1940	21-Dec-1948
Finance	64	FIN 074		1949	Kigezi District Administration - Imprest Warrants	22-Dec-1949	15-Feb-1975
Finance	64	FIN 077		1950	Warrant - Department of Agriculture	5-Jan-1950	24-Nov-1953
Finance	64	FIN 087		1961	Kigezi District Council Estimates 1961/1962	7-Oct-1961	7-Oct-1961
Finance	64	FIN 080		1966	Expenditure	28-Jul-1966	5-Apr-1972
Finance	64	FIN 094		1971	District Administration Accounts	17-Dec-1971	29-Apr-1972
Finance	64	FIN 086		1974	Advances	18-Dec-1974	3-Apr-1978
Finance	64	FIN 081		1976	Graduate Taxes	24-Nov-1976	4-Oct-1980
Finance	64	FIN 072		1987	Accountability - Kabale District	1987	4-Apr-1991
Finance	64	FIN 088		1994	Budget Estimates	14-Jul-1994	5-Jul-1997
Finance	65	30ii	386	1944	Finance - Motor Licences	10-Jan-1944	22-Feb-1946
Finance	65	FIN 078		1947	Accountability - Department of Agriculture	22-Jan-1947	31-Dec-1949
Finance	65			1955	Copies of Issues & Receipts for 1) Municipal Stores 2) Office Furniture Ledger 3) Court House	27-Apr-1955	10-May-1955
Finance	65			1958	Accounts 1958/1959	1-Jan-1958	1-Dec-1959
Finance	65			1961	I.D.C. Registrar of H.M.H. Coach	10-Jun-1961	3-Jul-1962
Finance	65	FIN 098		1966	Analyses of Imprests	15-Jun-1966	9-Feb-1968
Finance	65	FIN 1/1971/72	788	1971	1971/72 Draft Estimates	28-Jul-1971	19-Jul-1972

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	65	FIN 4/17 (K)	790/2829	1972	Draft Estimates 1973 Kabale Town Council	23-Nov-1972	31-Dec-1975
Finance	65	FIN 084		1973	South Kigezi District Administration Draft Estimates 1973	1-Jan-1973	31-Dec-1973
Finance	65	FIN 083		1977	South Kigezi District Administration's Financial Reports	11-Nov-1977	1-Jun-1978
Finance	65	FIN 085		1977	Finance - General	25-Mar-1977	22-Sep-1977
Finance	65	GDR/D/103/2		1996	Money Refund	25-Nov-1996	7-Oct-1998
Finance	65	IMF/4	INF/017/CP3/4	1998	Pay Vouchers 1998	9-Feb-1998	6-Jun-1998
Finance	65	DR/D/106/1		1999	Bank Accounts	27-Apr-1999	27-Apr-1999
Finance	65	591		1930	Native Affairs	7-Dec-1930	4-Dec-1935
Finance	66	208 W8	2003/83	1946	Family Remittances from Serving Askaris	9-Apr-1946	31-Aug-1949
Finance	66	108 F/ii	30/1731	1948	Native Affairs - Native Administration Finance	4-Jun-1948	15-Jun-1949
Finance	66	FIN 1/2i	1051	1949	Protectorate Estimate 1950	21-Apr-1949	6-Oct-1950
Finance	66	FIN 4i	1073	1949	Native Administration Estimates	31-Aug-1949	1-May-1956
Finance	66	EDU 2/2ii	1011	1952	L.E.A. - Financial Returns on Form "B"	24-Mar-1952	31-Dec-1954
Finance	66			1952	Accountant General Circulars and Circular memorandum 1952 to 1956/1957	2-Jan-1952	3-Apr-1959
Finance	66	FIN 27ii	1195	1955	Accounts - Protectorate	8-Aug-1955	5-May-1956

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	66		1056	1958	District Council Cash Payment Certificates	30-Oct-1958	10-Jan-1961
Finance	66	FIN 28xii	1053/2624	1967	Kigezi District Administration Accounts	31-Dec-1967	14-Feb-1972
Finance	66			1997	Claims and Accountabilities	17-Nov-1997	17-Aug-1999
Finance	66			2000	Pay VRS May 2000 and June 2000 CBS Directorate	18-Apr-2000	30-Jun-2000
Finance	66	CBS		2002	Expenditure Vouchers for June 2001-2002	8-Jun-2002	17-Sep-2002
Finance	67	FIN 4/3i	1080	1950	Local Government Estimates 1951	28-Jul-1950	13-Jun-1952
Finance	67	FIN 4/4i	1081	1951	Native Administration Estimates 1952	28-Apr-1951	10-Feb-1953
Finance	67	FIN 4/8	1082	1955	African Local Government Estimate 55/56	10-Mar-1955	21-Aug-1956
Finance	67	FIN 4/9i	1083	1956	District Council Estimates - 1956/57	13-Feb-1956	12-Sep-1957
Finance	67	FIN 4/10	1084	1956	Kigezi District Council Estimates 1957/58	12-Dec-1956	16-May-1958
Finance	67		1075	1961	Kigezi District Council Estimates 1961/62 - Approved Supplementary Estimates 1961/62	1-Jan-1961	31-Dec-1962
Finance	67		1076	1962	K.D.C. Estimates 1962/63	1-Jan-1962	31-Dec-1963
Finance	67		1077	1963	1964 Estimates Kigezi District Administration	1-Jan-1963	31-Dec-1963
Finance	67		1078	1965	K.D.A. Draft Estimates 1965	1-Jan-1965	31-Dec-1965
Finance	67		1079	1967	Estimate 1968	25-May-1967	19-Jun-1967

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	67	FIN 19		1979	Graduated Tax Policy - General Correspondence	27-Dec-1979	16-Jul-1985
Finance	67	CD/KE/3	CD/057/WS1/3	1993	Treasurer 1993	7-Dec-1993	10-Dec-1998
Finance	67	INF 10	INF/017/CP3/4	1997	Community Based Services Exp. Vouchers for the Month of August 97	12-Apr-1997	26-Aug-1997
Finance	67	INF 5	INF/017/CP3/4	1997	Community Based Services Vouchers for the Months September 1997	2-Jul-1997	26-Sep-1997
Finance	67	INF 6	INF/017/CP3/4	1997	Community Based Services Exp. Vouchers for the Month of October 1997	6-Oct-1997	4-Nov-1997
Finance	67	INF 3	INF/017/CP3/4	1998	Pay VRS April Examined 1998	20-Mar-1998	8-Apr-1998
Finance	67	INF 9	INF/017/CP3/4	1998	Pay VRS March Examined 1998	3-Mar-1998	20-Mar-1998
Finance	68	FIN 3	2422	1939	Imprest and Warrants	30-Dec-39	20-Jan-1945
Finance	68	FIN 27/2i		1949	Deposits - District Court	15-Aug-1949	17-Mar-1980
Finance	68			1955	Copies of Vouchers - All Departments 1/7/55	25-Jul-1955	1-Mar-1956
Finance	68	KL/YS/40	YTH/055/CP1/2	1972	Paid Vouchers	6-Jan-1972	21-May-1993
Finance	68	FIN 112		1987	Draft Estimates	1987	1987
Finance	68	FIN 111		1988	Kabale District Administration Draft Estimates 1988	1988	1988
Finance	68	FIN 110		1991	A Report by the Treasurer	11-Dec-1991	11-Dec-1991

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	68	FIN 105		1994	Swarp Loan Application	4-Nov-1994	4-Nov-1994
Finance	68	FIN 115		1994	Veterans Affairs	19-Dec-1994	22-Jan-1994
Finance	68	FIN 108		1995	Financial Returns 1994-1995	6-Oct-1995	14-Feb-1996
Finance	68	GDR/D/101/1	YTH/055/TB 2	1998	Finance and Accounts	7-Dec-1998	9-May-2002
Finance	69	FIN 099		1952	Miscellaneous Financial Matters - Revenue, Tender Boards, Expenditure, etc.	2-Jan-1952	6-Dec-1955
Finance	69	FIN 4/12	1089	1958	Kigezi District Council Estimates 1959/60	30-Oct-1958	5-Aug-1960
Finance	69	FIN 097		1958	Financial Instructions	3-Feb-1958	13-Nov-1970
Finance	69	FIN 107		1961	School Finances	9-Feb-1961	13-Aug-1970
Finance	69	FIN 103		1968	Tenders	26-Jan-1968	14-Oct-1974
Finance	69	FIN 100		1973	Requisition/Issue Vouchers	12-Aug-1973	5-Apr-1974
Finance	69	FIN 102		1978	Supplementary Estimates/Re-Allocation Warrant	19-Oct-1978	19-Sep-1979
Finance	69	FIN 101		1986	Market Revenues	1-Jul-1986	13-Mar-1991
Finance	70	FIN 106		1948	Personal Emoluments	29-Jul-1948	9-Dec-1949
Finance	70	K/FIN 6/28		1970	Treasury Department - Withdraws - Provident Fund Forms	19-Oct-1970	23-Jan-1978
Finance	70	K/MIS 2	FIN/19/CB1/ 4	1984	Delivery Notes and Copies of Invoices	6-Feb-1984	4-May-1987
Finance	70	FIN 109		1986	Graduated Tax Assessments	18-Aug-1986	13-May-1991
Finance	70	FIN 108		1988	Funds and Salaries	1-Jul-1988	14-Nov-1995
Finance	70	FIN 104		1989	Collection of Trade Dues	17-May-1989	28-Jun-1993
Finance	70		FIN/038/CP1/ 3	1993	Treasury General Receipts, April 1993	7-Apr-1993	30-Sep-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	71	K/FIN 3/2		1969	Tender Board Minutes	7-Jan-1969	7-Aug-1969
Finance	71	K/FIN 3/5	FIN/031/CP1/ 3	1970	Graduated Tax Returns, 1970	13-Feb-1970	16-Mar-1971
Finance	71	10/74	FIN/031/CP1/ 4	1974	Education Department - Kigezi	11-Jun-1974	19-Nov-1974
Finance	71	10/75	FIN/031/CP1/ 4	1975	Ministry of Health Entebbe, P.O. Box 8, Entebbe	23-Apr-1975	2-Dec-1975
Finance	71		FIN/031/CP1/ 2	1976	Tax Draft Returns, 1976	31-Jan-1976	31-May-1977
Finance	71	FIN 3/5/17	FIN/031/CP1/ 2	1978	Graduated Tax Returns - Gombolola Chahi	1-Feb-1978	5-Jan-1990
Finance	71	FIN 3/5/2	FIN/031/CP1/ 2	1978	Graduated Tax Returns - Gombolola Kamuganguzi	6-Mar-1978	5-Jan-1990
Finance	71	FIN 3/5/20	FIN/031/CP1/ 2	1978	Graduated Tax Returns - Gombolola Nyarusiza	31-Jan-1978	2-Jan-1990
Finance	71	FIN 3/5/21	FIN/031/CP1/ 2	1978	Graduated Tax Returns - Gombolola Hamila [?]	1-Feb-1978	4-Dec-1989
Finance	71	K/C/FIN 3/2		1980	Tender Board	28-Nov-1980	9-Mar-1981
Finance	71	K/FIN 32	FIN/19/CB1/ 4	1984	Lime and Timber Projects	21-May-1984	18-Oct-1996
Finance	71	K/FIN 17	FIN/19/CB1/ 4	1986	Approved Re-Allocation Warrants and Supplementary Estimates, 1987	14-Nov-1986	18-Jul-1994
Finance	72	GT 2	FIN/031/CP1/ 5	1969	Documents Forwarding Tax	6-Apr-1969	8-Jan-1970
Finance	72	FIN 113		1975	Assorted Financial Reports	25-Dec-1975	25-Dec-1975

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	72	K/C/FIN 1		1975	Correspondence General - Tax Section	20-Nov-1975	9-Apr-1988
Finance	72	FIN 114		1979	Social Security Fund - Monthly Contributions	1-Jan-1979	1-Aug-1981
Finance	72	K/FIN 2 1	FIN/031/CP1/4	1982	Tax Assessment	15-Jan-1982	11-Jan-1984
Finance	72	K/FIN 3/2		1982	Tender Board James Ndomeire - Chairman	22-Jun-1982	6-Apr-1984
Finance	72	K/C/FIN 1		1984	Monthly Tax Collection and Allocation Programmes	16-May-1984	18-Sep-1989
Finance	72	71/75	FIN/031/CP4/5	1991	Total Service Station	13-May-1991	30-Jul-1992
Finance	72	K/FIN 1/1A	FIN/031/CP1/4	1992	Tax Assessment Appeals Committee	5-Mar-1992	28-Nov-1996
Finance	72		FIN/031/CP3/TOP	1992	Graduated Tax Returns for 1992	10-Feb-1992	1-Jul-1994
Finance	73	MP 33vi	375	1944	Finance - Poll Tax - Natives	27-Jan-1944	14-Jul-1948
Finance	73	L10		1953	Local Education Authority Kigezi - Finance	21-Jan-1953	10-May-1954
Finance	73	K/14/A		1955	Vouchers (Incidental)	7-Mar-1955	1-Mar-1956
Finance	73			1955	Vouchers - Travelling allowances - Mr. J.S. Acton DEA	2-Apr-1955	10-Feb-1958
Finance	73	K/14/8		1956	Minister of Finance	16-Jan-1956	10-Jan-1958
Finance	73	FIN 1/58/59	1058	1957	Estimates 1958/1959	10-Oct-1957	28-Nov-1959
Finance	73	K/3/4	Part 2	1957	Kabale Finance	25-May-1957	20-Sep-1957
Finance	73	3DZ		1958	Estimates - Kigezi Correspondence	12-Jun-1958	14-Apr-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	73	T14		1958	Tender Board	3-Feb-1958	12-Mar-1964
Finance	73			1958	K. Tech School Paid Vouchers July, Aug & Sept, 1958	9-May-1958	1-Oct-1958
Finance	73			1958	Paid Vouchers R.T.S. Oct, Nov & Dec 1958	1-Nov-1958	29-Dec-1958
Finance	73	2		1959	Kigezi Technical Scholl Paid Vouchers	10-Sep-1959	20-Jun-1960
Finance	73	3DB		1959	Kigezi L.E.A. Accounts	10-Dec-1959	21-Oct-1961
Finance	73	3UZ		1959	Supervisory Team Meeting - Correspondence	30-Apr-1959	12-Feb-1962
Finance	73			1959	K.T.S. Jan Feb & March 1959	12-Jan-1959	23-Feb-1959
Finance	73	VRS 267-319		1969	Income Vouchers	28-May-1969	25-Jun-1969
Finance	73	K FIN 11/1	FIN 19/CBI/4	1986	Treasury Department Board of Survey	7-Nov-1986	5-Dec-1996
Finance	74	K/6/C		1954	Kabale Departmental Warrant - Incidental	10-Nov-1954	5-Nov-1954
Finance	74	F4		1957	Fixed Deposit L.E.A.	20-Nov-1957	6-Feb-1961
Finance	74	K/6		1957	Grant List - Kigezi	7-Mar-1957	11-Sep-1967
Finance	74			1958	LEA Paid Vouchers July, August & Sept, 1958	30-Jul-1958	20-Oct-1958
Finance	74	3CB		1959	K.T.S. Monthly Statements	4-Dec-1959	13-Apr-1961
Finance	74			1959	Spare For Out Going Correspondence	1-Apr-1959	1-May-1959
Finance	74	FIN 1/93/94	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1962	Draft Estimates Recurrent 1993/1994	12-Jan-1993	19-Aug-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	74	FIN 19/Ai	CR 104/6	1962	Taxation - Kabale Town Council (Graduated Tax K.T.C.)	23-Nov-1962	8-Oct-1992
Finance	74	E1/A		1964	School Estimates - Correspondence	5-Nov-1964	25-Sep-1968
Finance	74			1967	Estimates 1967 Rubanda County	23-Mar-1967	6-Jul-1967
Finance	74			1977	Paid Vouchers For P.L.E. 1977	1-Nov-1977	5-Oct-1978
Finance	74	26/78	FIN/031/CP1/3	1978	Urban Water& Drainage Division P.O. Box 75, Kabale	8-Feb-1978	25-Oct-1978
Finance	74	K FIN GI	FIN/031/CP4/4	1987	Tax Section Treasury Department	1-Jan-1987	1-Jan-1989
Finance	74	FIN 22	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1993	Advances to K.D.A. Staff	22-Jul-1993	5-Jan-1999
Finance	74	1 30	CAO/003/CP 3	1994	Salaries & Wages General	28-Jun-1994	12-Dec-1995
Finance	74	2	CAO/003/CB 1/1	1995	Kabale Municipality Entamdikwa Credit Scheme (ECS) List of Approved Applications	24-Apr-1995	14-May-1995
Finance	74	CR 104/5	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1995	Graduated Tax	5-Oct-1995	23-Feb-1999
Finance	74	FIN 3/A		1995	Treasury And Audit Query K.D.A.	31-Aug-1995	30-Aug-1999
Finance	74			1996	Kabale District Accounting for 225,231,200/Salary Arrears For Retrenched Teachers	10-Sep-1996	23-Nov-1996
Finance	75	F 2ii		1959	Finance - Payments into and out of L.E.A Accounts	29-Oct-1959	30-Sep-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	75			1959	Kigezi L.E.A. Account Drafts 1959	1-Jan-1959	3-Aug-1960
Finance	75			1960	African Loans Fund	11-Apr-1960	30-Nov-1962
Finance	75	K/COM/4	FIN/19/CB1/4	1964	Monthly Road Returns	12-Nov-1964	13-Sep-1976
Finance	75	K/MIS/3	FIN/19/CB1/4	1969	Treasury - Miscellaneous and Copies of Invoices	7-Nov-1969	28-Sep-1994
Finance	75	K/FIN 7	FIN/19/CB1/4	1983	Safes and Cash Boxes	4-Oct-1983	25-Jul-1992
Finance	75	K/FINi	FIN/031/CP4/4	1987	Treasury Graduated Tax Collection	30-Apr-1987	18-Jul-1989
Finance	75	K/FINi 1988	FIN/031/CP4/5	1988	Kabale District Administration Treasury Department Tax Section - Tax Collection	29-Oct-1988	4-Sep-1989
Finance	75	FIN 28	CAO/003/CP 3/12	1992	Accounts Kabale District Administration	3-Sep-1992	28-Oct-1994
Finance	75			1995	Cash Releases 1995/96	20-Jul-1995	31-Jan-1997
Finance	75	CR 101/3	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1997	Accounts	17-Jan-1997	30-Jun-1999
Finance	76	FIN 118		1955	The Treasury, Accounts Branch	13-Jul-1955	15-Nov-1960
Finance	76	3F A		1958	Kigezi L.E.A. Finance and Bursaries Subcom.	4-Jun-1958	8-Dec-1961
Finance	76	S 3/A		1961	Spare Copies Paid Vouchers	4-Aug-1961	25-Oct-1961
Finance	76	K/C/FIN 6/1D		1963	Finance General	31-May-1963	6-Jun-1967
Finance	76			1966	East African Income Tax Claim Forms. 1966 Married Women	16-Sep-1966	30-Nov-1967

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	76		FIN/031/CP3/ TOP	1970	Local Administration Financial Regulations	1-Jan-1970	7-Feb-1992
Finance	76	FIN 116		1970	Audit Query	5-Jun-1970	19-Aug-1971
Finance	76	K/FIN/6		1985	Treasury Department	14-Mar-1985	19-Feb-1987
Finance	76	FIN 117		1986	Treasury - General	6-Dec-1986	10-Feb-1987
Finance	76	K/FIN 6/6	FIN/021/CP2/ 1	1988	Returns	30-Nov-1988	29-Sep-1995
Finance	76		FIN/031/CP2/ 3	1989	Tax Officers' Reports and Important Documents	19-Oct-1989	20-Jun-1990
Finance	76	FIN 119		1999	Tender - Stationary Supply	30-Nov-1999	6-Dec-1999
Finance	77	K/FIN 3/5	FIN/031/CP1/ 2	1969	Tax Returns, 1969	5-Feb-1969	7-Mar-1970
Finance	77	K/FIN/1		1969	Tax Collection	30-Jul-1969	13-Apr-1970
Finance	77			1995	Graduated Tax Returns	18-May-1995	6-Jul-2000
Finance	77			1995	Tax Assessment Programmes, Returns, Etc.	29-Jun-1995	29-Sep-1999
Finance	77			1995	Tax Collection	14-Jun-1995	29-Aug-2000
Finance	78	K/13/F 1		1955	Correspondence on A.C. - Gen's Circulars	7-Dec-1955	29-Apr-1957
Finance	78	K/3/H/1		1955	Financial Development - General - And Certificate of Capital Grants	27-Jun-1955	7-Oct-1957
Finance	78	FIN 123		1956	Miscellaneous Finance - Bill Quantities, Draft Estimates, Fin Meeting Minutes	5-Apr-1956	23-Mar-1976
Finance	78	3D		1956	Kigezi L.E.A. Estimates - Forms L.	6-Apr-1956	26-Jun-1961

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	78	FIN 122		1957	Advances, Grants, and General Financial Allocation	24-Dec-1957	5-Jul-1962
Finance	78	K/4/H		1957	Audit Queries	27-Sep-1957	18-Dec-1957
Finance	78	E1		1958	Estimates A.L.G. and P.G.	4-Jun-1958	21-Nov-1962
Finance	78			1958	L.E.A. Paid Vouchers	30-Jan-1958	1-Mar-1958
Finance	78			1958	Paid Vouchers, L.E.A.	4-Oct-1958	20-Jan-1959
Finance	78	F/3		1959	Finance - Payments Into and Out of Kigezi Technical School Account	26-Oct-1959	2-May-1961
Finance	78			1959	Kigezi Tech. School - Paid Vouchers	31-Jul-1959	1-Aug-1959
Finance	78	3/CD		1960	K.T.S. Accounts and Six-Monthly Statements	1-Jan-1960	31-Dec-1960
Finance	78			1960	Application for Bursary Award Muslim	1-Jan-1960	1-Jan-1960
Finance	78	3DC		1961	Kigezi L.E.A. Monthly Statements of Account	18-Feb-1961	14-Feb-1962
Finance	78	FIN 126		1963	Administration's Accounting - Financial Transactions and Budgets	12-Jun-1963	13-May-1986
Finance	78			1964	Estimates 1965, 1966 - Rubanda County	20-Nov-1964	31-Dec-1966
Finance	78			1967	Estimates 1967 - Rujumbura County	1-Jan-1967	31-Dec-1967
Finance	78	FIN 121		1971	Uganda School Supply Limited - Tender Boards	25-Oct-1971	26-Oct-1971
Finance	78			1971	Queries on Accounts	3-Sep-1971	7-Oct-1971

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	78	FIN 127		1972	Checking of School Fees	30-Oct-1972	18-Jan-1973
Finance	78	FIN 128		1978	Treasury General Receipts, Deposit Slips, Financial Statements, Etc.	1-Jun-1978	12-Nov-1998
Finance	78	FIN 129		1980	Kabale District Administration Expenditure Detail	24-Jul-1980	18-Sep-1980
Finance	78	FIN 124		1981	Report of Losses and Deficiencies of Cash/Stores	3-Apr-1981	26-May-1981
Finance	78	CD/KE/38	CD/057/WS1/3	1995	Accountability SWIP/WES	27-Apr-1995	21-Aug-1995
Finance	78	FIN 120		1996	Internal Audit Department Financial Reports	30-Jun-1996	18-Jun-1998
Finance	79	C/FIN 28	CAO/003/FL1	1957	Kigezi District Council Accounts	11-Mar-1957	26-Jul-1995
Finance	79	35	CD/051/US1/3	1962	Graduated Tax and others in general	1-Sep-1962	29-Aug-1988
Finance	79	K/FIN 6/1	FIN/032/CP1/12	1964	A.L.G. Accounts	10-Apr-1964	12-Jul-1966
Finance	79			1971	Income and Expenditure Account and Balance Sheet (Board of Governors Kigezi College Butobere)	29-Mar-1971	5-Oct-1971
Finance	79	FIN 27xiii	CAO/003/CB3/1	1973	Accounts - Uganda Government	20-Dec-1993	15-Jun-1999
Finance	79	KL/YS/22B	YTH/055/CP1/1	1974	Membership and UYDO Financial Return	29-Jul-1974	7-Mar-1975

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	79	15	M/15/150	1975	Application for the Acquisition of Business Belonging to Non-Ugandan Asians Leaving Uganda (The Kigezi Muhabura Company Ltd.)	25-Jul-1975	29-Jun-1978
Finance	79	C/FIN 13	CAO/003/FL 1	1982	Loss of Cash, Counterfoils, and Stores (KDA)	16-Mar-1982	27-Jul-1995
Finance	79	ADM 20/E	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1990	KDA Finance Committee	28-Nov-1990	9-Mar-1999
Finance	79	FIN 29/A	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1994	Uganda Credit and Savings Bank Loans (PAP)	1-Nov-1994	12-Dec-1997
Finance	79	COU 88	COU/034/CB 1/1	1994	Release Council Department	29-Dec-1994	10-Dec-1999
Finance	79	FIN 8/1ii	RC Box 665	1994	Boards of Survey on Cash, Stamps, and Stores	7-Nov-1994	19-Apr-1999
Finance	79	FIN 29/Bi	CAO/003/CB 1/1	1995	Entandikwa Credit Scheme (Other charges)	6-Jul-1995	30-Oct-1995
Finance	79	FIN 29/A	CAO/003/CB 1/1	1995	Payment Vouchers for Entandikwa (Credit Scheme) Vouchers	21-Jun-1995	14-Jul-1995
Finance	79	FIN 34	CR 114/1	1995	Accountants for Office - Imprest	26-Apr-1995	29-May-1995
Finance	79			1996	Draft Estimates	14-Feb-1996	29-Aug-1997
Finance	79	FIN 5 vol I and II	CR 103/3	1997	General Assistance (Finance and Commodities)	23-May-1997	25-Aug-1999
Finance	79	FIN 29/B	DCAO R. 9	1998	Entandikwa Credit Scheme	24-Feb-1998	21-Sep-1999
Finance	80	C/FIN 1	CAO/003/W C/3	1955	Protectorate Estimates	1-Nov-1955	5-Nov-1965

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	80	MUN 3iii	CAO/003/W C/4	1962	Municipal Taxes (Rates, etc.)	15-Aug-1962	15-Sep-1987
Finance	80	PUW 7/Ai	CAO/003/W C/4	1963	New Proposals - (Forecast of Capital Exp.) - K.D.A.	14-Jan-1963	1-Oct-1969
Finance	80	K/FIN 6	FIN/032/CP1/ 12	1965	Finance General	23-Sep-1965	28-Nov-1966
Finance	80	K/FIN 4	FIN/032/CP1/ 9	1975	Indents: Stationery	1-Jul-1975	14-Jun-1977
Finance	80	COU GEN		1979	Miscellaneous Letters, 1979-1984	6-Dec-1979	21-Apr-1984
Finance	80	K/FIN 8		1987	Circular Standing Instructions	6-Jul-1987	23-Aug-1988
Finance	80	COU FIN 43	CAO/034/CB 1/4	1988	Tenders	9-Aug-1988	9-Apr-1996
Finance	80	COU 14	COU 034/CB1/4	1988	Office Accommodation and Equipment	23-Aug-1988	29-Aug-1994
Finance	80	COU 13		1988	Stationary File	2-Aug-1988	4-Feb-2000
Finance	80	COU 8	COU 034/CB1/4	1989	Motions	15-Jun-1989	10-May-1995
Finance	80	COU 6		1989	Finance Committee Meeting	16-Nov-1989	6-Sep-1993
Finance	80	FIN 26		1990	Licences and Counterfoils and Correspondence - K.D.A.	10-Oct-1990	18-Nov-1991
Finance	80	COU 50		1994	Kabale District Administration Council Department - Finance General	7-Nov-1994	14-Jun-1998
Finance	80			1994	K.D.R.C. Timber Project	18-May-1994	30-Jun-1995
Finance	80			1994	Statement of Account - Kigezi Bank of Commerce	7-Jun-1994	5-Jul-1995
Finance	81	FIN 130		1966	Pension and Gratuities	17-Nov-1966	14-Apr-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	81	K FIN 6	FIN/032/CP1/13	1967	Finance General	14-Aug-1967	9-Mar-1973
Finance	81	FIN 132		1968	Social Security Fund	22-Jan-1968	22-Feb-1973
Finance	81	FIN 19(D)vi	943/2792	1974	Graduated Tax Payers Returns	30-Jun-1974	31-May-1975
Finance	81	K FIN 2/1/A	FIN/031/CP4/TOP	1976	Tax Assessment Appeal's Committee	10-Dec-1976	4-Nov-1977
Finance	81	FIN 28		1984	Accounts South Kigezi District Administration	10-Apr-1984	18-Apr-1989
Finance	81	STF 7/B	CAO/003/W C/3	1993	DES Copy Departmental Estimates 1993/94	18-Jan-1993	14-Oct-1994
Finance	81	MUN 3 21	CAO/003/CB 2/3	1994	District Executive Secretary	7-Jun-1994	14-Jun-1994
Finance	82	C/FIN 12		1947	Loss of Cash, Counterfoils & Stores Protectorate	21-Feb-1947	30-Aug-1976
Finance	82	C/FIN 18		1958	Taxation - Native	16-Dec-1958	11-Mar-1981
Finance	82	133/7/72		1970	Estimates, Revenue and Expenditure	13-Nov-1970	15-Aug-1983
Finance	82	132v		1973	Estimates - Accounts - Procedure ETC	7-May-1973	28-Aug-1974
Finance	82	133/74/75		1973	Revenue Estimates And Expenditure	27-Nov-1973	2-Dec-1974
Finance	82	105iv		1974	African Loan Fund	14-Aug-1974	1-May-1989
Finance	82	FIN 29	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1990	Uganda Credit and Savings Bank and Other Banks INCL Loans for Building	3-Oct-1990	30-Mar-1999
Finance	82	FIN 131		1991	Graduated Tax	14-Mar-1991	9-Mar-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	82	FIN 3/A	CAO/003/CP 3/6	1992	Treasury and Audit Query K.D.A.	30-Oct-1992	3-Jul-1995
Finance	82		EDU/040/WS 2/31	1981	Consolidated Imprest and Claim (Corresp)	21-Dec-1981	29-Jul-1987
Finance	82	FIN 33A	CR 105/2	1995	Applications for Tendering Markets	16-May-1995	29-May-1995
Finance	83	FIN 5i	CAO/003/CP 3/8	1949	Native Administration Financial And Accounting Instructions	4-Nov-1949	2-Jul-1993
Finance	83	102G	CD/057/CB1/ 4	1959	Copy Receipts - Paying-in Slips Collection of Revenue	11-Jun-1959	27-Oct-1976
Finance	83	4/47		1961	Receipt Vouchers (From CVS), Counterfoil Forms, and Return of Un-Used Counterfoils	6-Oct-1961	11-Jul-1989
Finance	83	102	CD/057/CB1/ 4	1970	Revenue/Return of Counterfoils	23-Apr-1970	28-Nov-1977
Finance	83	KL/YS/31	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1971	National Service	16-Mar-1971	27-May-1972
Finance	83	KL/YS/39	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1972	Imprest Warrants and Correspondence	6-Jan-1972	1-Dec-1987
Finance	83	KL/YS/47	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1972	Tenders	8-Nov-1972	9-Dec-1974
Finance	83	CUL/KZ/9	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1972	Vouchers	4-Jul-1972	10-Jan-1990
Finance	83	CUL/KZ/24	24	1973	Tender Board	5-Jan-1973	26-Aug-1988
Finance	83	135vii		1973	Statement of Accounts from Firms etc. Outstanding Account	13-Jul-1973	9-Feb-1988

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	83	CUL/KZ/25	YTH/055/CP 2/2	1973	Imprest	2-Jul-1973	18-Jul-1993
Finance	83	CD 70A		1978	Other Charges Vouchers	18-Feb-1978	17-Jul-1992
Finance	83	4/38B		1984	Accounts General - Confidential	31-Aug-1984	25-Jan-1985
Finance	83	4/54		1984	Subsistence Allowance Claims	21-Mar-1984	13-May-1988
Finance	83	4/57		1984	Muster Roll Sheets	28-Aug-1984	16-Apr-1991
Finance	83	5/9	VET/008CB1 /1	1986	Loan Rural Credit General	29-Oct-1986	1-Apr-1987
Finance	83	4/20B		1986	G/Receipts of In-Land Revenue for National Resistance Movement	14-Mar-1986	3-Nov-1986
Finance	83	4/47B		1988	Receipts	6-Jan-1988	28-Jun-1991
Finance	84	93	CD/057/WS1/ 3	1958	Treasury Circulars	14-Jan-1958	18-May-1987
Finance	84	71	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1958	Copy Voucher - Head Office	4-Aug-1958	30-Jan-1970
Finance	84	52	CD/057/CB1/ 2	1960	Audit Department	22-Mar-1960	1-Feb-1978
Finance	84	149		1966	Central and District Tender Board	19-Jul-1966	20-May-1976
Finance	84	132iv		1970	Estimates - Accounts - Procedure	27-Oct-1970	11-May-1973
Finance	84	PTT 1/A	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1972	Savings Bank Accounts - Receipts	7-Jun-1972	31-Oct-1984
Finance	84	CD 73	CD/057/WS1/ 3	1972	Night Allowance Claim Copies	18-Aug-1972	30-Jul-1990
Finance	84	FIN 092		1972	Expenditure Returns	3-Jun-1972	31-Mar-1975
Finance	84	133/75/76		1974	Estimates, Revenue and Expenditure	19-Dec-1974	10-Jun-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	84	FIN 093		1978	Graduated Tax Payments and Deductions	1-Jan-1978	16-Nov-1984
Finance	85	C/FIN 21	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1945	Currency	14-Mar-1945	23-Sep-1967
Finance	85	C/FIN 23	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1951	Travelling Allowances - Policy	15-Nov-1951	19-Jun-1975
Finance	85	144		1965	Impress Warrants and Returns Correspondences etc...	18-Nov-1965	22-Jan-1988
Finance	85	FIN 089		1968	Finances - Department of Agriculture Salaries, Warrants, and Vouchers	12-Nov-1968	3-Feb-1970
Finance	85	CD/83B	CO/057/SW1/ 3	1972	Issue Vouchers for UG. 1329	31-May-1972	28-May-1976
Finance	85	FIN 8/1		1975	Boards of Survey on Cash, Stamps and Stores S.K.D.A.	29-Dec-1975	28-Jun-1994
Finance	85	FIN 090		1985	Graduated Taxes	19-Jun-1985	30-May-1991
Finance	85			1990	Draft Estimates 1990/91	24-Jul-1990	30-Jun-1994
Finance	85	FIN 082		1993	Tax Assessments and Correspondences Related	9-Feb-1993	17-Aug-1995
Finance	85	FIN 19d		1994	Graduated Tax Payers Returns K.D.A.	17-Jun-1994	6-Aug-1996
Finance	86	FIN 24/1	CAO/003/FL	1969	Financial Responsibility of ALGs - Wallis Report	4-Dec-1969	10-Jun-1954
Finance	86	C/FIN 31A	CAO/003/FL	1980	Tenders - Kigezi District Administration	2-Apr-1980	27-Jul-1992

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	86		CAO/003/CP 2/1	1990	Kabale District Administration Statements of Recurrent Revenue and Expenditure per Head per Home for the FY 1991/1992	1-Jul-1991	30-Jun-1992
Finance	86	K/FIN 3/2		1982	Tender Board - D. Kanyaruju - Member	22-Jun-1982	6-Apr-1984
Finance	86			1983	Reserved Notes	10-Mar-1983	10-Mar-1983
Finance	86			1984	Increases in Salaries/Wages W.E.F.	13-Jul-1984	31-Jul-1984
Finance	86	FIN 011		1950	Receipts	21-Apr-1950	31-Jan-1955
Finance	86	KZ/RST/FIN 5/1iii		1986	Draft Estimates	21-Jun-1986	26-Jul-1989
Finance	86	C/MUN 4/1	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1961	Municipal Taxes Township Rating	14-Nov-1961	19-Jan-1967
Finance	86	C/FIN 15 & 16	CAO/003/W C/6/1	1947	Taxation - Non-Native	31-Dec-1947	21-Aug-1963
Finance	86	MIS 9	CAO/003/FL	1954	Secretariat Confidential Circulars Estimates Committee	5-Nov-1954	18-Dec-1954
Finance	86	C/FIN 3	CAO/003/FL	1976	Treasury and Audit Queries etc.	13-Dec-1976	30-Dec-1992
Finance	86	FIN 091		1985	Treasury Department Reports	2-Oct-1985	4-Dec-1986
Finance	86	K/LAF 2	FIN/19/CB2/ 4	1966	African Loans Fund Area Committee	6-Jul-1966	30-Jun-1972
Finance	86			1979	Tender Forms 1979	4-Jan-1979	10-Jul-1979
Finance	86		6	1982	Applications for tenders 1982	20-Mar-1982	10-Dec-1982
Finance	87	FIN 063		1984	Staff Salaries	1-Oct-1984	17-Jul-1989
Finance	87	D/5B	EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1978	Finance and Development Minutes and Correspondences	20-Nov-1978	15-Jul-1983

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	87	D 5	EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1974	Finance and Development Minutes and Correspondence	13-Feb-1974	29-Nov-1978
Finance	87	T 5/03		1978	Teachers Salaries & Complaints - Other Correspondence	11-Nov-1978	12-Dec-1979
Finance	87	HRM 085		1973	Education Accounting and Salaries	3-Aug-1973	28-Feb-1974
Finance	88	K/FIN 24		1980	Construction of District Medical Officer's Office, by M/S Rubaya Tukore Co., Ltd.	23-Sep-1980	30-Dec-1993
Finance	88	K/FIN 3		1981	Draft Estimates 1981	14-Aug-1981	14-Aug-1981
Finance	88	Flii		1971	Finance Committee Minutes KDA and Correspondences General	13-Jul-1971	27-May-1972
Finance	88			1983	Applications, Tenders	25-Jun-1983	12-Jul-1983
Finance	88	PTT 1/2i	CAO/003/W C/4	1960	Trustee Account - Re: Dependents of Buhinyo Post Office Savings Bank - Kabale	26-Aug-1960	14-Dec-1976
Finance	88	C/FIN 26		1967	Finance Licenses and Counterfoils KDA (including receipts, indents, correspondences)	27-Sep-1967	23-Nov-1968
Finance	88	DEV 4i	CAO/003/W C/4	1970	Rural Development Programme - Finance - Southeast Constituency	14-May-1970	7-Feb-1972
Finance	88	K/FIN 3/2		1982	Supervisors of Works	22-Jun-1982	17-Feb-1987
Finance	88			1983	Tender Application 1983	24-Jan-1983	25-Jan-1983
Finance	88	K/FIN 6		1984	Staff Salaries as from 1 Jul 1984, "Establishment Section"	1-Jul-1984	1-Jul-1984

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	88			1984	Salary Revisions, 1984, Internal Audit	13-Jul-1984	13-Jul-1984
Finance	88	K/FIN 3	FIN/032/CP1/4	1978	Draft Estimates 1979	22-Apr-1978	18-May-1979
Finance	89			1946	Kigezi Native Admin Police and Warders - Rukiga County	1-Jan-1946	31-Dec-1952
Finance	89	C/NAF 6/1	CAO/003/FL	1948	Salaries of N.A. Employees - Revision of Salaries	23-Jul-1948	25-Jun-1974
Finance	89	C/FIN 13/1	CAO/003/FL/1	1962	Loss of Cash at Kikungiri Prison; Loss of Cash - Kabale Gombolola; Loss of Cash - Maziba Gombolola	27-May-1962	19-Feb-1963
Finance	89	FIN 27/Ci	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1966	Opening of Inland Revenue/District Cash Offices	21-Apr-1966	26-Jun-1989
Finance	89	C/FIN 19ii	CAO/003/FL/1	1968	Native Administration - Tax (K.D.A.)	12-Feb-1968	3-Sep-1990
Finance	89	FIN 2ii		1973	Departmental - Warrants	12-Feb-1973	24-Jul-1991
Finance	89	KL/YS 35	YH/055/CP1/3	1974	Copy Vouchers 1974/75	19-Jun-1974	15-Mar-1982
Finance	89	KZ/RST/FIN 4		1980	Imprest and Advances	5-May-1980	23-Jan-1998
Finance	89	KZ/RST/FIN 3/1		1983	Personal Emoluments Vouchers	17-Oct-1983	20-Oct-1992
Finance	89	F3	EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1971	Advances - Bill Correspondence	7-Oct-1971	14-Dec-1983
Finance	89		EDU/040/WC 1/TOP	1973	Monthly Fees Return	2-Feb-1971	31-Oct-1973

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Finance	89	C/NAF 4	CAO/003/W C/4	1949	Pensions and Gratuities	26-Feb-1949	15-Sep-1982
Finance	90			1983	Kabale District Administration Draft Estimates 1983	1-Jan-1983	1-Jan-1983
Finance	90	LAB 2ii	CAO/003/CB 3/4	1962	Minimum Wages and Establishment Returns--Group Employees	13-Sep-1962	27-Feb-1974
Finance	90	AUD 3ii	EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1971	Audit Reports	13-Jul-1971	6-Dec-1983
Finance	90	M/12A	EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1983	Ndorwa County - Monthly Returns	1-Jan-1983	31-Dec-1984
Finance	90	D/5	EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1971	Finance and Development Minutes and Correspondences	15-Mar-1971	11-Jan-1974
Finance	90	F 4	EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1972	Annual Board of Survey	6-Jan-1972	18-Aug-1994
Finance	90	D/5	EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1980	Finance and Development Plan	30-Dec-1980	26-Feb-1985
Finance	90	M/12B		1983	Rubanda County - Monthly Returns 1983	28-Feb-1983	28-Feb-1984
Finance	90	K/FIN 3/2	FIN/032/CP1/ 4	1974	Tender Boards - General - 1974-81	4-Jul-1974	2-Jun-1981
Finance	90	L/7A	EDU/040/WS 1/17	1981	Education Imprest	7-Jan-1981	7-Dec-1988
Finance	90	FIN 135		1969	KDA Approved Estimates 1969	13-May-1969	13-May-1969
Finance	90	FIN 136		1968	KDA Approved Estimates 1968	27-May-1968	27-May-1968
Health	1	54/16	241	1916	Native Affairs Disease And Sickness	22-Jun-1916	6-Nov-1919

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Health	1	67	247	1920	Medical sleeping-sickness	28-Dec-1920	29-Dec-1921
Health	1	MED 4i	1611	1949	Infectious And Contagious Diseases	22-Dec-1949	1-May-1959
Health	1	MED 7ii	1619	1953	Medical Policy And Health	7-Jul-1953	17-Jan-1957
Health	1	MED 8ii	1625	1954	Campaign Against Blindness	7-May-1954	4-Jan-1958
Health	1	MED 4ii	1612	1959	Infectious And Contagious diseases	15-May-1959	19-Sep-1963
Health	1	MED 7v	1622	1964	Medical Policy And Health	5-Oct-1964	28-Feb-1966
Health	1	MED 7vi	653	1966	Medical Policy And Health	18-Mar-1966	28-Jan-1977
Health	1	MED 1		1983	Provisional Medical 1	4-Oct-1983	20-Aug-1993
Health	2	65/16/1	251	1917	Small Pox	28-Nov-1917	27-Aug-1918
Health	2	HEA 001		1922	District - District Medical Office Kigezi	27-Oct-1922	28-Feb-1929
Health	2	HEA.001		1922	District-District Medical Office-Kigezi	27-Oct-1922	28-Feb-1929
Health	2	92	263	1928	Medical. Sleeping Sickness	29-Dec-1928	19-Dec-1929
Health	2	113	252	1930	Small Pox, Vaccination	19-Nov-1930	31-Aug-1935
Health	2	N 113	252	1930	Small Pox Vaccination-Nduti na Kuchanja kwa dawa	19-Nov-1930	31-Aug-1935
Health	2	114	1087/2102	1933	CSM Mulalama	9-Nov-1933	20-Dec-1935
Health	2	94	2445/937	1936	C.M.S. Bugama Leper Island Hospital and Leprosy (General Plague)	20-May-1936	17-Feb-1948
Health	2	94	2445/937	1936	Medical-C.M.S Bugama Leper Island Hospital and Leprosy-General-Plague	20-May-1936	17-Feb-1948

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Health	2	MED 4/1ii	1616	1950	Leprosy And Bwama Leper Colony	10-Jan-1950	27-Nov-1956
Health	2	MED 4/1	1616/840	1950	Leprosy and Bwama Leper Colony	10-Jan-1950	27-Nov-1956
Health	2	TSE 1i	850/2121	1950	Tsetse and Tryps. Measures	2-Mar-1950	30-Jun-1953
Health	2	TSE 1i	850/2121	1950	Tsetse and Tryps. Measures	22-Feb-1950	10-Jun-1953
Health	2	TSE 1		1953	Tsetse and Tryps. Measures	29-Jun-1953	26-Jul-1989
Health	2	MED 3/1iii	2958	1958	Vital Statistics-Population and Figures	3-Jan-1958	13-Jan-1979
Health	2	K/MED 9		1959	Medical Committee, Minutes And General Correspondence	10-Jun-1959	7-Oct-1993
Health	2	K/MED 9		1959	Medical Committee, Minutes and General Correspondence	10-Jun-1959	7-Oct-1993
Health	2	MED 4iii	837/1613	1963	Infectious and Contagious Diseases	16-Jun-1963	11-Aug-1967
Health	2	MED 7		1990	Medical Policy and Health	22-Oct-1990	16-May-1994
Health	3	42	250	1921	Medical General	12-Jan-1921	7-Dec-1928
Health	3	92	260	1921	Medical Sleeping Sickness	12-Jan-1921	6-Sep-1934
Health	3	MED 5i	1617/841	1929	Hospitals Including Sub Dispensaries & Maternity Centres	11-Dec-1929	15-Jul-1952
Health	3	88	256	1930	Medical General	25-Apr-1930	26-Feb-1944
Health	3	150/B	533	1933	Rinderpest Inoculation Papers	24-Mar-1933	8-Dec-1933
Health	3	B/11(A)	543	1933	Reports of Rinderpest -Makota [?]	14-Mar-1933	16-Oct-1935
Health	3	MED 4/1i	1605/839/1615	1944	Leprosy - Leper Colony	15-Feb-1944	31-Dec-1949
Health	3	MED 7i	1618/144	1949	Medical Policy and Health	2-Aug-1949	20-Jun-1953

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Health	3	MED 7/1	2701/399	1949	Medical Policy and Health Minor Correspondence	20-Dec-1949	19-Dec-1972
Health	3	MIL 7i	829/1600	1949	Medical Boards	18-Aug-1949	11-Feb-1954
Health	3	MED 8iii	1627/825	1958	Campaign Against Blindness	31-Jan-1958	6-Dec-1962
Health	4	HEA 006		1921	Applications for Increased Medical Provisions	28-Apr-1921	10-Jul-1925
Health	4	42	258	1929	Medical General	2-Jan-1929	23-Dec-1929
Health	4	81	242	1930	Medical Kabale Government Hospital	23-Apr-1930	13-Jul-1946
Health	4	HEA 008		1930	Kigezi District - Provincial Commissioner's Office	25-Apr-1930	8-Feb-1933
Health	4	176	245	1933	Medical. Sub-Dispensaries N.A.F. Grants for	20-Sep-1933	3-Oct-1946
Health	4	N/119	261	1934	General Health Orders. Amir zinazotolewa juu ya masadhi	21-Apr-1934	7-Dec-1935
Health	4	HEA 002		1944	Native Affairs: Medical Inquiries of Chiefs	28-Mar-1944	8-Jul-1949
Health	4	MED 7iii	1620	1957	Medical Policy and Health	4-Jan-1957	2-Feb-1959
Health	4	MED 7iv	1621	1959	Medical Policy and Health	25-Aug-1959	14-Oct-1964
Health	4	MED 4	1614	1967	Infectious & Contagious Diseases (Malaria Eradication Report - see Part III) Polio Included	14-Aug-1967	2-Sep-1969
Health	4	HEA 003		1969	Control of Diseases	19-Jun-1969	11-Oct-1990
Health	4	HEA 005		1969	Rehabilitation of Medical Units	30-Oct-1969	7-May-1982
Health	4	HEA 007		1982	Rehabilitation of Health Centres	18-May-1982	6-Jul-1983
Health	4	HEA 004		1993	Health Services Overview	21-May-1993	21-May-1993
Health	5	R135	257	1930	Medical 1930-1934	25-Mar-1930	1-Dec-1938

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Health	5	85ii	828/1603	1935	Medical - Infectious Disease	9-Jan-1935	28-Oct-1947
Health	5	208 Fii	1623	1949	Medical Discharges Re: Disability Compensation Claims	8-Mar-49	10-Jan-1950
Health	5	MED 5ii		1953	Hospitals - Including Sub-Dispensaries and Maternity Centres	21-Jul-1953	3-Nov-1969
Health	5	MED 4/1 iii		1957	Leprosy and Bwama Leper Colony	31-Jan-1957	30-May-1994
Health	5	HEA 015		1963	Ambulances	29-Apr-1963	7-Feb-1977
Health	5	K/MED 1	FIN/19/SCP1/1	1980	Medical General	26-Sep-1980	30-Apr-1984
Health	5	CUL/KZ/58	YTH/055/TB 3/1/1	1987	Traditional Healers/Herbalists	30-Oct-1987	13-Dec-1989
Health	5			1990	School Health Education Project Shop	18-Jul-1990	24-Nov-1994
Health	6	MED 1i	CAO/003/W C/81	1950	Sleeping Sickness: Administrative Orders	4-Mar-1950	8-Oct-1994
Health	6	ADG 3/3	CR 502/1	1969	Declaration of Births (Forms Only)	9-Dec-1969	7-Aug-1991
Health	6		YHT/055/TRI /3	1992	Bubale Sub-County	24-Dec-1992	23-Jul-1993
Health	6	MED 7	CAO/003/CP 3/3	1994	Health Policy and Medical Activities	21-Apr-1994	22-Aug-1996
Health	6	MED 4	CR 352/1	1994	Infection and Contagious Diseases (Malaria Eradication Report Polio Included)	28-Oct-1994	16-Jul-1998
Health	6	HEA 010		1994	Causes of Illnesses	1-Sep-1994	5-Mar-1996

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Health	6	HEA 016		1994	Women's Health and Sexual Education / Birth Control Methods	7-Sep-1994	21-Feb-1996
Health	6	ADM 136		1995	C.A.O. Kabale	28-Dec-1995	20-Mar-1996
Health	6	MED 4/B	CAO/003/CB 3/3	1996	Diseases Control	23-Oct-1996	5-Feb-1998
Health	6	COMM 021		1996	Information on EDF - F.H.P.	6-Jun-1996	22-Apr-1997
Health	6	HEA 009		1996	Health Services	26-Nov-1996	25-Mar-1997
Health	6	HEA 011		1996	C.A.O. - National Immunisation Day (NID) - Work Plan and Budget	22-Aug-1996	22-Aug-1996
Health	6	HEA 012		1996	The C.A.O., Kabale District - Information on Burden of Disease, Kabale District	5-Feb-1996	10-Oct-1996
Health	6			1996	Health Care Fund (1996)	5-Mar-1996	14-Apr-1997
Health	6	HEA 013		1997	Sexually Transmitted Infections - Funds	21-Jan-1997	31-Jan-1997
Health	6			1997	Standards on Medical Rehabilitation of PWD's, 18-19 Sept, 1997 and Curriculum Development. 28 Sep-2 Oct. 1997	18-Sep-1997	2-Oct-1997
Health	6		YTH/055/TB 1/2	1998	Referral to Kabale/Mulago	7-Jul-1998	13-Aug-1998
Health	6		GENDER/FI LE/96	1999	Health	11-Jan-1999	3-Apr-2000
Health	6			2001	HIV/AIDS	1-Jun-2001	9-Aug-2002

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Health	7	44	259	1929	Medical - Kabale Hospital and County Dispensaries	21-Jan-1929	18-Dec-1929
Health	7	118	1602/824	1931	Sleeping Sickness	5-Feb-1931	5-Dec-1935
Health	7	MED 8iv	CR 352/7	1962	Campaign Against Blindness	3-Dec-1962	26-Jun-1998
Health	7	ADM 20110	CR 214/5	1965	Health Committee K.D.A. Meetings	16-Nov-1965	12-Aug-1997
Health	7	MED 7/1ii	CR 353/4	1972	Medical Policy and Health Minor Correspondence	20-Dec-1972	1-Dec-1998
Health	7	MED 4/2i	CAO/003/CP 3/7	1992	AMREF	1-May-1992	25-Nov-1997
Health	7	MED 5	CR 354/2	1993	Hospitals Including Sub-Dispensaries and Maternity Centres	2-Nov-1993	22-Apr-1998
Health	7	MIS 12/B	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1994	Uganda AIDS Commission General Correspondence	24-Jul-1994	27-Nov-1998
Health	7	17-Feb	CR 1301/2	1994	Gender Development	4-Jul-1994	17-Jun-1997
Health	7	MED 4/1iv	CR 352/5	1994	Leprosy and Bwama Leper Colony	29-Mar-1994	10-Jan-1997
Health	7	MED 4/ii/iv	CR 1051/2	1996	Community Reproduction Health Projects (C.B.R.)	7-Aug-1996	2-Dec-1998
Health	7	MED 7	CR 353/1	1996	Health Policy and Medical Activities	12-Aug-1996	28-Aug-1998
Health	8	C/MED 7	CAO/003/FL	1928	Medical Policy & Health	1-Dec-1928	14-Jan-1992
Health	8	MED 2i	CAO/003/SC/ 8/1	1948	Sleeping Sickness - Reports (D)	12-Jul-1948	23-Jun-1956
Health	8	MED 7/Ai		1951	Medical: Application to sell Poisons (Part II)	4-Mar-1951	6-Apr-1991

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Health	8	C/MED 4/1	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1953	Leprosy and Bwama Leper Colony	13-Jan-1953	6-Jun-1967
Health	8	MIL 7ii	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1954	Medical Boards	17-Feb-1954	22-Aug-1970
Health	8	C/MED 5	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1956	Hospitals (Including Dispensaries)	28-Aug-1956	19-Apr-1982
Health	8	MED 7/3i		1956	White Fathers Dispensary Nyakibale	14-Apr-1956	10-Apr-1968
Health	8	MED 7/4i		1956	White Fathers Dispensary Mutorele	14-Apr-1956	30-Jun-1990
Health	8	MED 7/5i		1958	C.M.S. Hospital Kisizi	16-Jul-1958	7-Jun-1974
Health	8			1982	District Medical Officer	22-Jun-1982	17-Feb-1987
Health	8	CUL/KZ/66	YTH/055/TB 3	1988	District Immunisation Committee	10-Aug-1988	14-May-1989
Health	8	46/C	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1989	District Aids Control Committee	2-May-1989	13-Sep-1989
Health	8	MED 4	CAO/003/SC/ 8/1	1990	Infection and Contagious Diseases (Malaria Eradication Report Polio Included)	29-Oct-1990	24-Oct-1994
Health	8	MED 5C		1995	Kabale Hospital	22-Sep-1995	1-Dec-1998
Health	9	HEA 014		1929	Leprosy	30-Mar-1929	22-Jan-1956
Health	9	21/16	246	1916	Medical: Field Ambulance Kabale	24-Jan-1916	17-Apr-1916
Health	9	MED 7/2	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1949	Dental Treatments.	4-Dec-1949	28-Aug-1978
Health	9	101	CD/057/WS1/ 3	1963	Red Cross	7-Jan-1963	10-May-1988

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Health	9	60/A	CO/057/WS1/2	1989	AIDS Control Committee	7-Mar-1989	10-May-1989
Health	9	60B	CO/057/SW1/3	1959	Medical Department	17-Apr-1959	4-Dec-1992
Health	9	M/8	EDU/040/WS2/TOP	1971	Medical Examinations - Mental Disturbances	17-Aug-1971	4-Jul-1984
Health	9			1998	STI Work Plan 1st Draft	1-Jul-1998	31-Dec-2000
Health	9	COU 214/2		2003	Health Committee	7-Jan-2003	29-Apr-2004
Human Resources	1	46	2408/865	1921	Staff Efficiency Examinations	28-Feb-1921	30-Nov-1928
Human Resources	1	C/STF 7/11		1957	J.K. Alibankoha Personal File	21-Feb-1957	22-May-1959
Human Resources	1	NAF 6/i	73/81/1769	1958	K.D.C. Clerks' Salaries	9-Apr-1958	17-Apr-1961
Human Resources	1	C/STF 7/10		1958	Personal File - H.J. Martins	8-Sep-1958	4-Jun-1959
Human Resources	1	NAF 3Ai	48/1753/971	1959	Appointment and Dismissal of Local Government Officials - Below the Rank of Gombolola Chief or the Equivalent	11-Nov-1959	3-Apr-1963
Human Resources	1	C/NAF 3A		1959	Appointments Board - Procedure	2-Nov-1959	31-Mar-1969
Human Resources	1	C/NAF 3Gii		1959	Appointments Board Saza Appointments Advisory Committee's Minutes and General Correspondence	26-Nov-1959	26-Oct-1965

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	1	NAF 3/1iii	1749/977	1962	Kigezi District Administration Staff Leave	3-Aug-62	4-Nov-1963
Human Resources	1	CPP/ERN		1962	Personal File - Mr. E. R. Norris	21-Jul-62	4-Feb-1963
Human Resources	1	LAB 5xv	952/2812	1971	Compensation Under Workmen's Compensation Ordinance	1-Jun-1971	24-Jul-1975
Human Resources	1	NAF 3	624/2770	1974	Appointment, Dismissal, and Transfer of K.D.A. Staff	11-Mar-1974	19-Mar-1975
Human Resources	1	NAF 4xx		1980	Pensions and Gratuities - KDA	17-Oct-1980	1-Apr-1993
Human Resources	1	KC/APP 1		1990	Appointments	17-Sep-90	9-Sep-1993
Human Resources	2	C/NAF/3Di		1944	Staff List of District Council (Kigezi) 1960	8-Mar-1944	10-May-1963
Human Resources	2	Plot No. 89	2368	1955	Mr. Atanasi Mundanikure P.O. Box Kabale	1-Oct-1955	24-Mar-1959
Human Resources	2	STF 10v/vi	1924/1111	1957	Application for Employment	28-Aug-1957	14-Apr-1958
Human Resources	2	STF 7	1906	1961	Uganda Civil Service	19-May-1959	10-Feb-1961
Human Resources	2		2516	1961	Temporary File for Applications to Work in Elections - 1962	11-Dec-61	11-Apr-1962
Human Resources	2	C/STF 7/29		1962	Personal File - S.W. Wante	19-Jul-1962	30-Jan-1963
Human Resources	2	K/CONF 475		1962	EK. Behemwire - Clerk - Promoted as Tax Inspector - Ag. Assistant Treasurer	1-May-1962	8-Jun-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	2		569	1964	[Human Resources]	1-Feb-1964	29-Feb-1964
Human Resources	2	PP/MM	2217	1966	Personal File - Mr. Musa Mushanga	24-Mar-1966	24-Jun-1967
Human Resources	2	MIL 4iv	227/2700	1971	Leave Including Compassionate Leave and Inquiries	4-Jan-71	5-Aug-1972
Human Resources	2	NAF 3/1viii	2672/425	1971	K.D.A. Staff Leave	20-Jan-1971	4-Jul-1972
Human Resources	2	PP/MW	956/2827	1974	Personal File - Mr. M. Wambete	10-Apr-74	7-May-1975
Human Resources	2	K/STF 6		1984	Clerk's Appointments, Transfers and Dismissals	6-Feb-1984	21-Sep-1992
Human Resources	3	14	21/49	1920	Native Affairs Lukiko Fund	24-Dec-20	6-Dec-1921
Human Resources	3	10	262	1929	Civil Servants Association	11-Jun-29	17-Aug-1934
Human Resources	3	L/93/30	130	1936	NAF Staff	17-Feb-36	5-Apr-1946
Human Resources	3	STF 1/3	2167	1949	PP 235 Mr. Hodges	12-Jul-49	8-Feb-1950
Human Resources	3		892/1828	1958	Cash Office Staff	30-Oct-58	4-Dec-1961
Human Resources	3	LAB 5vii	195	1960	Compensation Under Workmen's Compensation Ordinance	12-Dec-1960	24-Oct-1961
Human Resources	3	STF 11	1186/1934	1960	Leave Central Government Staff Only	12-Feb-60	9-May-1966

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	3	STF 7	1904	1961	Uganda Civil Service	12-Jan-1961	14-May-1962
Human Resources	3	STF 7/1v	1938/1117	1963	Service Gratuity - Retirement	22-Mar-63	29-Jun-1963
Human Resources	3	PP/SK	803/1034/282 6	1964	Personal File - Semu Kugumisiriza	13-Nov-64	14-Aug-1975
Human Resources	3	PP/AOO	2216	1969	Personal papers - A. Ogwal - Obongo - Administrative Officer Class II w.e.f. I/O/69	4-Oct-1969	23-Oct-1970
Human Resources	3	ADM 20/C2/Ai	2478	1970	Staff - Appointment, Payments, Allowances, Etc. (1970-1985)		13-Oct-1970
Human Resources	3	PP/EL	1032/379	1976	Personal File of Mr. Edward Lubogo	17-Aug-76	12-Apr-1977
Human Resources	3			1989	Travelling and Transport of Staff	1-Jan-89	30-Jun-1989
Human Resources	4		1558/185	1946	Issues of: Post Office Saving Books	20-Mar-1946	15-Dec-1947
Human Resources	4	C/STF 7/6		1949	Personal File - S.M. Nkeragutabala - Local Civil Service Grade V	20-May-1949	19-Feb-1958
Human Resources	4	LAB 5i	194	1952	Compensation Under Workmen's Compensation Ordinance	4-Jan-1952	6-May-1954
Human Resources	4	NAF 6iii	52/76/1765	1954	Salaries of African Local Government Employees	1-Nov-1954	13-Aug-1956
Human Resources	4	163	55	1955	Communications - Kamba - Muko - Nyakabande Road	1-Nov-1955	30-Nov-1955

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	4	PP/RRN	873/3012	1956	Personal File of Mr. R.R. Tungura	30-Jun-1956	16-Sep-1977
Human Resources	4	PTT 1iv	1812/97	1958	Saving Bank Accounts	16-Jan-1964	22-May-1958
Human Resources	4	STF 10vii	1925/1108	1958	Application for Employment	27-Nov-1958	10-Apr-1958
Human Resources	4	STF 10xi Voliv	1929/1183	1960	Applications for Employment	23-Dec-1960	4-Jan-1962
Human Resources	4	PP/SWW	2185/1165	1962	Personal File - S.W. Wante ESQ.	8-Nov-1962	24-Sep-1963
Human Resources	4	STF 7/1vii	1014/767	1963	Service Gratuity - Retirement	24-Jun-1963	2-Jun-1964
Human Resources	4	PP/JRK	2177/1160	1963	Personal Papers Mr. J.R. Kabuzi (Save the Children Fund)	18-Sep-1963	15-Nov-1963
Human Resources	4	NAF 6vi	1768/54/79	1964	Salaries of Local Government Employees	9-Jan-1964	19-Mar-1969
Human Resources	5	C/ARM 2		1938	Applications for Licences	6-Aug-1938	24-Sep-1968
Human Resources	5	HRM 26Bi	110	1942	Local Civil Service Grading	18-Nov-1942	29-Jan-1949
Human Resources	5	PP 232	128	1948	P.P. E.C. Lanning	20-Jul-1948	2-Oct-1949
Human Resources	5	CUS. 1/1		1949	Declaration Forms - Import & Export Licences	10-Feb-1949	14-Dec-1989
Human Resources	5	NAF 4ii	1757/780	1952	Pension - Gratuities - District Council	14-Jun-1952	5-Nov-1956

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	5	STF 7/1		1955	Personal File - R. de Souza - Local Civil Service Grade 'B'	1-Oct-1955	1-Jun-1957
Human Resources	5	C/NAF 3/Hi		1959	Appointments Board - Unsolicited Applications For Posts	10-Jul-1959	12-Oct-1960
Human Resources	5	NAF 6/7ii	960/2800	1961	K.D.A. Clerks' Salaries - Complaints and Scales	28-Apr-1961	6-Aug-1975
Human Resources	5	PP/JRK	2196/390	1963	J.R. Kabuzi	3-Dec-1963	19-Dec-1963
Human Resources	5	C/NAF/3Ci		1964	Appointments Board - Meetings, Agenda, and Minutes	25-Nov-1964	24-Jul-1971
Human Resources	5	C/PP/CL		1966	Personal File - Lakwo-Otunga	8-Oct-1966	14-Jan-1969
Human Resources	5	PP/FM	3019/763	1975	Personal File - Miss. Fravia Mpirirwe	12-Mar-1975	15-May-1978
Human Resources	5	KC/APPi		1987	Appointments, Dismissal, Discipline of Staff	31-Jul-1987	21-Jan-1994
Human Resources	6	173	319	1932	Miscellaneous - Correspondence with Miss Mandelbaum	10-Dec-1932	2-Feb-1939
Human Resources	6	65a	206	1946	Recruiting Lists	13-May-1946	7-Sep-1948
Human Resources	6	NAF 4iii	1758/766	1956	Pension - Gratuities - District - Council	19-Nov-1956	31-Mar-1958
Human Resources	6	STF 6ii	753/2957	1958	Appointment, Posting and Transfer of Staff - Other Departments	18-Aug-1958	27-Jul-1979
Human Resources	6	STF 10/Prix	1927/1119	1959	Application for Employment	16-Jun-1959	16-Jan-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	6	STF 7/1iii	1188/1937	1960	Service Gratuity - Retirement	22-Mar-60	5-Jan-1962
Human Resources	6	PP/CSH	2172	1961	Personal File - Mr. C.S. Nakabale	24-Nov-1961	31-Jan-1963
Human Resources	6	STF 4ii	1899	1962	Appointment, Posting and Transfer of Staff - Other Departments (A & B Scales)	1-Dec-1962	12-Jul-1967
Human Resources	6	PP/SM Nduhura	2193/847	1963	Personal Papers - S.M. Nduhura - Executive Officer - reported for duty on 15/7/63	29-Jul-1963	31-Jan-1964
Human Resources	6	PP/NKK	2209	1967	Personal File for Mr. N.K. Kebba	1-Jun-1967	3-Oct-1968
Human Resources	6	C/PP/EWO		1969	Mr. E.W. Oryema-Oywak	23-Sep-1969	23-Jan-1970
Human Resources	6	PP/PK	2608	1970	Personal Papers - Mr. Peter Koluo	17-Jun-1970	4-Dec-1971
Human Resources	6	NAF 3	2740/421	1971	Appointment and Dismissal of Officials - K.D.A.	31-Dec-1971	28-Feb-1974
Human Resources	6	PP/AKM		1973	Personal Papers - A.K. Ngasira	15-Jun-1973	15-Dec-1986
Human Resources	6	DES		1993	Min. of Works, Trade & Commerce - Kabale - Ntungamo & Kabale - Kisoro - Bunagana - Roads Labour Based Contracts	1-Mar-1993	7-Apr-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	6	DES		1993	Minutes of Works, Trade & Commerce Kabale - Ntungamo Road - Kabale - Kisoro - Bunagana Road	12-Mar-1993	12-Mar-1993
Human Resources	6			1993	Minutes of Works, Trade & Commerce Kabale - Ntungamo Road and Kabale - Kisoro - Bunagana Road - Labour Based Contracts	1-May-1993	7-Jun-1993
Human Resources	7	LAB/I/12i	916/2454	1943	D.F.O.'s Porters from Mafuga	8-Nov-1943	1-Dec-1955
Human Resources	7	C/STF 7/27		1945	Mr. S.T. Rwakaikara	22-Oct-1945	15-Dec-1964
Human Resources	7	45/5	443	1955	R. Henrion	21-Oct-1932	8-May-1941
Human Resources	7	Mis 8	1521	1955	Office Organisation	24-Mar-1960	10-Feb-1955
Human Resources	7	STF 7/1ii	1912	1958	Service Gratuity Retirement	8-Jan-1958	29-Feb-1960
Human Resources	7			1958	Last Paid Vide Exp. Vouchers 1958	23-Sep-1958	30-Dec-1958
Human Resources	7	PP/JAD	981/2181	1960	Mr. J.A. Dwonga	28-Dec-1960	23-Dec-1963
Human Resources	7	PP/BHD	2179/978	1961	B.H. Denning	18-May-1961	5-Nov-1962
Human Resources	7	PP/ETK	2180/980	1961	Personal File of Miss E.T. Kinnear	9-Nov-1961	29-Oct-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	7	PP/FDRG	2201	1962	Personal File - F.D.R. Gureme	28-Nov-1962	21-Mar-1964
Human Resources	7	PP/MM	1164/2186	1962	Miss M. Manley - Personal Secretary	3-Oct-1962	18-Dec-1962
Human Resources	7	PP/MJM	2178/979	1962	Miss M.J. Macintyre	29-Dec-1962	11-Apr-1963
Human Resources	7	C/PP/JNBT		1965	Personal Papers - J.N.B. Tibananuka	20-May-1965	18-Jul-1965
Human Resources	7	C/PP/JNBT		1965	Personal Papers - J.N.B. Tibananuka	20-May-1965	18-Nov-1965
Human Resources	7	STF 11iv	2874/804	1966	Leave - Government Staff	4-Jul-1966	25-Jul-1975
Human Resources	7	C/PP/LSK		1967	Mr. L.S. Kazoba - Personal File	5-Jan-1967	24-Feb-1968
Human Resources	7	NAF 3/1vi	1752/927	1969	K.D.A. Staff Leave	31-Jul-1969	9-Apr-1970
Human Resources	7	C/PP/CMO		1972	Mr. C.M. Odwori's Personal Confidential File	10-Jul-1972	10-Jul-1972
Human Resources	7	PP 3719		1994	Mrs. L. Kyomuhendo Bulegeya Coop. Assistance - Retired Under Voluntary Scheme	16-Apr-1994	16-Apr-1994
Human Resources	8	NAF	11	1939	Appointments and Dismissal of Chiefs	11-Nov-1939	4-Jul-1949
Human Resources	8	133iii	113/1887	1946	Staff - Officers - General	27-Jul-1946	7-Jul-1948
Human Resources	8	CSTF 7/5		1955	Personal File - Rugasimbana	8-Jan-1955	11-May-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	8	NAF 3/1ii	1748/969	1958	Kigezi District Council Staff Leave	17-Jan-1958	5-Jun-1962
Human Resources	8	LAB 5/20/1970	752/2657	1958	Circular Notices - 1958-1964	8-Jan-1958	12-Oct-1964
Human Resources	8	PP/PKBW	2176/1161	1959	P.K.B. Wamala	6-Oct-1959	7-Oct-1959
Human Resources	8	STF 10iii	1152/1928	1960	Application for Employment	14-Mar-1960	24-Dec-1960
Human Resources	8	PP/FOM	1162	1963	Mr. F.O. Moro	20-Mar-1963	27-Oct-1965
Human Resources	8	STF 10xiii	1931/1154	1963	Application for Employment	23-Oct-1963	14-Nov-1966
Human Resources	8	PP/JWLS	2206/853	1965	J.W.L. Sifuna	27-Jan-1965	31-May-1966
Human Resources	8	C/PP/FOM		1965	Personal Papers - F.O. Moro	2-Jun-1965	21-Jan-1966
Human Resources	8	NAF 4viii	68/1044/2726	1967	Pensions and Gratuities K.D.A.	20-Jul-1967	24-May-1973
Human Resources	8			1970	Mr. Joseph Bosa Kisuule - Administrative Officer	19-Feb-1970	23-Mar-1970
Human Resources	8	C/STF 4		1972	Staff Matters - Kigezi District Administration	13-Jan-1972	21-Dec-1972
Human Resources	8	K/FIN 6/4		1982	Motor Advances & Bicycle Applications for A.L.G. Employees	16-Aug-1982	9-May-1990
Human Resources	8	PF/GM		1991	Mr. Godfrey Murwanashaka	24-Jan-1991	9-Nov-1992

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	9	HRM 003		1932	Kigezi District Commissioner - Staff - Muslim	17-Mar-1932	6-Jul-1949
Human Resources	9	HRM 002		1957	Kigezi District - Workman's Compensations	15-Feb-1957	
Human Resources	9	HRM 007		1958	Kigezi District Commission - Employee Housing	22-Jan-1958	20-Jan-1960
Human Resources	9	HRM 001		1973	Kabale District Admin - Salaries	2-Jul-1973	17-Aug-1993
Human Resources	9	HRM 006		1975	Kabale District - Staff Transfers	22-Dec-1975	24-Nov-1979
Human Resources	9	HRM 005		1977	Kabale District - Staff Leave Requests	3-May-1977	20-Sep-1981
Human Resources	9	HRM 004		1984	Kabale District Administration - Staff Salaries	15-Oct-1984	7-Jan-1993
Human Resources	9	HRM 008		1987	Staff - General Correspondences	29-Sep-1987	7-Sep-1993
Human Resources	10	40	129	1921	Employees	27-Apr-1921	13-Aug-1929
Human Resources	10	STF 3i	1900	1948	Appointment, Posting and Transfer of Administration Staff-African	1-Oct-1948	8-Jun-1953
Human Resources	10	STF 4i	1898	1949	Appointment, Posting and Transfer of Staff-Other Departments/A and B seals	21-Dec-1949	1-Dec-1962
Human Resources	10	STF 6i	1901	1949	Appointment, Posting and Transfer of staff-other department-African	30-Sep-1949	16-Aug-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	10	NAF 3/1	1747/970	1949	Kigezi District Council Staff-Leave	29-Oct-1949	31-Dec-1957
Human Resources	10	STF/10		1953	Movement Permit	1-Aug-1953	28-Nov-1969
Human Resources	10	PP/VD	188	1955	Personal File-V. Dungu	6-Aug-1955	15-Oct-1956
Human Resources	10	STF 10v	1923	1956	Application for Employment	15-Dec-1956	3-Sep-1957
Human Resources	10	PP/HCN	2183/966	1957	PERSONAL FILE MR. H.C Mayer	22-Jul-1957	2-Sep-1954
Human Resources	10	STF 2ii	1894	1958	Appointment, Posting and Transfer of Administrative Staff-Asians	16-Aug-1958	1-Dec-1959
Human Resources	10	NAF 6v	1767	1961	Salaries of Local Government Employees	13-Feb-1961	27-Nov-1963
Human Resources	10	C/STF7/30		1963	Personal File: Mr. H.J. Obbo - Assistant Administrative Officer	23-Dec-1963	30-Apr-1964
Human Resources	10	C/STF7/28		1964	Personal Papers: Mr. Y. Kaduyu	5-Feb-1964	5-Feb-1964
Human Resources	10	C/DP/DB		1968	Personal File-Mr. D. Byarugaba	11-May-1968	1-Aug-1972
Human Resources	10	C/PP/CTM		1969	Mr. C.T. Malinga Personal Papers	31-Mar-1969	15-May-1969
Human Resources	10	NAF 3/1	1052/2858	1974	KDA Staff Leave	1-Nov-1974	29-Apr-1977
Human Resources	10	MOV i(vi)	718	1976	Application for Employment	1-Nov-1976	4-May-1977

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	10	PFN T/136		1995	Mr. Twinamaari Edison-Enrolled Nurse	18-Jul-1995	18-Nov-1995
Human Resources	11		2169	1932	Uganda Protectorate Staff List		1-Mar-1932
Human Resources	11	NAF 6i	1763	1948	Salary Of NA Employees	25-Nov-1948	5-Feb-1951
Human Resources	11	STF 3ii	1897	1953	Appointment, Posting And Transfer of Administration Staff-African	14-Jul-1953	19-Jan-1961
Human Resources	11	PLOT 53, Kisoro	2348	1955	Sir. Lalji Tadhasti Thobani	26-Nov-1955	17-Jan-1962
Human Resources	11	HRM 012		1955	Travelling & Transport of staff	27-Jan-1955	20-Jul-1959
Human Resources	11	PLOT 59A	2351	1956	Mrs. Manibai Bhura, Kisoro	18-Jul-1956	22-Feb-1962
Human Resources	11	PLOT 41, Kisoro	2352	1956	Mohanlal Hirji	29-Aug-1956	2-Jun-1962
Human Resources	11	STF 1iii	183	1957	Appointments, Posting And Transfer of Administrative Officers	23-Jan-1957	29-Jun-1962
Human Resources	11	NAF 3Ai	1754	1960	Appointments Board K.D.C (Advisory Committee) general Correspondence	9-Dec-1960	9-Apr-1968
Human Resources	11	PP/JAD	1166	1962	Mr. J.A. Dwonga	15-Nov-1962	22-Nov-1962
Human Resources	11		565	1963	District Commissioner Kigezi	1-Aug-1963	31-Aug-1963

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	11		566	1963	District Commissioner Kigezi	1-Oct-1963	31-Oct-1963
Human Resources	11		567	1963	District Commissioner Kigezi	2-Dec-1963	31-Dec-1963
Human Resources	11	C.PP/CMO		1965	C.M. Odwori	28-May-1965	28-Jul-1972
Human Resources	11	NAF 3/1viii	2757	1972	KDA Staff Leave	8-Jul-1972	24-Oct-1974
Human Resources	11	Flimsy File	1104	1980	Flimsy File	1-Oct-1980	31-Dec-1980
Human Resources	11	K/FIN 4		1985	Indents	16-Aug-1985	22-Apr-1987
Human Resources	12		118	1943	Y. Kazhwiga's Correspondences	13-Dec-1943	15-Aug-1946
Human Resources	12	MIL 2	717	1947	Pensioners And Their Awards Military Section Only	25-Jul-1947	15-Aug-1949
Human Resources	12	LAB 1/8i	1385	1950	Recruiting - Buchanan Estates	16-Jun-1950	16-Jan-1953
Human Resources	12	C/STF 4		1951	Appointments, Posting And Transfers. Other Departments	24-Dec-1951	7-Sep-1970
Human Resources	12	STF 10iii	1921	1953	Application for employment	30-Dec-1953	15-Aug-1955
Human Resources	12	34B	1953	1953	Muster Roll	2-May-1953	30-Jan-1953
Human Resources	12	PP/SMN	1940	1957	Personal File Of Mr. S.M. Nkeragutabala	7-Jan-1957	27-Sep-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	12			1959	Local Last Pay certificate	13-Oct-1959	25-Sep-1961
Human Resources	12	PP/AK	845	1961	Personal File - Mr. Abdu Kakwangire - Driver	14-Sep-1961	23-Sep-1964
Human Resources	12	PP/SEKD	843	1963	Personal paper for SOK Dranimva	13-Dec-1963	20-Apr-1964
Human Resources	12	NAF 3iii		1964	Appointments Board - Appointments, confirmation, promotion, - Junior Staff Transfers And Retirements	2-Dec-1964	20-Sep-1968
Human Resources	12	PP/CMOi	2818	1967	Personal Papers - Mr. C.M. Odwori - A.D.C. Bunyoro, Hoima	7-Feb-1967	29-Jan-1974
Human Resources	12			1973	Fred Kururagire - Parish chief Nyakagabagaba - Rwamucucu. Clerical Officer Rwamucucu	15-May-1973	16-Nov-1992
Human Resources	12	K/FIN 9		1987	Pension And Gratuity	16-Nov-1987	13-Aug-1992
Human Resources	12	KC GEN		1992	Transfers And Posting	1-Jan-1992	8-Feb-1994
Human Resources	13	93	198	1929	Native Labour General	11-Jan-1929	31-Dec-1929
Human Resources	13	46/C	171	1936	Judicial - Albert Courtney Brooks (deceased)	13-Mar-1936	2-Apr-1937
Human Resources	13	131	1157/1733	1946	Native Affairs Chiefs' Appointments, Dismissals, and Transfers	22-Jul-1946	26-Jun-1948

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	13	STF 1ii	1892	1948	Appointment, Posting and Transfer of Administration Staff - European	9-Jul-1948	3-Mar-1953
Human Resources	13	STF 10iv		1955	Application for Employment	20-Aug-1955	14-Dec-1956
Human Resources	13	NAF 6iv	63	1956	Salaries and A.L.G Employees	22-Aug-1956	7-Jan-1958
Human Resources	13		1886/407	1956	Pension and Gratuities for Chiefs etc.	18-Jan-1956	5-Mar-1948
Human Resources	13	C/STF 7/14		1958	Q.M. Menezes Account Officer	2-Oct-1958	2-Oct-1958
Human Resources	13	LAB 5/24/1970	1960	1960	D. Das Rweitare - Deceased Former Employed by m/s Salama Estate Ltd	23-Aug-1960	27-Aug-1960
Human Resources	13	ADM 22/CIA i	525/2495	1960	Direct Elections - Applications for Employment	3-Jun-1960	13-Aug-1960
Human Resources	13	STF 7/1iv	1916/756	1962	Service Gratuity - Retirement	8-Jan-1962	19-Mar-1963
Human Resources	13	PP/MEAE	2219/388	1967	Temporary Personal File for Mr. Elessn	18-Dec-1967	6-Jan-1968
Human Resources	13	FIN 27/1	3055	1976	Revised Salaries 1976	4-Feb-1976	27-Jan-1976
Human Resources	13	K/STF 13		1984	Staff Course - General	31-Jul-1984	23-Feb-1993
Human Resources	14	103	7	1932	Native Affairs-Chief's Appointments and Dismissals	15-Aug-1932	9-Aug-1939

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	14	STF 10	1919/770	1943	Application for Employment	1-Apr-1943	7-Dec-1953
Human Resources	14	GEO 2/42i	737	1949	Gian Singh Paneser	20-Apr-1949	2-Oct-1950
Human Resources	14	STF 10i	1920	1949	Application for Employment	2-Sep-1949	29-Apr-1952
Human Resources	14	LAB 1/7v	1383	1952	Labourers Attestation Forms	3-Jan-1952	27-Jan-1954
Human Resources	14		201	1953	KIGEZI RECRUITMENT AGENCY-SCHEDULE CONTRACT	23-Mar-1953	23-Feb-1954
Human Resources	14	LAB 5v	2051	1958	Compensation Under Workman's Compensation	15-Sep-1958	20-Dec-1959
Human Resources	14	PTT 1v	100/1820	1964	Saving Bank Accounts	15-Jan-1964	7-Jul-1966
Human Resources	14	PP/EK	800/2826	1967	Personal File: Mr. E. Kazoo.	15-Nov-1967	19-Jun-1969
Human Resources	14		2555	1969	BUGANGARI	15-Aug-1969	18-Aug-1969
Human Resources	14		2556	1969	RUHINDA	15-Aug-1969	15-Aug-1969
Human Resources	14	PP/CTM	802/2822	1969	PERSONAL PAPERS-MR. C.T. MALINGA	3-Mar-1969	12-Jun-1973
Human Resources	14	K/CONF 850		1971	MR. A. BANDUSYA-MURUKA CHIEF.-BURAMBA-BUBAYA	26-Oct-1971	10-May-1983
Human Resources	14	PP/ALA	797/2823	1973	Personal Papers-Mr. A.L. Anyoli	31-Oct-1973	3-Jan-1974

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	14	Draftiii(to council)-30-10-92		1992	PERSONNEL Department KDA-KABALE DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION	1-Jan-1992	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	14			1992	District: Kabale County: Ndorwa	2-Mar-1992	2-Mar-1992
Human Resources	15		398	1920	Military Pensions and Gratuities	13-Dec-1920	27-Dec-1928
Human Resources	15	HRM 009		1921	Staff - Native Civil Service	20-Jan-1921	9-Jan-1926
Human Resources	15	HRM 011		1932	Kabale District - Municipal Monthly Labor Muster Roll	29-Feb-1932	5-May-1932
Human Resources	15	HRM 013		1939	Death Reports and Payments - Mining, Portering	8-Feb-1939	12-Nov-1942
Human Resources	15	208 Ai	2127	1941	Labour Corps - Pay, Remittances and Gratuities	20-Mar-1941	12-Sep-1941
Human Resources	15			1948	1948 - Copies of Vouchers	30-Jan-1948	31-Aug-1949
Human Resources	15	LAB 3i	1389	1949	Labour Policy (Including Forced Labour Convention)	22-Aug-1949	15-Sep-1952
Human Resources	15	GEO 2/39i	2300	1949	Mr. Habibu Musamba [Mbarara Inspectorate]	8-Jul-1949	29-Nov-1950
Human Resources	15	LAB 3iv	1390	1954	Labour Policy (Including Forced Labour Convention)	15-Oct-1954	8-Jul-1961
Human Resources	15	HRM 012	2515	1962	Kigezi District - Interpreter Selection Notification	23-Feb-1962	23-Feb-1962
Human Resources	15	HRM 010		1965	Kigezi District - Staff	10-Apr-1965	18-Oct-1966

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	15	C/PP/AB		1966	Personal File - Abdu Birikujja	29-Jul-1966	29-Jul-1966
Human Resources	15	C/PP/DR		1968	Mr. D. Rugasimbana - Personal File	5-Jul-1968	5-Jul-1968
Human Resources	15	HRM 014		1979	Kabale - Personal File Requests	16-Aug-1979	29-Dec-1992
Human Resources	15	K/GEN 1		1987	Posting and Transfers - General	16-Sep-1987	15-Jul-1993
Human Resources	16	155	199	1924	Voluntary Recruitment of Labour - Labour Permits etc.	27-Jun-1924	11-Sep-1925
Human Resources	16	131a	59	1945	Native Affairs - List of Members for Local Councils	29-Sep-1945	5-Mar-1947
Human Resources	16	HRM 020		1948	Conditions for Services - Salaries - Housing - etc.	16-Jul-1948	15-Mar-1949
Human Resources	16			1953	Personal Enrollment All Departments - October to December	26-Oct-1953	30-Dec-1953
Human Resources	16	HRM 017		1961	Movement of Staff - Termination of Contracts	11-May-1961	13-Jun-1975
Human Resources	16	STF 7vii	1112/1908	1963	Uganda Civil Service	5-Jul-1963	9-Apr-1965
Human Resources	16	HRM 016		1972	Pensions and Complaints	21-Dec-1972	7-Feb-1973
Human Resources	16	HRM 021		1979	Employee Matters - Misc.	27-Feb-1979	31-Aug-1989
Human Resources	16	HRM 019		1990	Kabale District Staff Indexes, Promotions, Appointments, etc.	1-May-1990	1-Mar-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	16	HRM 018		1992	Salary Returns	14-Jan-1992	3-Nov-1992
Human Resources	16	HRM 015		1994	Payment Details for Completion of Various Projects	1-Mar-1994	31-Mar-1994
Human Resources	17		277	1921	Clerks	3-Feb-1921	31-Dec-1925
Human Resources	17	NAF 4i	1756	1933	Pensions and Gratuities - Native Administration	9-Nov-1933	21-Aug-1951
Human Resources	17	GEO 2/55	1480	1949	Mr. Goosse. A.	25-Sep-1949	25-Oct-1956
Human Resources	17	STF 5i	1896	1950	Appointments, posting and transfer of staff - other districts - Asian	20-Nov-1950	30-Jul-1956
Human Resources	17	LAB 3	1393	1952	Labour Policy	1-Aug-1952	23-Jun-1953
Human Resources	17	PP/DB	119	1954	D. Brown Esq.	27-Oct-1954	8-Dec-1955
Human Resources	17	LAB 5ii	1395	1955	Compensation under Workmen's Compensation Ordinance	9-Nov-1955	22-Feb-1957
Human Resources	17	LAB 1/2v	1369	1956	Labour recruiting Uganda Co. Limited (EA Tea Estates)	9-Nov-1956	11-Mar-1969
Human Resources	17	LAB 5iv	1396	1957	Compensation under Workmen's Compensation Ordinance	2-Dec-1957	23-Sep-1958
Human Resources	17	PP/GWK	2171	1959	Mr. G.W. Kabaziguruka	23-Sep-1959	12-Jun-1961
Human Resources	17	ADM 22/C1ii	2476	1961	Direct Elections 1960/61	7-Mar-1961	30-Jul-1961

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	17	PP/EWSK	2607	1961	Personal Paper - E.W.S. Kamwaka	4-Dec-1961	12-Apr-1966
Human Resources	17	PP/PJR	2825/2826	1962	Personal File - P.J. Rushokys	27-Apr-1962	16-Oct-1973
Human Resources	17	NAF 4vii	11	1963	Pensions And Gratuities	18-Oct-1963	20-Jul-1967
Human Resources	17	PP/HJO	2187	1963	Personal File for Mr. H.J. OBBO ADC. Kigezi arrived 13th December 1963	13-Dec-1963	11-May-1964
Human Resources	17	LAB 5xi	1400	1965	Compensation under Workmen's Compensation Ordinance	29-Nov-1965	6-Oct-1966
Human Resources	17	PP/GWT		1965	G.W. Torach	28-Jun-1965	6-Jul-1965
Human Resources	17	STF 10xiii	1046/2732	1966	Application for Employment	14-Nov-1966	22-Apr-1974
Human Resources	17	K/CONF 1003		1967	Mr. James Zatwoshaho spots Office	1-Nov-1967	13-Jan-1994
Human Resources	17	C/PP/JSO		1970	Mrs. J.S. Oleng, Clerical Officer	11-Mar-1970	23-Jul-1970
Human Resources	17	STF 4		1970	Staff matters K.D.A.	14-Sep-1970	7-Jan-1972
Human Resources	17	C/STF 4		1972	Staff Matters Kigezi District Administration	25-Aug-1972	15-Mar-1974
Human Resources	17	PP/RK	707/3013	1975	Personal File - Miss Ruth Kanyamugara	12-Mar-1975	12-Dec-1978
Human Resources	17	STF 4		1983	Appointment, Posting And Transfer of Staff -Other Depts.	18-Feb-1983	3-Feb-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	17			1984	Staff List 1987	13-Jun-1984	1-Aug-1993
Human Resources	18			1929	Uganda Protectorate-Staff List	1-Sep-1929	1-Sep-1929
Human Resources	18	133Jtii	712/1889	1940	Staff-Officers-General	6-May-1940	25-May-1946
Human Resources	18	NAF 10i	1770/74	1946	Courses of Training	4-Nov-1946	17-Jan-1956
Human Resources	18	LAB 1/4i	1373	1950	Labour recruiting Kakira Lugazi sugar works	23-Mar-1950	17-Jan-1957
Human Resources	18	LAB 1/7i	1380	1950	Contracts of service	10-Apr-1950	30-Dec-1950
Human Resources	18	LAB 1/7ii	1381	1950	Contracts of service	10-Apr-1950	1-Jan-1951
Human Resources	18	LAB 1/7iii	1382	1950	Labourers Attestation forms	14-Nov-1950	21-Mar-1951
Human Resources	18	C/STF 7/3		1950	Personal File-Mr. J.M. Kalemire	26-May-1950	26-Jun-1954
Human Resources	18	LAB 1/6i	1376	1951	Contracts of service (labourers attention forms) - Uganda tea estates	20-Feb-1951	3-Jan-1952
Human Resources	18	LAB 1/6ii	1377	1951	Contracts of service (labourers attention forms) - Uganda tea estates	17-Aug-1951	13-Jan-1953
Human Resources	18	MIL 2/6i	878/1584	1951	Certificate of Appeals	30-May-1951	19-Dec-1953

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	18	K/15/53	200	1952	Kigezi Recruiting Agency Contract	7-Aug-1952	31-Dec-1953
Human Resources	18	LAB	207	1954	Kigezi Recruiting Agency	2-Feb-1954	9-Apr-1954
Human Resources	18	LAB 1iii	1361	1956	Labour - Recruiting	6-Dec-1956	21-Sep-1961
Human Resources	18	PP/RES	1987/2174	1956	Robert E. Swainson: ESQ	5-Mar-1956	15-Aug-1958
Human Resources	18	HRM 023		1960	Termination of Temporary Employment and Transfers	1-Jun-1960	20-Nov-1969
Human Resources	18	PUW 10/A		1960	Motor vehicle Dossiers Hazarasingh Rajjan	11-May-1960	20-Jul-1961
Human Resources	18	PP/Y1	844	1962	Mr. Y. Ilama	20-Dec-1962	29-Oct-1963
Human Resources	18			1963	Instructions and Circulars/OA- Establishment Instructions etc.	1-Jan-1963	28-Jul-1972
Human Resources	18	PUW 6xi	1860	1967	Housing - staff Allocation of quarters	19-Sep-1967	20-Mar-1969
Human Resources	18	HRM 022		1972	Courses for Part Time Workers	15-Sep-1972	14-Nov-1972
Human Resources	18	KC/ADD 1		1990	Appointments-Clerical Officers	15-Nov-1990	11-Jan-1994
Human Resources	18			1994	Office Organisation	3-Feb-1994	3-Feb-1994
Human Resources	19	46 F	1293	1938	Judicial Estate of the Deceased	26-Sep-1938	30-Sep-1941

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	19		1736/406	1943	Personnel Clerks, Police, Wardens, etc.	25-May-1943	31-Dec-1943
Human Resources	19	1075/1R	103	1945	STFF CAR UT 553	29-May-1945	28-May-1948
Human Resources	19	FIN 22	1184	1948	Advance to KLG Employees to purchase Motor Vehicles	25-Oct-1948	17-Jun-1953
Human Resources	19	LAB 1/7iv	1384	1952	Contracts of Service (Labourers Attestation Form) Sugar Estates Lugazi	7-Jan-1952	29-May-1953
Human Resources	19		2111	1952	Copies of Staff Car Log Book	1-May-1952	1-Aug-1952
Human Resources	19	FIN 22	1183	1956	Advance to purchase Motor Vehicle	15-Dec-1956	1-May-1962
Human Resources	19		64/1759	1958	Regulations - Pension & Gratuities	22-Sep-1958	9-Dec-1960
Human Resources	19	PP/ERN	2192/848	1962	Personal Papers Mr. E.R. Norris (2761)	29-Apr-1962	29-Apr-1962
Human Resources	19	LAB 5xiv	233/2649	1968	Compensation Under Workmen's Compensation Ordinance	12-Sep-1968	28-May-1971
Human Resources	19			1976	Education - Council - An examiner of accounts Treasury Department Transferred to council as committee clerk	5-Jan-1976	24-Dec-1992
Human Resources	19			1982	Mr. H. Rusimbarara - Sub-Parish Chief - Munanja - Bubale - Rubanda	23-Jun-1982	18-Apr-1986

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	19			1984	Mr. Warren Robert Rutahanwa - Sub-Parish chief - Mujanje [?] - Bubale to Nangara - Bubale	20-Jul-1984	6-Jun-1985
Human Resources	19	K/FIN 1/3		1989	Social Security Fund	5-May-1989	9-May-1989
Human Resources	19	HRM 024		1991	Termination of Temporary Appointments	13-Feb-1991	22-Feb-1994
Human Resources	19			1993	RE: Typists, Secretaries, Telephone Operators and Filing Clerks	5-Feb-1993	5-Feb-1993
Human Resources	20	HRM 029		1922	Labour matters	10-Jan-1922	23-Jun-1923
Human Resources	20	HRM 027		1950	Contracts of service (Station Forms)	12-Apr-1950	3-Feb-1953
Human Resources	20	HRM 026		1951	Contract of service - Kabale	13-Jan-1951	29-Dec-1951
Human Resources	20	HRM 028		1954	Labour recruitment	6-Jan-1954	21-Sep-1956
Human Resources	20	HRM 025		1963	Social security claims	16-Oct-1963	22-Jul-1987
Human Resources	20	HRM 030		1970	Staff matters: Salaries, Training and other correspondences	22-Aug-1970	11-Apr-1974
Human Resources	20	HRM 031		1975	Staff job applications, transfers, retirements, Applications for leave	2-Apr-1975	20-May-1976
Human Resources	20	HRM 024		1977	Job Applications	11-Mar-1977	30-May-1978

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	21	MIL	2426	1944	Family Remittances - African Ranks	12-Dec-1944	6-Nov-1945
Human Resources	21	FIN 23	1190	1950	Mileage Claims	8-Jul-1950	1-Aug-1956
Human Resources	21	NAF 6ii	1764/24	1951	Salaries of A.L.G. Employees	17-Jul-1951	27-Sep-1954
Human Resources	21		1482	1957	Labour Recruiting Uganda Co. Limited	10-May-1957	14-May-1958
Human Resources	21	4/6		1960	John Mashakalugo (Personal)	29-Jun-1960	7-Feb-1970
Human Resources	21	4/9		1960	Dominiko Zikamutazya - Personal	16-Jun-1960	27-Aug-1969
Human Resources	21	FIN 22ii	1188	1962	Advances to District Council Employees Including Funds for Motor Vehicles	14-May-1962	10-May-1971
Human Resources	21	4/2		1962	Joseph B. Bamwoya	30-Jun-1962	27-Jan-1977
Human Resources	21	PP/AN	2203/389	1965	Personal A. Ngobya	10-Sep-1965	28-Oct-1965
Human Resources	21	PP/GSM	2218/391	1967	Personal Papers for Mr. G.S. Miriadua	27-Jan-1967	1-Oct-1968
Human Resources	21	PP/GO.	872/3009	1974	Personal Papers - G. Ocibre	29-Oct-1974	21-Jan-1979
Human Resources	21	PUW 6	3081	1978	Pool Housing - Staff - Allocation of Quarters	30-Jan-1978	13-Oct-1981
Human Resources	22	457/78	488	1921	D.B.K. Musembwa Agent for Twaha Bin Ali	1-Feb-1921	16-Mar-1925

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	22		423	1948	Letters (Confidential) Re Payments of Military Personnel	4-May-1948	5-May-1949
Human Resources	22	LAB 1/2i	1365	1949	Labour Recruiting - Uganda Co. Limited (E.A. Tea Estates	16-May-1951	5-Dec-1949
Human Resources	22	LAB 1/2	1366	1951	Labour Recruiting	16-May-1951	18-Sep-1952
Human Resources	22	LAB 1/2iii	1367	1952	Labour Recruiting E.A. Tea Estates	19-Sep-1952	8-Dec-1953
Human Resources	22	C/NAF 3J/Rubanda		1960	Records of Service	29-Aug-1960	29-Aug-1960
Human Resources	22		236	1962	Payment to Election Officials 1962	4-Apr-1962	18-Apr-1962
Human Resources	22	LAB 5ix	1398	1963	Compensation Under Workmen's Compensation Ordinance	25-Mar-1963	5-May-1964
Human Resources	22	PI/29		1966	Personal File C. Ntezirizoza	22-Nov-1966	17-Oct-1969
Human Resources	22	PP/DBB	795/2821	1968	Personal File of Douglas Byarugaba	20-Mar-1968	18-Nov-1974
Human Resources	22	K/STF 12		1986	Staff List	2-Apr-1986	1-Feb-1994
Human Resources	22	PF/SM		1986	Mr. Stephen Mujiyambere - Asst. Supervisor of Works (Buildings) Transferred to Kisoro District	21-Apr-1986	11-Jan-1994
Human Resources	22	FIN 27/A		1991	Staff Salary	25-May-1991	13-Jan-1992
Human Resources	23	17	1888	1920	Staff Appointments, Transfers and Leave	30-Dec-1920	13-Jan-1923

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	23		2107	1943	War Bonus	2-May-1943	21-Jul-1948
Human Resources	23	STF 2i	1895	1946	Appointment, Posting and Transfer of Administrative Staff - Asian	5-Dec-1946	8-Aug-1958
Human Resources	23	208 T 495	2451	1946	M.A.O's Kabale Track	20-Sep-1946	31-Oct-1947
Human Resources	23	GEO 2/68i	698	1949	S.J. Kargarotos Mbarara Inspectorate	3-Dec-1949	27-Dec-1951
Human Resources	23	LAB 1/i	1362	1949	Labour Recruiting	20-May-1949	21-Nov-1952
Human Resources	23	LAB 1/ii	1363	1952	Labour Recruiting - Kilembe mines ltd	11-Dec-1952	13-Sep-1956
Human Resources	23	LAB 1/iv	1364	1953	Labour Recruiting - Kigezi Recruiting Agency	12-Mar-1953	11-Jan-1960
Human Resources	23	STF 1i	1891	1953	Appointment, Posting and Transfer of Administrative Staff - European	11-Jul-1953	24-Oct-1956
Human Resources	23	STF 11ii	792	1956	Leave - Staff Central Government	31-Jan-1956	18-Feb-1990
Human Resources	23	LAB 5viii	1397	1961	Compensation Under Workmen's compensation ordinance	10-Nov-1961	20-Mar-1963
Human Resources	23	PP/YK	2168	1962	Mr. Y. Kaduyu	12-Jun-1962	5-Sep-1964
Human Resources	23	LAB 5x	1399	1964	Compensation Under Workman's compensation Ordinance	11-May-1964	30-Nov-1965

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	23	PP/NRS	2969	1974	Personal File - Miss Nkojp Robinah B	15-Jan-1974	10-Apr-1974
Human Resources	23	PP/AB	866	1978	Mr. A. Bigirimana Telephone switchboard operator Grade II	25-Feb-1978	30-Oct-1978
Human Resources	23			1983	Advances	24-Jul-1983	20-Jul-1992
Human Resources	24	208Aii	396	1941	Worker pay Remittance Gratuities	22-Sep-1941	29-Jul-1942
Human Resources	24	STF 9i	1918	1948	Language Examination	21-Sep-1948	28-Mar-1987
Human Resources	24	PUW 6v	1854	1960	Housing staff	1-May-1960	10-Aug-1981
Human Resources	24	PUW 6viii	1008	1964	Housing staff	16-Jun-1964	14-Sep-1965
Human Resources	24	NAF	1751	1965	KDA Staff Leave	10-Apr-1965	31-Jul-1969
Human Resources	24	STF 3iii		1975	Appointment posting & Transfer of Administrative Staff (other than Administrative Officers)	12-Sep-1975	30-May-1989
Human Resources	25	GEO 2/60	742	1949	Count De La Pasture-B.Yaurtoglu	19-Dec-1949	7-Aug-1957
Human Resources	25	LAB	1402	1951	Labourers Attestation Forms	27-Apr-1951	18-Jun-1952
Human Resources	25	NAF 3.ii	1740	1954	Appointment and Dismissal of A.L.G. Officers.	23-Jan-1954	26-Jan-1955
Human Resources	25	PP/DMR	2178/851	1954	Personal File of Mr. D.M. Rugasimbana	1-Mar-1954	28-May-1968

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	25	PP/PGR	116	1955	Miss P.G. Robb.	15-Sep-1955	5-Nov-1956
Human Resources	25	NAF 3iv	1741	1955	Appointment and Dismissal of A.L.G. Officers.	1-Jul-1955	23-Jan-1957
Human Resources	25	Olat No.93Kisoro	2369(a)	1956	Mr. Batunumako Sembeba - P.O. Box 52-Kabale	8-Feb-1956	12-Oct-1961
Human Resources	25	FIN 23/1	658	1958	Travelling and Transport of staff-Copies of Vouchers	5-Feb-1958	23-Dec-1958
Human Resources	25	STF 10viii	1189/1926	1958	Application for Employment	23-Oct-1958	8-May-1959
Human Resources	25	PP/JWBN	113	1959	Personal File of Mr. J.W.B. Nyogahima	22-Aug-1959	19-Nov-1963
Human Resources	25	C/NAF 3/EI		1960	Applications for Advertisement, re, Gombolola Chief Vacancy-December 1960	29-Nov-1960	23-Jan-1961
Human Resources	25		2213	1962	Personal Papers-Moses J. Twinomuzhuni-Kaleeba.	25-Jun-1962	1-Nov-1966
Human Resources	25	KTC/	2659	1962	Appointments, Posting and Transfers: Africans-Kabale Town Council	10-Sep-1962	11-Oct-1962
Human Resources	25	PP/FBK	2819	1964	Personal-Papers of Mr. F.B. Kanduho	24-Aug-1964	8-Dec-1972
Human Resources	25	LAB 5PTxiii	2648/657	1967	Compensation Under Workmen's-Compensation Ordinance	14-Nov-1967	28-May-1971
Human Resources	25	PP/A00		1970	Personal Papers-Mr. A. Ogwal-Obongo	15-Oct-1970	31-Oct-1942

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	25	PP/ML		1970	Mr. Mathias Lugemwa-Town Clerk	21-Jan-1970	16-Mar-1971
Human Resources	25	PP/KA.IM	1028/382	1975	Personal File-Mr. Magezi K.A Isihakh	15-Oct-1975	5-Aug-1977
Human Resources	25	CUL/KZ/35		1976	Miss Hope Akisiimire	12-Apr-1976	29-Nov-1990
Human Resources	25	K/STF 8		1985	Leave Copies	6-Oct-1985	10-May-1994
Human Resources	25	K.PUWS		1990	Lime Project	17-Apr-1990	17-Apr-1990
Human Resources	26	137	126	1930	Staff. Efficiency Examinations	5-Mar-1930	26-Oct-1948
Human Resources	26	63	209	1930	Labour General	7-Jan-1930	17-Jul-1935
Human Resources	26	EDU 17/1	418	1946	Social Welfare Training Centre - Correspondence of Ex-Askaris; Training of Ex-Askaris	15-May-1946	13-Mar-1950
Human Resources	26	GEO 2/93i	709	1952	Bulasiyo B. Wandera - Agent for Y. Nsubuga	17-Apr-1952	13-Jun-1955
Human Resources	26	LAB 1ii	1360	1952	Labour Recruiting	10-Oct-1952	6-Nov-1956
Human Resources	26	STF 7/1i	1185	1953	Gratuity - Retirement	8-Jan-1953	27-Dec-1957
Human Resources	26	STF 8ii	2865/513	1954	Provident Fund Native Administration Staff	3-Dec-1954	30-May-1977
Human Resources	26	MIL 4iv	885/1596	1954	Leave Including Compassionate Leave - Inquiries.	23-Jul-1954	19-Oct-1959

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	26	MIS		1959	Collectors of Revenue	30-Jun-1959	13-Jul-1961
Human Resources	26	STF 10xii	1930/1116	1962	Application for Employment	4-Jan-1962	23-Oct-1963
Human Resources	26	ADM 20/C2Aii		1964	Staff - Appointment, Payments, Allowances - etc. Kigezi District Council - New Election - 1964/1965	4-Nov-1964	19-Jan-1965
Human Resources	26	LAB 5xii	1401	1966	Compensation Under Workmen's Compensation Ordinance	11-Oct-1966	13-Nov-1967
Human Resources	26	C PP/AMO		1969	Personal Confidential Papers - Mr. Amos Ogwal-Obongo. Administrative Officer	10-Oct-1969	20-Apr-1972
Human Resources	27	35	205	1921	Native Labour General	31-Mar-1921	21-Dec-1921
Human Resources	27		115	1926	Staff General	7-Apr-1926	29-Oct-1929
Human Resources	27	65	1355	1930	Labour - Recruiting	18-Jan-1930	5-Jun-1948
Human Resources	27	FIN 23/i	1071	1941	Travelling Allowance - African Staff	13-Aug-1941	9-Jan-1959
Human Resources	27	208/0/ii	1566/206	1947	Employment and Training of Ex-servicemen	3-Apr-1947	11-Apr-1949
Human Resources	27	M/15/319 (PRO/1/15/319)		1955	Mrs. Manibhai Mucji Jina Pro/m/15/319 1/15	25-May-1955	28-Jun-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	27	80/B	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1958	F. Minyalukiko Clerk	23-Jan-1958	1-Jun-1966
Human Resources	27		598	1961	Local Government Startup Orders for Employees	21-Feb-1961	15-Jan-1965
Human Resources	27	132	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1965	CDA(W) Miss. F. Katabazi	25-Feb-1965	6-Aug-1969
Human Resources	27	142	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1966	S.C.D.A. M. F. Magurukane	6-Sep-1966	27-Oct-1970
Human Resources	27	PH/2		1966	South Assistant Grade ii	31-Jan-1966	7-Jun-1993
Human Resources	27	179	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1970	Miss. Kato CDA(W)	23-Apr-1971	11-Aug-1970
Human Resources	27	PH/1		1970	Mr. B.D.H. a Tega Y. Assit	12-Jan-1970	12-Sep-1983
Human Resources	27	CD/177		1971	Kabajungy [?]	12-Jul-1971	30-Apr-1973
Human Resources	27	CD/161	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1974	Mr. G. Kibaba Cook	31-Jul-1974	20-Oct-1977
Human Resources	27	CD/196		1976	Miss. Joy. Bitamazire (C.D.A)	4-Oct-1976	31-May-1985
Human Resources	27	CD/179	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1977	Mr. J. Bananuka	9-May-1977	9-Dec-1982
Human Resources	27	CD/200	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1978	Miss Meble Kemirembe Copy Typist	4-May-1978	17-Feb-1984
Human Resources	27	K/STF 4		1987	Temporary Appointments for Group Employees	9-Apr-1987	23-Nov-1992

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	27	C/PUW 3	CAO/003/FL/I	1958	Buildings, Local Govt.	28-Aug-1958	17-Jun-1988
Human Resources	28	STF 11i	1932/1115	1950	Leave - Staff Central Government	14-Mar-1950	28-Dec-1955
Human Resources	28	NAF 3ii	168/1739	1952	Appointments and Dismissals of Native Administration Officials	21-Nov-1952	16-Jan-1954
Human Resources	28	ADM 20/C 4	745	1958	Kigezi District Council - Kigezi Coffee Production Bye-Laws 1958	17-Sep-1958	31-Dec-1959
Human Resources	28	C/NAF 3(E)i		1959	Appointments Board - Reporting of Vacancies, Recommendations and Appointments - Senior Staff	22-Sep-1959	27-Nov-1969
Human Resources	28	HRM 033		1959	Salaries and Posting	25-Jun-1959	10-Jul-1963
Human Resources	28	C/PP/CMO		1967	Confidential Papers of Mr. C.M. Odwori (Temporal File)	20-Feb-1967	4-Aug-1972
Human Resources	28	C/STF 3/2		1968	Mr. E.B. Kyamuhangire	14-Jun-1968	15-Mar-1972
Human Resources	28	PP/EWO	1101/2215	1969	Personal Papers - Mr. E.W. Oryema-Oywak	3-Jun-1969	1-Apr-1970
Human Resources	28	PN/1		1970	Nvunabandi [?]	18-Jun-1970	31-Oct-1984
Human Resources	28	HRM 034		1975	Pay List - Kigezi District	19-Aug-1975	10-Aug-1977
Human Resources	28	HRM 032		1989	Salaries and Cheques	6-Jul-1989	11-Jul-1991

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	29	46	120	1929	Staff-Efficiency Examination	10-Jan-1929	30-Sep-1929
Human Resources	29	G 7		1936	Staff Movements	1-Jan-1936	8-Jan-1945
Human Resources	29	34i	112	1938	Staff-Clerks General	12-Dec-1938	17-Nov-1943
Human Resources	29	STF1/1	114	1948	Personal File of B. Moss	22-Apr-1948	27-Jul-1950
Human Resources	29		289	1948	Records of Clerks-Kinkizi County	31-Dec-1948	1-Jul-1953
Human Resources	29	S 76i		1951	Mr. A.K. Nshekanabo-Clerk	21-Dec-1951	14-Oct-1966
Human Resources	29	K/FIN 6/1B		1956	FIN/19/CB2/1-Workmen's Compensation Insurance	6-Dec-1956	8-Sep-1987
Human Resources	29	STAF 6/10		1957	Mr. D.A. RAMA	31-Oct-1957	6-Aug-1958
Human Resources	29	STAF 6/9		1957	H.K. Bukenya	4-Nov-1957	31-Jul-1958
Human Resources	29	S 45		1960	Mr. J. Baganizi-Agricultural Assistant	26-Jan-1960	9-Jan-1985
Human Resources	29			1960	Kigezi District Council-Staff List	1-Jan-1960	18-May-1960
Human Resources	29	S 280		1968	Mr. J.W.B. Ngenda - Assistant Agricultural Officer	10-Jan-1968	4-Jul-1986
Human Resources	29	S 412		1969	Personal File - D. Kathothire [?] - Agricultural Assistant	21-Oct-1969	7-Jul-1986

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	29			1969	Supplement to the Uganda Gazette	1-May-1969	30-Jun-1969
Human Resources	29	S 103		1970	Mr. B.B. Rugirehe-Agricultural Assistant-Personal File	19-Jan-1970	7-Mar-1991
Human Resources	29	S 413		1970	Mr. S. Bitaine-Agricultural Assistant-Personal File	6-Mar-1970	1-Dec-1986
Human Resources	29	S 492		1971	Mr. G.B. Mutungi A.A.O	17-Feb-1971	1-Dec-1980
Human Resources	29	S 515		1971	MR. Muhindi-Agricultural Assistant-Personal File	22-Sep-1971	9-May-1991
Human Resources	29	S 711		1973	Magyeza J.W. AA.	18-Apr-1973	7-Dec-1990
Human Resources	29	NP 1037		1974	Mrs. J.H. Rubasha	5-Jul-1974	6-Jan-1994
Human Resources	29			1974	Mr. B. A. Gaba	10-Jul-1974	10-Aug-1990
Human Resources	29			1975	Copies of AEP Monthly Claim Vouchers	30-Jul-1975	3-Apr-1996
Human Resources	29			1975	Mr. S.K.. Byaruga-Agricultural Assistant	10-Apr-1975	8-Apr-1976
Human Resources	29	5099		1978	Rweihuga Faith A. Agricultural Officer A.A.O	12-Jun-1978	11-Sep-1986
Human Resources	29			1979	Miss Mary Tumbaze-A.A.	15-Oct-1979	24-Jul-1984
Human Resources	29	4466		1980	Mr. Mubara Rwego Peters. A.C	19-Jun-1980	9-Apr-1985

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	29			1980	Bizimana Bazeke J.B.P.- Agricultural Assistant	16-Apr-1980	12-Jul-1985
Human Resources	29			1981	Miss. Anne Tukwasibwe	6-Oct-1981	6-Nov-1987
Human Resources	29	S 5		1982	Mr. P.W. Newhouse	4-Dec-1982	16-Mar-1963
Human Resources	29			1982	Turyahabwa Alex	29-Sep-1982	19-Oct-1987
Human Resources	29			1983	Mr. Francis Tumwebaze AA.- Personal File	15-Aug-1983	2-Sep-1986
Human Resources	30	11/B/1/LAB		1952	Labour Returns and Correspondence	1-May-1952	4-Aug-1954
Human Resources	30	HRM 036		1952	Kigezi District Department of Agriculture - Staff Matters (Transfers, Leave, Correspondence)	17-Jan-1952	24-Dec-1956
Human Resources	30	ADMIN 1/1		1957	Departmental Circulars	3-Jan-1957	9-Feb-1957
Human Resources	30	STAF 1/1	170	1958	Mansard & Uniport Huts	19-Aug-1958	30-Nov-1970
Human Resources	30	S/46		1959	Mr. A. Nigogna & Agricultural Assistant	20-Feb-1959	29-Aug-1976
Human Resources	30	S/80		1961	Mr. J. Kachebonaho, Agricultural Assistant	23-Sep-1961	15-Sep-1970
Human Resources	30	HRM 035		1965	Department of Agriculture - Staff Matters	7-Oct-1965	25-Nov-1969

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	30			1969	Mr. B. R. S. Bishaka, Assistant Agricultural Officer (Personal File)	7-Jan-1969	16-Nov-1976
Human Resources	30	S/404	199	1970	Mr. A. Munanira - Agricultural Assistant Personal File	10-Jun-1970	15-Oct-1985
Human Resources	30	S/414	199	1970	Mr. J.W. Bakaine - Agricultural Assistant Personal File	6-May-1970	16-Apr-1988
Human Resources	30	S/358	202	1970	Mr. T. L. R. Remedios - A.C.	30-Sep-1970	25-Apr-1972
Human Resources	30	S/505		1970	Mr. Elias Munyantamati	31-Aug-1970	27-Aug-1982
Human Resources	30	S/522		1970	Mr. Peter Butamanya	31-Aug-1970	29-Jul-1987
Human Resources	30	S/516		1971	Mr. J. W. Birusya Agricultural Assistant Personal File	17-May-1971	20-Aug-1984
Human Resources	30	S/524		1971	Mr. Aroni Ndyareba	18-Mar-1971	23-Oct-1984
Human Resources	30	S/565		1971	Mr. Katarwa Assistant Agricultural Officer - Personal File	6-Feb-1971	30-Nov-1973
Human Resources	30		3/650	1972	Personal File - Mr. J. Ruketjakare A. A. O.	12-Apr-1972	26-Aug-1971
Human Resources	30		PERS/A.R.	1972	Abel Rwabajungu Asst. Agricultural Officer	1-Mar-1972	27-Sep-1979
Human Resources	30	S/332		1975	Mr. C. N. Ndahagire - Executive Officer South Kigezi District	4-Feb-1975	17-Mar-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	30	K/STF		1976	Annual - Confidential Reports - 1976 Treasury Staff	27-Feb-1976	20-Sep-1979
Human Resources	30	NP/5057		1977	Kizza Mugyenzi - Agricultural Assistant	25-Aug-1977	12-Jun-1978
Human Resources	30	NP/5109	5109	1978	N.S. Uwabami - Agricultural Assistant	19-Jun-1978	19-Sep-1983
Human Resources	30	NP/4629		1981	Iremye William Wilberforce, Agricultural Assistant	19-Jan-1981	18-Jun-1986
Human Resources	30			1985	Kasoro Samuel (A.A.)	16-Apr-1985	5-Jul-1991
Human Resources	30		15/62	1986	Chiefs From Rukiga On Leave	25-Nov-1986	28-Nov-1986
Human Resources	30			1997	Sunday Mutabazi	1-Jan-1997	31-Dec-1997
Human Resources	31	STAF 6/11		1957	G. R. Sebutale	24-Sep-1957	9-Jul-1958
Human Resources	31	STAF 6/8		1957	Mrs. J. N. Martins	1-Nov-1957	3-Mar-1958
Human Resources	31	S/8		1958	Mr. J. H. Woodruffe, Field Officer	22-Aug-1958	23-Mar-1962
Human Resources	31	STAF 6/20		1958	D. Bujara - Personal Open File	13-Mar-1958	5-Jul-1958
Human Resources	31	S/37		1959	Mr. S. Rwezahya, A. A. - Personal File	2-Jan-1959	30-May-1959
Human Resources	31	S/90		1959	Mr. D. J. Salmon - Field Officer (Agric.)	8-Aug-1959	6-Jul-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	31	S/91		1959	Mr. P. C. Ntakirutimana Assist. Agric. Officer	21-May-1959	7-Nov-1961
Human Resources	31	S/95		1959	Mr. F. Kaguru, Agric. Asst.	28-Dec-1959	13-Mar-1962
Human Resources	31			1960	Muster Roll - Rukiga for 1960	1-Jan-1960	31-Dec-1960
Human Resources	31	S/120		1961	Mr. S. L. Kihanga (Agricultural Assistant)	2-Mar-1961	6-Aug-1965
Human Resources	31	165i		1963	Housing and Office Accommodation	26-Feb-1963	21-Dec-1966
Human Resources	31	S/13 5		1963	Mr. A. R. Quenby Assistant Agricultural Officer	28-Jan-1963	6-Jul-1965
Human Resources	31	203iv		1964	Application for Employment (Excluding Students)	2-May-1964	5-Apr-1966
Human Resources	31	136iv		1965	Diary And Touring Returns Of Departmental Officers	1-Sep-1965	31-Dec-1966
Human Resources	31	S/422		1969	Mr. B. Bihibindi - Agricultural Assistant Personal File	29-Oct-1969	20-Aug-1976
Human Resources	31			1973	Personal Emoluments Vouchers 1973	18-Jan-1973	18-Dec-1973
Human Resources	31	HRM 037		1983	John L. B. Turyagyenda	5-Mar-1983	31-Mar-1987
Human Resources	31			1986	Chiefs from Bufumbira on Leave	25-Nov-1986	25-Nov-1986
Human Resources	31			1991	Correspondences - Pensions	6-Nov-1991	30-Mar-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	31			1994	Salaries for Sub-Counties (Grants to Sub-Counties)	6-Jun-1994	19-Jun-1997
Human Resources	31			1994	Support Staff - 1998/1999 Lunch Allowance	30-Nov-1994	31-Dec-1999
Human Resources	31			1994	Support Staff - Kabale Hospital 1994/95	30-Nov-1994	31-Dec-1995
Human Resources	32	REP 6/1		1957	Reports by Kigezi Staff on Visits Outside	2-Sep-1957	2-Nov-1957
Human Resources	32	209		1958	Pensions and Gratuities	26-Aug-1958	13-Oct-1966
Human Resources	32	S 48		1959	Mr. D. Bujara, Agricultural Assistant	21-Mar-1959	23-Mar-1966
Human Resources	32	203ii		1960	Application for Employment (Excluding Students)	8-Apr-1960	18-Aug-1961
Human Resources	32	S 89		1961	Mr. R.A. Manyindo (Assistant Agricultural Officer)	30-Mar-1961	4-Jun-1963
Human Resources	32	S 158		1964	Mr. F. Bakwega-Agricultural Officer	12-Mar-1964	9-Jan-1965
Human Resources	32	S 160		1964	Mr. J.A. Kabigabwa-Agricultural Officer	12-Mar-1964	26-Feb-1966
Human Resources	32	S 428		1970	Mr. B. Ngambeki - Agricultural Assistant - Personal File	11-Jun-1970	13-Dec-1976
Human Resources	32	RTRD/81		1973	Ndorwa Trading Centers and Marketing	4-Jul-1973	27-Jan-1976
Human Resources	32	HRM 039		1975	Training Outlines	3-Feb-1975	25-Mar-1975

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	32	HRM 038		1982	Staff Transfers and Appointments	5-Apr-1982	10-Sep-1984
Human Resources	32	HRM 056		1983	Kabale District Staff Housing	6-Oct-1983	19-Sep-1990
Human Resources	32	R FIN8		1985	Personal Emoluments: Acting and Duty Allowance	1-Jan-1985	19-Mar-1985
Human Resources	33	20/B/2		1948	Staff Applications	9-Feb-1948	30-Dec-1953
Human Resources	33			1952	Baumann	8-Jan-1952	14-Jun-1956
Human Resources	33	1/P/1955		1955	O. C. Collin, Field Officer, Kigezi	30-Sep-1955	28-May-1957
Human Resources	33	4/P/55		1956	Mr. Ellis (F. O.) - Open Personal Papers	7-Feb-1956	1-Jul-1957
Human Resources	33	6/P/55		1956	Mr. G. A. Fennell - (F.O.) Open Personal Papers	3-Jan-1956	9-May-1956
Human Resources	33	20/A/4		1957	Agricultural Staff (Subordinate Only) General File	4-Jan-1957	6-Aug-1957
Human Resources	33	STAF 2/2i		1957	Staff General U. C. S.	6-Aug-1957	18-Aug-1958
Human Resources	33	STAF 2/3		1957	Staff General S. S.	15-Aug-1957	21-Jul-1958
Human Resources	33	STAF 4/1		1957	Staff General - Europeans	11-Dec-1957	31-Jul-1958
Human Resources	33	STAF 6/16		1957	A. Ngogna	20-Nov-1957	13-Feb-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	33	STAF 6/17		1957	J. N. Baganizi	13-Dec-1957	31-Jul-1958
Human Resources	33	STAF 6/3		1957	D. C. Collin	24-Sep-1957	29-May-1958
Human Resources	33	STAF 6/5		1957	W. A. Kneale	31-Aug-1957	18-Jun-1958
Human Resources	33	STAF 6/6		1957	S. E. Mabey	30-Sep-1957	29-Jul-1958
Human Resources	33	STAF 6/7		1957	J. H. Woodruffe	19-Oct-1957	28-Jul-1958
Human Resources	33	199		1958	Staff - African - General	21-Aug-1958	30-Dec-1960
Human Resources	33	S/92		1959	Mr. J. Montgomerie, Field Officer	25-Sep-1959	11-Jul-1962
Human Resources	33	199ii		1961	Staff - African - General	5-Jan-1961	28-Feb-1963
Human Resources	33	S/74		1961	T. N. Buchanay - . Agricultural Assistant	8-Dec-1961	31-Jan-1966
Human Resources	33	S/137		1963	Mr. T. D. Woodroffe Assistant Agricultural Officer	28-Jan-1963	15-Jun-1963
Human Resources	33			1966	J. Ritchie - A. A. O (Tea)	24-May-1966	11-Oct-1967
Human Resources	33	S/242		1968	Mr. J. Cullen, Assistant Agricultural Officer	7-Feb-1968	27-May-1968
Human Resources	33	HRM 041		1973	Staff Monthly Itineraries	1-Aug-1973	1-Apr-1977

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	33	HRM 040		1976	Department of Agriculture Work Tickets	17-Feb-1976	23-Jun-1976
Human Resources	34	HRM 042		1954	Staff Matters - Colonial Officers	25-Jan-1954	22-Jul-1957
Human Resources	34	STAF 6/13		1957	E.S.M. Njura	30-Oct-1957	18-Aug-1958
Human Resources	34	202		1958	Staff - General	6-Sep-1958	15-Feb-1963
Human Resources	34	S/47		1959	Mr. D.N. Rubuma, Agricultural Assistant	30-Jan-1959	10-Dec-1984
Human Resources	34	S/75		1959	Mr. E.P.B. Bakebwa - Clerical Officer	16-Jan-1959	7-Aug-1973
Human Resources	34	S/119		1961	Mr. R.B. Kataratambi (Agricultural Assistant)	9-Mar-1961	3-Apr-1973
Human Resources	34	S/148		1963	Mr. G.S.K. Byakika District Agricultural Officer	10-Jul-1963	6-Nov-1964
Human Resources	34	HRM 043		1968	Department of Agriculture Staff Monthly Itineraries	30-Oct-1968	28-Feb-1969
Human Resources	34	S/265		1968	Mr. D.W. Perkins - Assistant Agricultural Officer (S.D) Personal File	12-Feb-1968	9-Jun-1970
Human Resources	34			1968	A. A. O Ndorwa Miscellaneous	29-Jul-1968	17-Nov-1969
Human Resources	34	203vi		1969	Application for Employment	19-Dec-1969	22-Sep-1972
Human Resources	34	4/9		1969	Richard Turyareba	24-Jan-1969	30-Dec-1970

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	34			1969	Ministry Establishment Instructions and Notices - 1966	20-Aug-1969	20-Aug-1969
Human Resources	34	4/70		1970	Farm Institute Courses	13-Jan-1970	2-Sep-1971
Human Resources	34	4/15		1974	Mr. S.S. Kalinaki	29-Jan-1974	26-Jun-1975
Human Resources	34	S		1974	Mr. J.W. Banageija A.D.	12-Nov-1974	10-Aug-1981
Human Resources	34	ADM/1		1986	Chiefs from Bufumbira	25-Nov-1986	15-Nov-1990
Human Resources	35			1949	Agricultural Staff Kigezi 1949	1-Jan-1949	27-Dec-1957
Human Resources	35	C/STAF/12		1952	Staff Resigned Etc.	1-Sep-1952	1-Jan-1941
Human Resources	35	6/22		1953	Staff Training & Related Affairs	17-Jun-1953	18-Jun-1974
Human Resources	35			1955	Pay book and Daily Report - Kisizi	1-May-1955	3-Jan-1956
Human Resources	35	STAF 5/2		1957	J.M. Byagagaire	1-Aug-1957	8-Feb-1958
Human Resources	35	C/STAFF		1958	Bujara D.	25-Nov-1958	29-Dec-1964
Human Resources	35	HRM 044		1958	Staff Leave	15-Dec-1958	10-Aug-1971
Human Resources	35	HRM 045		1958	Applications for Employment	30-Sep-1958	10-Nov-1966

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	35			1958	Ruzhumbura	3-Oct-1958	17-Mar-1958
Human Resources	35	C/GEN 1		1960	Confidential - General Correspondence	1-Oct-1960	24-Sep-1991
Human Resources	35			1960	Annual Confidential Reports - Kinkizi Staff S.E. Scale	28-Dec-1960	28-Dec-1960
Human Resources	35			1962	J.W. Kalimunda	28-Nov-1962	24-Sep-1963
Human Resources	35			1963	Assistant Agricultural Officer - Ruzhumbura County	27-Aug-1963	27-Aug-1963
Human Resources	35	S/300		1964	Mr. C.P.B. Maya	7-Feb-1964	31-Oct-1973
Human Resources	35			1965	Asst. Agric. Officer Ndorwa	3-Apr-1965	3-Apr-1965
Human Resources	35			1966	MR G. REA	31-Aug-1966	6-Mar-1967
Human Resources	35			1966	Mr. John Ritchie - Assistant Agricultural Officer	12-Aug-1966	3-Oct-1967
Human Resources	35	91		1968	Transfer of Staff	20-Nov-1968	23-Apr-1976
Human Resources	35	S/159		1968	Mr. Kisembo - C.O.	26-Aug-1968	24-Apr-1969
Human Resources	35			1968	Overseas Personal File - Mr. Nkeramugaba	12-Jun-1968	26-Aug-1968
Human Resources	35	17		1971	AGRIC. Students	3-Aug-1971	7-Oct-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	35			1971	Conf. File List	3-Aug-1971	12-Aug-1983
Human Resources	35	K/STF 1		1983	Staff General	8-Jul-1983	21-Nov-1986
Human Resources	35			1997	Agricultural Extension Project - AEP Staff Monthly Claims Copies	30-Apr-1997	3-Oct-1997
Human Resources	36	HRM 046		1949	Agricultural Students and Instructors	2-Feb-1949	1-Jan-1957
Human Resources	36	HRM 048		1955	Staff Correspondence	1-Nov-1955	16-Dec-1957
Human Resources	36	205iii		1961	Application for Employment (Excluding Students)	20-Feb-1961	11-May-1964
Human Resources	36			1972	Copies of Annual Confidential Reports	26-Dec-1972	26-Dec-1972
Human Resources	36	85		1973	Store in Store	20-Jun-1973	26-Apr-1974
Human Resources	36			1994	PCR Forms (Processed)	14-Nov-1994	22-Apr-1999
Human Resources	36			1996	Delegated Issues	11-Dec-1996	10-Sep-1997
Human Resources	36	HRM 047		1997	Kabale District Local Government Chief Administrative Officer - Correspondences	6-Jan-1997	12-Oct-1998
Human Resources	37	35540		1945	Staff & Staff Movements.	21-Feb-1945	28-Dec-1945

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	37	03B		1957	Office - Transferred Service	20-Sep-1957	2-May-1984
Human Resources	37	EDU 1/4		1957	Departmental Examinations	22-Aug-1957	15-Aug-1958
Human Resources	37	S/75		1957	Staff (Clerical)	16-Sep-1957	16-Aug-1971
Human Resources	37	STAF 1/3		1957	Subordinate Servants Applications	4-Jul-1957	18-Aug-1958
Human Resources	37	106		1958	Diary & Touring Returns of Departmental Officers	27-Aug-1958	31-Mar-1960
Human Resources	37	ALLOW 1/i		1958	Travelling and Motor Mileage Allowances	7-May-1958	29-Jul-1958
Human Resources	37	5/1		1962	Application for Employments - Fisheries Assistants	24-May-1962	4-Oct-1969
Human Resources	37			1966	Spare Copies	17-Feb-1966	17-Aug-1967
Human Resources	37	S/283		1968	Miss M. Nasimiyu - Assistant Agricultural Officer	12-Jan-1968	10-Oct-1969
Human Resources	37			1969	Kigezi Veg. Scheme Employment	31-Oct-1969	4-Jan-1973
Human Resources	37	103		1972	Western Region Agric. Stat. Reports	17-Jun-1972	15-Jun-1973
Human Resources	37	214ii		1973	Stationery, Printing and Office Requisites.	17-Jul-1973	17-Jul-1973
Human Resources	37	K/STF 3	FIN/19/SCP1/2	1980	Leave General	10-Jan-1980	28-Apr-1982

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	37			1983	Young Farmers of Uganda Record Book: B.P. Bizimana	18-Apr-1983	26-Nov-1984
Human Resources	37	K/STF 3	FIN/19/CB1/2	1993	Leave and Off Duty Kabale District	15-Apr-1993	2-Sep-1998
Human Resources	38	20/B/1		1946	Staff Applications	7-Jan-1946	31-Dec-1948
Human Resources	38	HRM 061		1955	Housing - Department of Agriculture	10-Jan-1955	30-Apr-1959
Human Resources	38	20/B/3ii		1957	Staff Applications	3-Jan-1957	22-Jul-1957
Human Resources	38			1957	Borrowers of Fishing Gears	2-Dec-1957	26-May-1960
Human Resources	38	206		1958	Casualty Returns - Other Than Leave	1-May-1958	4-Apr-1961
Human Resources	38	S/74		1958	Mr. D.A. Rama, Clerk	23-Jul-1958	18-Sep-1962
Human Resources	38	16/60		1960	Applications for Employment	16-Jun-1960	3-Apr-1962
Human Resources	38	K/EDU 8	FIN/19/SC/1	1962	Treasures Conference	8-Nov-1962	3-Feb-1981
Human Resources	38	K/FIN 6/1/A	FIN/19/SCPI/3	1963	Kigezi District Administration Salary Revision	19-Apr-1963	23-Aug-1988
Human Resources	38	48		1963	Revision of Salaries and Conditions of Service for the Uganda Public Service 1963	9-Dec-1963	9-Dec-1963
Human Resources	38	5 1		1970	Application for Employments Fisheries Assistants	11-Jan-1970	14-Dec-1972

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	38			1972	Binder	17-Apr-1972	28-Feb-1975
Human Resources	38			1972	Minutes of Meetings	5-Apr-1972	12-Mar-1974
Human Resources	38	K/C/STF/8	FIN/19/CBI/3	1975	P Rwangoga	8-Jan-1975	13-Oct-1975
Human Resources	38	4/7		1975	Kakunya George Bosco	14-Jul-1975	9-Aug-1976
Human Resources	38	K/C/APP/I		1975	Treasury Department Staff Dismissals, Appointments, Transfers and Suspensions	19-May-1975	16-Oct-1978
Human Resources	38			1986	Chiefs From Rubanda on Leave	16-Dec-1986	16-Dec-1986
Human Resources	39	FIN 1/5		1957	Salaries - Payments - Queries	7-Aug-1957	31-Jul-1958
Human Resources	39	202N		1961	Staff Duties and General	15-Feb-1961	10-May-1977
Human Resources	39	118ii		1972	Conferences and Meetings - Field Officers (Agriculture)	28-Jan-1972	24-May-1977
Human Resources	39	120ii		1972	D. Staff Meeting	12-Jun-1972	7-Mar-1975
Human Resources	39	136iv		1973	Diary and Touring Returns of Departmental Officers	2-May-1972	31-Jul-1973
Human Resources	39	110N		1975	DFI Matters	20-Nov-1975	30-Jun-1976
Human Resources	39	HRM 067		1976	Annual Report of the District Labour Officer, 1975	3-Feb-1976	3-Feb-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	39		FIN/19/SCP1/4	1982	Chiefs from Rukiga	4-Feb-1982	17-Sep-1990
Human Resources	39	K/STF 2	FIN/19/CB1/3	1993	Staff Dismissals, Suspensions, Resignations, Transfers and Handover Statements Plus Appointments	12-Feb-1993	14-Dec-1995
Human Resources	39		EDU/040/WS 1/23	1997	Staff Deaths	7-Jul-1997	7-Jul-1997
Human Resources	40	HRM 052		1966	Applications for Employment	9-Apr-1966	15-Dec-1969
Human Resources	40	HRM 055		1970	Kigezi District- Agricultural Staff Matters - Appointments, Dismissals, Transfers, ETC.	24-Feb-1970	31-May-1972
Human Resources	40			1970	Senior Staff Meeting Minutes	7-Apr-1970	12-Jun-1972
Human Resources	40	HRM 050		1978	Kabale District Administration Staff Salaries	18-Mar-1978	23-Feb-1984
Human Resources	40	HRM 049		1984	Payment & Nonpayment of Salaries	18-Jun-1984	23-Oct-1987
Human Resources	40	HRM 051		1987	Capacity Building Workshops, 1987	30-Nov-1987	17-Dec-1987
Human Resources	40	HRM 057		1989	Kabale District - Salaries	13-Dec-1989	18-Mar-1990
Human Resources	41	HRM 080		1956	Salaries and Allowances	14-Jan-1956	29-Jun-1957
Human Resources	41	STAF 1/2		1957	Subordinate Servants Leave	2-Sep-1957	30-Jul-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	41	STAF 6/12		1957	E.M. Rwatangabo	19-Oct-1957	18-Aug-1958
Human Resources	41	203		1958	Application for Employment (Excluding Students)	21-Aug-1958	6-Apr-1960
Human Resources	41	S/71		1961	Mr. C. Sebatware, Agricultural Assistant	15-Sep-1961	29-Apr-1966
Human Resources	41			1966	Field Staff Correspondences	14-Nov-1966	1-Jan-1967
Human Resources	41	136vii		1970	Diary and Touring Returns of Departmental Officers	26-Jun-1970	18-May-1972
Human Resources	41	HRM 063		1971	Staff Transfers - Kigezi District Administration	21-Oct-1971	11-Apr-1975
Human Resources	41			1975	Inputs Monthly reports	6-Jan-1975	3-Dec-1976
Human Resources	41	120M		1976	Ndorwa County: Minutes of Staff Meetings	1-Mar-1976	21-Feb-1977
Human Resources	41	HRM 053		1988	Kabale District Administration - Staff Matters	12-Oct-1988	25-Oct-1991
Human Resources	41	HRM 078		1992	Leaves and Absences	8-Jan-1992	29-Jun-1995
Human Resources	42	HRM 068		1916	Staff List-Uganda Protectorate (Complete)	1-Jul-1916	1-Jul-1916
Human Resources	42	HRM 064		1958	Application for Leave-Department of Agriculture	29-Jul-1958	27-Apr-1964
Human Resources	42	HRM 077		1959	Vacancies and Appointments	1-Aug-1959	23-Sep-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	42	HRM 073		1964	Employment Correspondence	24-Jun-1964	4-Nov-1969
Human Resources	42	HRM 067		1966	Job Applications	31-Mar-1966	23-Jan-1973
Human Resources	42	HRM 065		1967	Agriculture Students	4-Feb-1967	17-Apr-1974
Human Resources	42	HRM 072		1968	Mileage Claims and Transfers	31-Jan-1968	6-Apr-1971
Human Resources	42	HRM 066		1972	Fisheries Officers	19-Feb-1972	10-Sep-1976
Human Resources	42	HRM 069		1978	Staff Reports and Handovers	12-Jul-1978	25-Jul-1978
Human Resources	42	HRM 076		1994	Education-Employment and Transfers	12-May-1994	16-Oct-1994
Human Resources	43	LAB 1/14i	902/	1953	Attestation Forms. Queen Elizabeth National Park	2-May-1953	13-May-1953
Human Resources	43	STF 7iii	1120	1953	Local Civil Service	6-Jul-1953	16-Dec-1954
Human Resources	43	HRM 054		1955	The Secretariat - Correspondence	13-Jan-1955	30-Dec-1955
Human Resources	43	C/NAF 3D		1959	Appointments Board - Miscellaneous - Allowances	19-Nov-1959	19-Jun-1963
Human Resources	43	C/NAF/3J/Bu fumbire		1960	Records of Service	26-Aug-1960	30-Jun-1961
Human Resources	43	NAF 10iv	544/1773	1961	Courses of Training - N.A. Officials	20-Feb-1961	24-Dec-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	43	MIL 2vi		1962	Pensions and Decorations	4-Jun-1962	15-Nov-1993
Human Resources	43	PUW 6ix	896/1858	1965	Housing Staff	13-Sep-1965	13-Oct-1966
Human Resources	43	HRM 058		1968	Agricultural Finance - Vouchers, Remittances, Warrants, ETC	14-Feb-1968	18-Nov-1968
Human Resources	43	RS 19	YTH/055/CB 1/1	1970	Trainees	21-Aug-1970	27-Feb-1985
Human Resources	43	K/STF 2	FIN/19/CB2/ 4	1987	Staff Dismissals Suspensions, Resignations Transfers and Handover Statements	7-Jan-1987	8-Nov-1988
Human Resources	44	HRM 086		1951	Staff - Leave and Salaries	3-Sep-1951	18-Jun-1990
Human Resources	44		579	1954	Finance General	6-Jan-1954	20-Jul-1955
Human Resources	44	MIL 4ii	888/1593	1959	Leave Including Compassionate Leave + Inquiries	20-Oct-1959	30-Aug-1968
Human Resources	44	NAF 4v	799/1760	1960	Pension and Gratuity K.D.C.	6-Dec-1960	12-Jul-1962
Human Resources	44	C/P/P/S/S		1961	Personal Paper, Senior Staff	2-Sep-1961	17-Jul-1962
Human Resources	44	NAF 3/Aii	49/398/2706	1963	Appointment and Dismissal of Local Government Official - Below the Rank of Gombolola Chief or the Equivalent	9-Feb-1963	14-May-1973
Human Resources	44	FIN 27/A		1992	Staff Salary	20-Oct-1992	10-May-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	44	CD/KE/12	CD/057/WS1/3	1996	Staff Work plans	1-Aug-1996	2-Aug-1993
Human Resources	44	SF/1993	YTH/055/TB1/4	1998	Staff	5-Jun-1998	10-Sep-1993
Human Resources	45	STF	122	1934	Formation of the African Civil Servants	30-Apr-1934	2-Nov-1942
Human Resources	45	C/STF 8		1951	Provident Fund L.G. Staff	20-Jun-1951	12-Jan-1952
Human Resources	45	NAF 3/2i	1155/1755	1953	Standing Orders for District Council Employees	13-Feb-1953	14-Feb-1961
Human Resources	45	HRM 089		1954	Staff: Miscellaneous Correspondence	22-Dec-1954	26-Oct-1956
Human Resources	45	HRM 092		1954	Secretariat Circular Standing Instructions	3-Jan-1954	9-Sep-1957
Human Resources	45		1562	1956	List of Pay Certificates	9-Apr-1956	20-Aug-1957
Human Resources	45			1960	Records of Service Headquarters Departments	23-Sep-1960	23-Sep-1960
Human Resources	45	HRM 088		1963	Pensions and Gratuities	27-Jun-1963	24-Jan-1964
Human Resources	45			1973	Workmen's Compensation Vol. III	27-Nov-1973	10-Mar-1982
Human Resources	45	HRM 087		1979	Salary Advances	23-May-1979	29-Jul-1983
Human Resources	45	C/APP 1		1990	Letters of Appointments (Chiefs)	17-Sep-1990	25-Oct-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	45	CD/KE 5	CD/057/WS1/3	1993	Staff General	28-Oct-1993	12-Sep-1997
Human Resources	45	RA 94/1	YTH/055/TB 1/3	1994	Rehabilitation Assistants	3-Mar-1994	4-Oct-1994
Human Resources	47	HRM 091		1971	Salary Advances	7-Jul-1971	3-Mar-1979
Human Resources	47	HRM 095		1976	Appointments and Hand Over Reports	7-Jan-1976	25-Oct-1976
Human Resources	47	K/STF 2		1978	Staff Dismissals, Suspensions, Transfers and Handover Statements and Appointments	29-Apr-1978	31-Jan-1979
Human Resources	47	HRM 094		1979	Appointments, Job Postings, Transfers, etc.	17-Dec-1979	5-Sep-1980
Human Resources	47	HRM 093		1984	Hand Overs, Terminations, Transfers, etc.	18-May-1984	9-Sep-1986
Human Resources	47	KSTF 2	FIN 19/CB1/1	1994	Staff Dismissals, Suspensions, Resignations, Transfers, Hand Over, Statements and Appointments	18-Nov-1994	2-Jul-1999
Human Resources	47	HRM 090		1996	Staff: Miscellaneous Affairs	30-Aug-1996	25-May-1999
Human Resources	48	K/9/A		1953	Correspondence on Revised Salary Scale - African Teachers	11-Dec-1953	3-Jul-1957
Human Resources	48	K/3/J		1954	Staffing	6-Sep-1954	3-Jan-1957
Human Resources	48	K/8/C		1954	Office Messenger	23-Apr-1954	12-Aug-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	48	K/8/D		1954	Education Department - Application General	13-Jan-1954	12-Nov-1957
Human Resources	48	O 1a		1954	Office Staff - Salaries	13-Jan-1954	13-Aug-1957
Human Resources	48	K/7/D 1		1955	Kinyasano Junior Secondary School - Board of Governors	24-Nov-1955	20-Jan-1956
Human Resources	48	K/8/G		1957	Office Staff General	26-Nov-1964	18-Dec-1957
Human Resources	48	3AZ		1957	Kigezi L.E.A. Correspondence. on Staff List	13-May-1957	10-Apr-1962
Human Resources	48	3T		1957	Removal of Teachers from Register - Kigezi	1-Apr-1957	2-Jul-1961
Human Resources	48	A 5		1958	Allowances - Supervisors and Assistant Supervisors	12-Nov-1958	20-Apr-1964
Human Resources	48	S 23		1958	Staffing Sub-Committee	29-Aug-1958	31-Mar-1963
Human Resources	48	S 6		1958	Staff List - Correspondence Arising	14-Feb-1958	30-Aug-1962
Human Resources	48	3 C		1960	Kigezi Authorisations of Grants	29-Nov-1960	23-May-1962
Human Resources	48	S 8/10		1961	Overseas Awards Short-Listed	21-Jun-1961	1963
Human Resources	48			1961	Salary Revision Forum - N.A.C.	1961	1962
Human Resources	48			1961	Teachers on Probation	1961	1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	48	K/7		1995	Travelling Allowance & Transport & Staff	12-Mar-1995	7-Nov-1957
Human Resources	48			2000	Tukwasibwe Frances D.P.O.- Kabale Dris/Dreds Training 22nd-26th May 2000 Freight Motel - Entebbe	22-May-2000	26-May-2000
Human Resources	50	C/STF 7/13	CAO/003/FL 1	1948	Mr. H.C. Naye Accounts Officer - Personal Record	31-Dec-1948	9-May-1962
Human Resources	50	C/STF 7/11	CAO/003/W C/3	1955	Personal File Simon C. Kyamanywa Grade C 6-5	8-Nov-1955	4-Sep-1956
Human Resources	50	C/LAN 1/14	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1958	Mr. E.A. Fangoudis - Application for Lease, Bukorwe.	12-Dec-1957	2-Jan-1958
Human Resources	50	C/STF 7/14		1959	Contract Papers - Allen, Mr. H.R.E. Supervisor of Works	18-Jun-1959	16-Apr-1963
Human Resources	50	C/STF 7/21	CAO/003/FL	1960	Mr. J. Ntawuluhunga Personal Record. Accounts Department	23-Aug-1960	27-Sep-1962
Human Resources	50	C/STF 7/19	CAO/003/W C/3	1960	Mr. J.W.B. Nyagahima - Personal File Clerk/Interpreter	5-Mar-1960	22-May-1962
Human Resources	50	C PP/EK	CAO/003/W C/4	1960	E. Kakoko - Secretary Kigezi District Service Committee	30-Dec-1960	6-Jul-1971
Human Resources	50	4/10	FIS/007/WS/ 1/16	1962	L. Garimarwaki	12-Jul-1962	13-Dec-1977
Human Resources	50	PF/M 053	CAO/003/CP 3/18	1968	Munyarwanda Dresser	29-May-1968	7-Feb-1994
Human Resources	50	PP/SH	CAO/003/W C/4	1968	Personal File of Mr. Silas Hab'Imaana	15-Mar-1968	3-Nov-1983

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	50	LB 49/4/1	FIS/007/WS/ 1/16	1969	L.B. Barugahahare	2-Oct-1969	7-Oct-1974
Human Resources	50	PN 2	YH/055/CP2/ 2	1970	Miss P. Nshemereirwe - Y. Assistant	7-Oct-1970	1-Feb-1991
Human Resources	50	C/PP/AB	CAO/003/FL	1971	Mr. Arthur Bafanibenda - Administrative Intern	21-Apr-1971	23-Jun-1971
Human Resources	50	CR 10605	T 155	1971	Gershom Twinomujuni Senior Clerical Officer	18-Aug-1971	13-Jan-1976
Human Resources	50	PB 2	YTH/055/CP 2/2	1971	Mr. Biheiga Y. Assistant	15-Apr-1971	27-Jun-1989
Human Resources	50	CR 10587	T 064	1973	Mr. Tibategyeezi Bernard Clerical Officer	14-Mar-1973	4-Feb-1995
Human Resources	50	PP/JNN	CAO/003/W C/3	1975	Temporary File - Mr. Inndikora Personal File	19-May-1975	6-Feb-1979
Human Resources	50		CAO/003/CP 3/17	1976	Mr. Lazarus Kabateereine Building Foreman	20-Feb-1976	1-Aug-1994
Human Resources	50	CR 10778	M 047	1976	Mr. J.K. Mugisha - Askari - Kikungiri	13-May-1976	21-Jan-1981
Human Resources	50	CR 11045	T 095	1977	Tumushabe Juliet Nursing Aid	30-Jun-1977	6-Jul-1994
Human Resources	50		CAO/003/CP 3/18	1978	Personal File - Mr. B Babumpabwire Askari Bukimbiri Gomb. HQ	27-Dec-1978	29-Mar-1995
Human Resources	50	PP/JBARB	CAO/003/W C/4	1978	Personal Papers - Mr. J.B.A.R. Byombi	19-Jun-1978	16-Oct-1979
Human Resources	50	PT 071	CAO/003/CP 2/3	1979	Mr. John Tumusiime - Askari Kyanamira - Ndorwa - Bukinda	16-Nov-1979	17-Nov-1988

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	50	KC/STF 93	FIN/032/CP1/1	1979	Miss Jane Mbabazi - C. Typist	26-Nov-1979	30-Jul-1981
Human Resources	50	PP/BK		1979	Mr. Bonaventure Karuhura - Office Messenger	12-Dec-1979	5-Jun-1981
Human Resources	50	C/PP/RNB	CAO/003/FL1	1980	Mr. Richard Nuwamanya-Butamanya - Administrative Officer	10-Jul-1980	22-May-1985
Human Resources	50	CR 10588	T 032	1980	Mr. Essau Tumusiime - Sub-Parish Chief Kawbanda - Buhara	19-Feb-1980	21-May-2000
Human Resources	50		CAO/003/CP3/17	1982	Mr. Yosia Katakara Ex-Sub Parish Chief	15-Nov-1982	25-Feb-1994
Human Resources	50	PP/EUR	CAO/003/W C/4	1982	Mrs. Elizabeth Rwentaro Secretary/Stenographer	11-Feb-1982	5-May-1986
Human Resources	50	PP/JMK	CAO/003/W C/4	1982	Mr. J.M. Kaggwa A.D.C.	30-Nov-1982	10-May-1985
Human Resources	50	CR 10681	PF S14	1982	C. Sebatware Enrolled Midwife	20-May-1982	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	50	CR 10617	PFT 145	1982	Mary Francis Tibimanyina Enrolled Nurse	18-Dec-1982	14-Dec-1994
Human Resources	50	PF/TM E	CAO/003/CP3/18	1983	Mr. E. Tugume - Clerical Officer - Treasurer's Office	1-Jul-1983	10-Jan-1994
Human Resources	50	PP MMM	CAO/003/W C/4	1983	Miss Mollen Muhindi-Mpirirwe	28-Sep-1983	23-Apr-1985
Human Resources	50	PP/JM	CAO/003/WS/3	1983	Miss Jovia Mugabirwe Office Cleaner	16-Nov-1983	23-Dec-1986

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	50		CAO/003/FL 1/1	1984	Godfrey Turyatamba's Affairs and Ellynathan Rutukura over Plot Number 115 Kabale Town	26-Oct-1984	26-Oct-1984
Human Resources	50	CR 11144	T 091	1984	Turyahabwa Johnson Askari	14-Mar-1984	28-Aug-1988
Human Resources	50	PP/JB		1984	Justus Bitarabebo - Shamba Boy	27-Aug-1984	30-Aug-1984
Human Resources	50	PP/LG	CAO/003/W C/4	1985	Mr. Lauben Galeeba Office Cleaner	18-Jan-1985	17-Sep-1985
Human Resources	50	PP/WB	CAO/003/W C/4	1985	Mr. William Barinsabira Driver	15-Jan-1985	3-Jul-1987
Human Resources	50	CR 11411	T 062	1985	Turyahikayo Christopher Parish Chief	29-Jan-1985	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	50		CAO/003/CP 3/17	1986	Mr. G. Katebire Godfrey Parish Chief Bwindi Bubaale	25-Nov-1986	31-Aug-1992
Human Resources	50	CR 11401	T 030	1986	Tumwine Amos Parish Chief	30-Jun-1986	20-Apr-1995
Human Resources	50	CR 11390	T 202	1986	Mr. Turyasingura Benon Parish Chief	25-Nov-1986	16-Nov-1996
Human Resources	50	N 024	CAO/003.CP 3.18	1987	Mr. Charles Nsanvura - Gitendoro-Nyarugiza as an Askari Kisoro	23-Feb-1987	17-Nov-1989
Human Resources	50	PP/VG	CAO/003/W C/4	1987	Mr. Vincent Gahima - ADES	21-Apr-1987	12-Oct-1988
Human Resources	50	PF/TT	T 076	1987	Mr. Tomas Twebaze - an Askari	17-Aug-1987	21-Feb-1994
Human Resources	50		CAO/003/CP 3/17	1990	Mr. Barigye Joseph Sub-Parish Chief	25-Feb-1994	15-Nov-1990

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	50	PAR 2533	CAO/003/CP 3/18	1990	E.K. Beigumamu Dispenser DMO's Office - Kabale District	21-Nov-1990	20-Sep-1994
Human Resources	50	PP/PM	CAO/003/W C/3	1990	Mr. P. Mubiru Des	10-May-1990	12-Jan-1993
Human Resources	50	CR 11407	T 041	1990	Tumwine Charles Parish Chief	15-Nov-1990	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	50	8/1		1990	Mrs. E.H. Senzira - Y.A.	29-May-1990	2-Oct-1991
Human Resources	50	CR 10867	CAO/003/CP 2/12	1991	John William Tibenderana	22-Oct-1991	15-Feb-1994
Human Resources	50		CAO/003/CP 3/17	1991	Mr. Bemanya Jackson Ex-Sub Parish Chief Rubaya	7-Jan-1991	1-Mar-1994
Human Resources	50		CAO/003/CP 3/18	1991	Ryamugwizi D.	11-Apr-1991	21-Oct-1996
Human Resources	50	CR 11047	PF ZG	1991	Mr. Zaribugyire George Sub-Parish Chief Kashambya	8-Jan-1991	15-Feb-1994
Human Resources	50	CR 11443	T 042	1991	Twinomuhangyi T. Clerical Officer	1-Jan-1991	7-Feb-1995
Human Resources	50	CR 11360	T 153	1991	Twesigye C.A.B. Enrolled Nurse	1-Jan-1991	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	50	CR 10884	Z 001	1991	Mr. Zoreka Mugisha J. Hostel Manager Kikungiri Treasury Department	20-Aug-1991	16-Jun-1994
Human Resources	50	B 098		1991	Mr. Besigye Eunice Prison Wardress	11-Apr-1991	3-Nov-1993
Human Resources	50	M 048	CAO/003/CP 3/18	1993	Miss Musiimenta Beatrice Office Messenger Planning Department	7-May-1993	26-Oct-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	51	1/D/1		1944	Local Civil Service Board and War Bonus	3-Nov-1944	30-Nov-1948
Human Resources	51	HRM 101		1950	Appointments, Promotions, and Staff Lists	23-Feb-1950	29-Dec-1953
Human Resources	51	K/9/G		1953	Pension - Gratuity - Provident Funds	4-Apr-1953	15-Oct-1957
Human Resources	51	20NH		1954	A.E.O. Kigezi	18-Jan-1954	23-Jan-1962
Human Resources	51	K/10/B		1954	Schools Salary Returns & Correspondence, thereto.	5-Feb-1954	3-Jan-1956
Human Resources	51	K/5/A		1954	Correspondence on Staff List	25-May-1954	31-Dec-1957
Human Resources	51			1954	Travelling Vouchers	22-Jun-1954	31-Jul-1957
Human Resources	51			1960	K.T. School Paid Voucher	27-Jun-1960	1-May-1961
Human Resources	51	HRM 100		1963	Salary Advances, Staff Leave, and Allowances	29-Apr-1963	19-Mar-1971
Human Resources	51	KDA 1		1963	Staff List	22-Feb-1963	22-Feb-1963
Human Resources	51	K/FIN 9	FIN/031/CP1/5	1964	Pension and Gratuities	13-May-1964	5-Jul-1966
Human Resources	51	HRM 096		1966	Gratuities, Allowances, Audits, Etc.	2-Aug-1966	2-Jul-1970
Human Resources	51			1973	Primary Leaving Examination Duplicate Vouchers - Nos. 265-516	20-Dec-1973	31-Dec-1973

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	51	K/STF 5		1976	Leave General	20-Jul-1976	13-Mar-1978
Human Resources	51	K/FIN 9/1	FIN/031/CP4/5	1977	Graduated Tax Assessment	17-Oct-1977	19-Aug-1986
Human Resources	51	HRM 097		1980	Cashiers' Course Forms and Annual Confidential Reports	10-Jan-1980	9-May-1980
Human Resources	51	HRM 098		1982	Staff Leave	13-Dec-1982	7-Jun-1985
Human Resources	51	HRM 099		1982	Staff Advances	1-Feb-1982	7-May-1984
Human Resources	51	F3	EDU/040/WS 1/13	1983	Advance--Bills K.D.A.	5-May-1998	12-Dec-1983
Human Resources	51	K/ADM 1	FIN/19/CB1/3	1993	Circulars from Administration and Deceased Pensions	26-Nov-1993	18-Aug-1998
Human Resources	51	09/AFO 5/C		1995	DVPO Staff - Salaries	13-Apr-1995	18-Oct-1996
Human Resources	52	K/2/C 1		1954	Teachers on Probation - Muslim	9-Dec-1954	14-Dec-1954
Human Resources	52	K/7/A		1954	N.A.C. W.F.M. Organising Teachers' Claims and General Correspondence	5-Jul-1954	13-Apr-1956
Human Resources	52	K/9/B		1954	Clerk - C.G.R. Baguma	5-Feb-1954	31-Jul-1956
Human Resources	52	K/9/E		1954	Teacher's Pay Individual & Registers Muslim School	28-Jan-1954	20-Dec-1957
Human Resources	52			1954	Staff Lists - Kigezi, 1954	5-May-1954	6-May-1954

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	52	3N		1955	Teachers' Petitions and Complaints - Kigezi	21-Mar-1955	9-Jan-1962
Human Resources	52	3A		1960	Kigezi L.E.A. Staff List	20-Apr-1960	12-Apr-1961
Human Resources	52	3PB		1961	Kabale Technical School - Kigezi	6-Mar-1961	12-Mar-1962
Human Resources	52	T 15/A		1961	Teachers' Salaries	19-Sep-1961	19-Dec-1961
Human Resources	52	EDU 2/8i	CAO/003/CB 4/4	1963	Teachers' Death/Service Gratuity	16-Jul-1963	24-Jun-1997
Human Resources	52	K/APP 1		1969	Staff Dismissals, Appointments, and Transfers	27-Aug-1969	13-May-1971
Human Resources	52	K/MIS/6	FIN/19/SCP1/ 1	1974	South Kigezi Treasury Department - Stop Payment of Pension Cheques (and Others)	25-Mar-1974	21-Jun-1979
Human Resources	52			1983	Entamdikwa and Pending Administrative Matters	2-Aug-1996	6-Apr-1983
Human Resources	52	FIN 23	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1991	Travelling Allowances - Policy Central	11-Jan-1991	29-Dec-1998
Human Resources	52	1/26	CAO/003/WS /4/1	1994	Workmen's Compensation	22-Jul-1994	27-Sep-1994
Human Resources	52	1/26d	CAO/003/WS /4/1	1994	Gratuity	15-Sep-1994	10-Oct-1994
Human Resources	52	CR 151/3		1994	Staff Matters	20-Feb-1994	12-Aug-1999
Human Resources	52	STF 4/1	CR 305/5	1995	Appointments, Postings, Transfers of Teachers	6-Dec-1995	30-Jul-1998

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	52			1997	P.T.A. To-Up & Phase III	15-Mar-1997	14-Mar-1997
Human Resources	52	NAF 10	CR 222/1	1998	Courses and Training Workshops (Seminar)	30-Dec-1998	30-Sep-1999
Human Resources	53	7/8/55		1955	Mr. E.W. King - (A.O) Open Personal Papers	29-Dec-1955	18-Jul-1957
Human Resources	53	3/P/55		1956	Mr. Merchart (F.O.) Open Personal Papers	14-Jan-1956	2-Mar-1956
Human Resources	53	S/P/55		1956	Mr. Kreale (F.O.) Open Personal Papers	9-Jan-1956	12-Jul-1957
Human Resources	53	S/P/55		1956	Mr. S.E. Mabey, Field Officer (Agriculture) - Open Personal Papers	29-Mar-1956	25-Jun-1957
Human Resources	53	C/Staff	35	1957	Confidential Personal File - Rubanda D.	16-Dec-1957	27-Jun-1966
Human Resources	53	S3	CD/057/WSI/3	1957	P. Kalimijabo C.D.A.	7-Jan-1957	4-Aug-1960
Human Resources	53	STAF 6/14		1957	D.N. Rubumba	3-Aug-1957	6-Aug-1958
Human Resources	53	S/10		1958	Mr. S. E. Mabey, Field Officer	27-Aug-1958	6-May-1959
Human Resources	53	S/44		1958	Mr. G. Sebutale, Agricultural Assistant	17-Oct-1958	1-Apr-1959
Human Resources	53	P/F 3		1961	Confidential Personal file - G.B. Kagurusi	16-May-1961	30-Apr-1968
Human Resources	53	S/20		1961	Mr. J. M. Byagagaire, Agricultural Officer	11-Aug-1961	20-Mar-1963

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	53	S/84i		1961	Mr. G.S. Hawkesworth, Assistant Agricultural Officer	29-Sep-1961	28-Jul-1962
Human Resources	53	K/C/STF 1/2		1963	Personal File - Mr. Barisigara Asst. Treasurer	6-Nov-1963	10-Jan-1973
Human Resources	53	P/F 10		1963	Confidential Personal File - Nyamwegendaho	19-Nov-1963	16-Feb-1968
Human Resources	53	S/10		1963	Mr. P. McConnachie A.A.O.	1-Feb-1963	6-Apr-1964
Human Resources	53	S/3		1963	Mr. John Y Thomson - A.A.O Personal File	6-Mar-1963	12-Jun-1963
Human Resources	53	P/F 16		1964	Confidential Personal File Mucori	9-Mar-1964	9-Mar-1964
Human Resources	53	S/161		1964	Mr. E. S. Katarikawe - Agricultural Officer	14-Mar-1964	11-Jul-1966
Human Resources	53	S/283		1964	Miss Mary W. Nasimiyu - A. A. O.	7-Sep-1964	6-Aug-1969
Human Resources	53	K/C/STF 27		1965	Confidential Personal File - I. Bwesigye	1-Jul-1965	7-Feb-1968
Human Resources	53	K/C/STF 28		1965	Personal File - Mr. B. Bahireira	15-Feb-1965	16-Feb-1965
Human Resources	53	S/172		1965	Mr. E. R. Kanyari - Agricultural Assistant	17-Feb-1965	10-May-1965
Human Resources	53	S/184		1965	Dr. A. Scherer Vegetable Officer	28-Sep-1965	28-Oct-1968
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/332		1967	Personal File - Barausya Venantius - Rujanjara Primary School	1-Jan-1967	26-Jun-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/217 2		1969	Personal File - Mrs. Mashokye Ndyabasa - Kantare P/S	26-Aug-1969	1-Jan-1989
Human Resources	53	S/408		1970	Mr. P. Bulegyeya - Agricultural Assistant - Personal File	16-Feb-1970	25-Apr-1970
Human Resources	53	S/421		1970	Mr. K. Kasa - Agricultural Assistant - Personal File	4-Jun-1970	27-Sep-1973
Human Resources	53	S/507		1970	Mr. Sebastiano Mutaro - A. A. Retired	31-Aug-1970	1-Apr-1976
Human Resources	53	C/D/182	CD/057/SWI/ 3	1972	Miss Christine Namukasa - Copy Typist/Clerical Assistant	16-Feb-1972	25-Nov-1976
Human Resources	53	CD/81	CD/057/SWI/ 3	1972	Mr. O.K. Bwerindwa	8-Dec-1972	23-Sep-1974
Human Resources	53			1972	Miss A. Nakyejwe - Copy Typist	29-Apr-1972	12-Dec-1974
Human Resources	53	5 1		1973	Mr. S Kyabire - Fisheries Assistant	17-Jan-1973	10-Jul-1975
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/257 4		1973	Personal File - Ndyabawe John Bosco - Kantare P/S	1-Jan-1973	4-May-1995
Human Resources	53	S/517		1973	Mr. Lustano Bakamwesiga - A.A.	30-May-1973	19-Nov-1984
Human Resources	53	S/710		1973	Mugyenzi A.A.	4-May-1973	1-Aug-1974
Human Resources	53	CD/197 B		1974	Mr. A. B. Kabuzire L/Supervisor	29-Aug-1974	25-Oct-1982
Human Resources	53	KC/STF/48	Fin/19/CB2/2	1975	Mr. I Maniire	15-Jul-1975	11-Sep-1975

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	53	4 3		1975	P. K. Byabagambi	5-May-1975	19-Oct-1976
Human Resources	53	CD/199		1975	Mrs. K. Bamuhata C.D.A.	4-Nov-1975	4-Mar-1985
Human Resources	53			1976	Miss P. Rwabuyenje - A. A. Home Economics	17-Mar-1976	30-Dec-1980
Human Resources	53	CD/202	CD/057/CBI/3	1978	Mr. A Rutwaza CDA	2-Feb-1978	6-May-1987
Human Resources	53	K/C/STF 96	Fin/19/CB1/1	1979	Mr. E. Mugisha	21-Sep-1979	13-Jul-1994
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/3275		1982	Personal File - Tumwekwase Dinah - Rujanjara P/S	1-Jan-1982	7-Mar-2000
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/321		1983	Personal File - Banjinyikira Joy - Kantare P/S	2-Feb-1983	4-May-1995
Human Resources	53	K2/RST/PP/1/4		1984	Mr. Fesito Kiiza - Office Messenger Appointed W.E.F. 1-10-1984	18-Sep-1984	12-Apr-1985
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/498		1985	Personal File - Besigensi Epaphras Z - Bwama Primary School	1-Nov-1985	1-Jan-1995
Human Resources	53			1986	Jennifer Asiimire - Copy Typist	11-Jul-1986	11-Aug-1989
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/1434		1987	Personal File - Kyomuhendu Jemimah - Kantare P/S	1-Nov-1987	8-Aug-1994
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/2174		1987	Personal File - Mweheire Enid Mwangi - Kantare P/S	29-Aug-1987	1-Jun-1990

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/500		1987	Personal File - Bangyirana Bens K Bwama Primary School	1-Nov-1987	12-May-1994
Human Resources	53			1987	Personal File - Kabanyete Joram - Rujanjara P/S	1-May-1987	11-Nov-1997
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/116 7		1988	Personal File - Kamusiime Molly	1-May-1988	9-Sep-1993
Human Resources	53	K/STF/2	FIn/19/CB1/1	1989	Mr. Twinenaama George	7-Feb-1989	7-Feb-1989
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/330		1989	Personal File - Byomuhangi Dono - Rujanjara Primary School	19-Apr-1989	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/499		1989	Personal File - Biramahire William - Bwama Primary School	1-Mar-1989	4-Mar-1994
Human Resources	53			1989	Personal File - Mucunguzi Edison Martin - Kacwekano P/S	1-Nov-1989	18-Nov-2003
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/134 5		1990	Personal File - Kembabazi Irene - Rujanjara Primary School	1-May-1990	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/217 0		1990	Personal File - Mwetegye Godfrey Kantare P/S	1-Jun-1990	4-Oct-1995
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/259 0		1990	Personal File - Ruhiiga Alex Ntambirweki - Kitojjo P/S - Nyinarushengye P/S	1-Jan-1990	1-Jan-1995
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/273 3		1990	Personal File - Niwagaba Medad - Kantare P/S	1-Nov-1990	1-Dec-1990
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/331		1990	Personal File - Byaruhanga Wycliffe - Rujanjara Primary School	1-Nov-1990	26-Jun-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/365 9		1990	Personal File - Twinomujuni Reuben - Kahugye P/S - Nyinarushengye P/S	1-Jan-1990	1-Jan-1995
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/497		1990	Personal File - Baryankoraki Sophiah - Bwama Primary School	14-Feb-1990	1-Jan-1995
Human Resources	53			1990	Personal File - Besigye W. Bankunda - Nyinarushengye P/S	1-Nov-1990	10-Aug-1999
Human Resources	53			1990	Personal File - Kyomukama - Rujanjara P/S	1-Jun-1990	11-Nov-1997
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/217 3		1991	Personal File - Mugisha B. Lastone - Kantare P/S	1-Nov-1991	12-Aug-1994
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/344 5		1991	Personal File - Twesigye Abdius - Nyinarushengye P/S	1-Nov-1991	1-Jan-1995
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/5		1991	Personal File - Ainomugisha Moreen Alice - Kantare P/S	1-Nov-1991	31-Mar-1994
Human Resources	53			1991	Immaculate Kiconco - Junior Copy Typist	17-Jul-1991	14-Jan-1992
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/496		1992	Personal File - Bihika Erastus - Bwama Primary School	24-Apr-1992	12-May-1994
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/501		1992	Personal File - Byaba Gambi Darmly Jacks - Bwama Primary School	1-Jan-1992	10-Nov-1994
Human Resources	53			1992	Personal File - Kenyangi Annet - Kaburara P/S	1-Nov-1992	18-Nov-2003
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/122 5		1993	Personal File - Kyomukama Ambrose - Rujanjara Primary School	3-May-1993	26-Jun-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/152 7		1993	Personal File - Miss Kwarimpa Christine - Nyamucengyere P/S	1-Jan-1993	1-Jan-1995
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/231 0		1993	Personal File - Masiko Jotham - Rujanjara P-School	5-Mar-1993	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/329		1993	Personal File - Byekwaso Charles Godie - Rujanjara Primary School	30-Dec-1993	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	53			1993	Deogratias Kabeireho - Shamba Boy	12-Feb-1993	18-Feb-1993
Human Resources	53	K/STF/193	Fin/19/CB1/1	1994	Kazoororera Personal File	3-Mar-1994	19-Jul-1994
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/134 6		1994	Personal File - Kamusiime Rosemary - Rujanjara P/S	1-Aug-1994	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	53			1994	Personal File - Byaruhangwa - School: Rujanjara P/S	1-May-1994	12-Aug-1994
Human Resources	53	7		1995	Byamugisma Bernard - Muchahi Primary School 1995	24-Mar-1995	24-Mar-1995
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/266 7		1995	Personal File - Ndagije Allen - Kasheregyenyi P/S	10-Jan-1995	21-Jun-1995
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/320		1995	Personal File - Mr. Byandusha Charles - Kantare P/S	1-Nov-1978	26-Apr-1995
Human Resources	53			1995	Management Training and Advisory Centre - John L. B. Turyagyenda - SMS/Sokahzo Conservation	9-Jun-1995	5-Jul-1995
Human Resources	53			1995	Personal File - Turyahikayo Crescent - Kacwekano P/S	1-May-1995	18-Nov-2003

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	53			1995	Turagyenda John L.F. - MAAIF	28-Feb-1995	28-Feb-1995
Human Resources	53	EDU/311/327 6		1996	Personal File - Twebaze Elijah - Rujanjara Primary School	29-Nov-1996	1-Jul-2000
Human Resources	53			1996	Personal File - Kubirabe Nyansio - Rujanjara P/S	1-May-1996	1-Sep-1996
Human Resources	53			1997	Personal File - Kamusiime Rosemary - Rujanjara P/S	24-Feb-1997	11-Nov-1997
Human Resources	53			1998	Personal File - Byarahanga Paison James - Kakondo Primary School	1-May-1998	22-Mar-2004
Human Resources	53			1998	Personal File - Orishaba Annet - Rutooma Primary School	1-May-1998	18-Apr-2001
Human Resources	53			1999	Personal File - Miss. Tugume Berina - Kiyebe	1-May-1999	18-Nov-2003
Human Resources	53			1999	Personal File - Mujurizi Justus - Kacerere P/S	10-Aug-1999	18-Nov-2003
Human Resources	53			1999	Personal File - Ruhiiga A. Ntambirweki - Nyinarushengye P/S	1-Jan-1999	1-Nov-2000
Human Resources	53			1999	Personal File - Sunday Frank - Katwigyi Primary School	1-Mar-1999	18-Nov-2003
Human Resources	53			1999	Personal File - Twesigye Abdius - Nyinarushengye P/S	1-Mar-1999	1-Jul-2000
Human Resources	56	C/LAB/3	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1954	Labour - Wage Adjustments Force Labour Returns	23-Feb-1954	7-Feb-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	56	LAB 1/3vi	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1957	Emigrant and Immigrant, Kigezi Remand Home and Hostel, Kabale Labour Camp	9-Apr-1957	22-Jan-1966
Human Resources	56	C STF 1	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1962	Appointment, Posting, Transfer of Administration Officers	26-Feb-1962	17-Nov-1994
Human Resources	56	L 7	EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1962	London Chamber of Commerce	18-Oct-1962	5-Jul-1974
Human Resources	56	K STF 3	FIN/032/CP1/ 7	1963	Leave General	6-Nov-1963	22-Sep-1965
Human Resources	56	C/NAF/3(F)ii	CAO/003/W C/4	1964	Appointment Board - Disciplinary Action: Junior Staff	14-Feb-1964	10-Nov-1970
Human Resources	56	KL/YS 38	YTH/055/CP 2/2	1971	Establishment Instructions	12-Jan-1971	15-Sep-1987
Human Resources	56	CUL/KZ/54	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1977	Staff General	4-Nov-1977	22-May-1990
Human Resources	56	CUL/KZ/43	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1977	Annual Leave	28-Nov-1977	1-Jul-1992
Human Resources	56	CD/25B	CD/057/WS1/ 2	1980	CDAs Paid by K.D.A.	3-Nov-1980	15-Nov-1989
Human Resources	56	T/15B	EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1981	Teaches Salaries and Complaints	10-Jun-1981	26-Oct-1982
Human Resources	56	S/7	EDU/040/WS 2/2	1981	Staffing	9-Aug-1981	15-Dec-1981
Human Resources	56	CUL/KZ/778	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1984	Staff Salaries	30-Jan-1984	28-Jun-1989
Human Resources	56	COU 37		1987	Handing Over	2-Nov-1987	30-Dec-1997

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	57	K/STF 3	FIN/032/CP1/11	1969	Leave General	29-Sep-1969	20-Aug-1970
Human Resources	57	79	YTH/055/CP3/2	1978	Labour Department	16-Aug-1978	27-Dec-1978
Human Resources	57	211		1958	Examinations - Promotion and Entrance - Other than Clerical	29-Sep-1958	8-May-1985
Human Resources	57	K/STF	FIN/032/CP1/11	1956	Office of the Treasurer 1956	12-Oct-1956	18-Dec-1957
Human Resources	57	CUL/KZ/22	YTH/055/CP3/2	1972	Establishments	4-Sep-1972	6-Jun-1990
Human Resources	57	110		1974	Education Agriculture General	1-Feb-1974	27-Sep-1979
Human Resources	57		FIN/032/CP1/11	1955	Office of the Treasurer - Staff General	19-Jan-1955	4-Oct-1956
Human Resources	57	179ii		1967	Motor and Bicycle Allowances	2-Jan-1967	16-Aug-1976
Human Resources	57	YS/34C	YTH/055/CP2/2	1991	Youth Staff General	21-Feb-1991	31-Mar-1992
Human Resources	57	CUL/KZ/76	YTH/055/CP3/2	1982	Social Security Fund	5-Nov-1982	18-Aug-1992
Human Resources	57	CUL/KZ/45	YTH/055/CP3/2	1978	Application for Employment	3-Jan-1978	4-Sep-1991
Human Resources	57	285iii		1972	Department of Agriculture - Social Security Fund	3-Mar-1972	1-Aug-1975
Human Resources	58	45/99	2311	1947	Mining - Mr. Marimus Aldegondus	5-Sep-1947	22-Jul-1948

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	58	C/STF 7/2		1953	A.S.S. Remedios - Local Civil Service Grade "B"	6-Mar-1953	6-Mar-1953
Human Resources	58	STAF 6/15		1957	N. Kakyesereza	30-Sep-1957	7-Oct-1957
Human Resources	58	PP/SBR	2170	1959	Mr. S.B. Rutega	11-May-1959	13-Jun-1959
Human Resources	58	i/PF/IKMG	2182	1961	Isaya Byamugisha	22-Jun-1961	8-Jan-1964
Human Resources	58	S/97		1961	Mr. Christopher John Howse A. A. O.	31-May-1961	3-Jul-1967
Human Resources	58	S/86		1962	Mr. J.W. Kalimunda, Clerk	30-Jul-1962	28-Apr-1964
Human Resources	58			1964	Assistant Agricultural officer, Kayonza Tea Scheme & Kinkizi	2-Apr-1964	2-Apr-1964
Human Resources	58	81(a)	CD/057/SW1/3	1966	C.D.O. S.R. Nyabongo	20-Jun-1966	11-Oct-1968
Human Resources	58	P/F 15		1967	Confidential Personal File - E. R. Rwemereza	9-Mar-1967	30-Apr-1968
Human Resources	58	1998		1969	Personal File - Bashaija F.B. III/85/4314	1-Nov-1969	4-Jun-1990
Human Resources	58	B/26	CD/057/SW1/3	1970	Mr. Fred Rwanbuka - C.D.A. (m)	29-Apr-1970	18-Oct-1978
Human Resources	58			1972	Mr. Katabazi Charles Godfrey	15-Jan-1972	23-Mar-1995
Human Resources	58	CD/187	CD/057/CBI/3	1973	Mr. H.B. Kamugisha	19-Feb-1973	10-Dec-1985

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/661		1973	Babwekyeka Telestas	1-Jan-1973	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58			1973	Mr. Turyahirwa William - Kahondo Primary School	1-Nov-1973	15-Feb-1996
Human Resources	58			1973	Personal File - Banguahastanblue [?]- Karweru Primary School	1-Nov-1973	14-Oct-1996
Human Resources	58	PP/DWM	929	1975	Personal File - D. W. Mundunura	11-Aug-1975	14-Feb-1977
Human Resources	58	PFT 147	CR 10541	1975	Florence L. Tuyataha Enrolled Nurse	29-Jun-1975	30-May-1978
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/3460		1976	Turyashemererwa Lucy - Kahondo Primary School	1-Jan-1976	10-Aug-1999
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/7		1977	Mr. Akankwasa Bernard - Rwesasi Primary School	28-Jan-1977	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	CD/203	CD/057/CBI/3	1979	Miss N. Gacharo	27-Sep-1979	5-Mar-1988
Human Resources	58	PFT 148	CR 10533	1979	Betty B Tumusime Enrolled Nurse	1-Sep-1979	13-Sep-1982
Human Resources	58			1979	Mr. Begumisa Christopher - Buitumba Primary School	1-Jan-1979	21-Jan-1983
Human Resources	58			1979	Rumwesigy Florence - Bukoranyi P/S	1-Nov-1979	1-Mar-1993
Human Resources	58	CT/124		1980	Tugumisirize Goreth	12-Dec-1980	1-Jul-1993
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/1497		1980	Karemera H. Johnson - Mukarangye Primary school	1-Nov-1980	2-Jan-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	58	PFT 162	NS/8519	1981	Apolo Twinebaha Enrolled Psychiatric Nurse	5-Nov-1981	4-Apr-1995
Human Resources	58	PFNT/149	CR 10534	1982	Twesigomwe Theresa Nursing Officer	15-Jun-1982	13-Dec-1994
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/3580		1982	Mr. Twinomuhangi Peter - Kataranga Primary School - Buhumba Primary School	1-Jan-1982	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	T021	CR 10642	1983	Open File Mr. Tibyabakne Fred Co-operative Department	2-Feb-1983	2-Feb-1983
Human Resources	58	M/119	CR/10812	1983	Elly Mugisha - A.A. - Agricultural Department	1-Jul-1983	20-Nov-1984
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/4061		1983	Mubiru Francis - Bugomora Primary School	1-Jan-1983	11-Jun-1996
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/4189		1983	Mr. Rwamafa Richard - Rwesasi Primary School	1-Jan-1983	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	F/F/NOCT/100		1983	Tumwebaze Jacklina Nursing Aide	30-Dec-1983	30-Dec-1983
Human Resources	58			1983	Kyomukama Lydia - Kabaheesi P/S	1-Nov-1983	1-Nov-1983
Human Resources	58	T/068	CR11426	1984	Turinawe Barham - Parish Chief	8-Jan-1984	17-Nov-1989
Human Resources	58	CD/051/CB1/3		1984	Rwanyegamo S.	26-Jun-1984	27-Apr-1989
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/1415		1984	Kamugisha David	1-Apr-1984	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58			1984	Biribweneeza John Wilson	14-Aug-1984	18-Jan-1985

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/345 9		1985	Twijukye Mable Kahondo Primary School	24-Dec-1985	11-Mar-1996
Human Resources	58	B/067	CAO/003/CP 3/18	1986	Mr. Stephen Bisigwaho - Clerical Officer, Rwamucucu	23-Apr-1986	2-Sep-1992
Human Resources	58	CO/211	CAO/003/CP 2/12	1987	Miss Enyinabitama	14-May-1987	8-Apr-1993
Human Resources	58	K 101	CAO/003/CPI /6	1987	Kyarikunda John Askari	7-Apr-1987	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	58		CO/057/CBI/ 5	1987	Mr. Katende Sam (CDA)	20-Oct-1987	28-Dec-1992
Human Resources	58	CT/121	CR 11322	1987	Twebaze Wilson Chainman Surveys & Mapping Department	30-Oct-1987	1-Jul-1993
Human Resources	58	181	Fin/19/SCPI/ 2	1987	Personal File - Mr. Byebirooha Fred	17-Sep-1987	17-Sep-1987
Human Resources	58			1987	Personal File - Twinomujuni Francis - Kijonjo Primary School	10-Apr-1987	1-Sep-1998
Human Resources	58			1987	Turinawe Immaculate - Bukoranyi P/S	1-Nov-1987	10-Aug-1999
Human Resources	58	045 M	CAO/003/CPI /11	1988	Mugisha Beine Isaac Askari	30-Mar-1988	1-Jan-1991
Human Resources	58	K 084	CAO/003/CPI /3	1988	Kasigeire H. Gard Askari	8-Feb-1988	1-Jan-1994
Human Resources	58	200	Fin/19/CBI/1	1988	Mugisha James	11-Oct-1988	11-Oct-1988
Human Resources	58	EDU 311/4299		1988	Mrs. Jane Simgura - Rwesasi Primary School	14-Sep-1988	26-Jun-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/398 2		1988	Mutangirizi Dismas - Kahondo Primary School	1-Jan-1988	25-Nov-1997
Human Resources	58			1988	Ntegyereize G. - Kasine P/S	1-Nov-1988	16-Feb-1998
Human Resources	58	CT/123	CR 11326	1989	Tirwomwe Justus - Chainman Surveys & Mapping Department Kabale	21-Jun-1989	1-Jul-1993
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/303 4		1989	Tuyahikayo R. Luciano	1-Jan-1995	14-Feb-1989
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/357 2		1989	Twinomuhwezi Moses - Bugomora P/S	31-Jul-1990	6-Mar-1989
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/561		1989	Bazirake Fred - Kiyebe Primary School	9-Jun-1989	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/662		1989	Baterana Alex - Rwaza Primary School	6-Apr-1989	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58			1989	Mr. Bazirake Fred	1-Nov-1989	3-Sep-1998
Human Resources	58	PFN/T/152	CR 10543	1990	Tukahirwa Marion Enrolled Nurse	16-Jul-1990	14-Dec-1994
Human Resources	58	T/072	CR 11403	1990	Turyatempa Silver - Askari	27-Apr-1990	12-Apr-1995
Human Resources	58	C/4976		1990	Tabiruka Godfrey Pison (Land Surveyor)	4-Nov-1990	31-Dec-1992
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/335 5		1990	Tutesigomwe Nicholas - Kamuganguzi P/S	2-Oct-1990	2-Oct-1990
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/85		1990	Aineybyona Apollo	1-Nov-1990	26-Jun-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	58			1990	Kyasimire D. - Rwaza Primary School	1-Nov-1990	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	B 178	CAO/003/CPI/7	1991	Bitariho .V Askari	27-Sep-1991	1-Jan-1994
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/326		1991	Mr. Byamugisha Ambrose - Rwesasi Primary School	1-Jul-1991	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/3480		1991	Ms. Tuhumwire Peace - Rwesasi Primary School	13-Feb-1991	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/3886		1991	Turyamureeba Charles - Kahondo P/S	13-Feb-1991	28-Mar-1995
Human Resources	58		CD/057/SWI/2	1992	J.N. Birija Ruti Course	3-Feb-1992	9-Jun-1992
Human Resources	58	T 150	CR 11374	1992	Tushabomwe Joram Enrolled Nurse	1-Dec-1992	14-Dec-1993
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/3479		1992	Ms. Tumuheirwe Loydah - Rwesasi Primary School	21-May-1992	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58			1992	Besigabusha Everest - Kiyebe P/School	1-Nov-1992	22-Apr-2000
Human Resources	58			1992	Rutaro Kenneth - Bukoranyi P/S	30-Oct-1992	10-Aug-1999
Human Resources	58	K/119	CAO/003/CP 2/24	1993	Mr. Kabanamura - Askari	1-Jul-1993	1-Jul-1993
Human Resources	58	PFN/K 175	CAO/003/CP 2/24	1993	No G48 P.C. Kateera George - Askari	12-Apr-1993	4-May-1993
Human Resources	58	PFN M/113	CAO/003/CP 3/18	1993	Askari - Retired	4-May-1993	21-Oct-1996

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	58	PF S 13	CR 10679	1993	Jane Safari Enrolled Midwife	16-Dec-1993	13-Jan-1993
Human Resources	58	T 146	CR 11386	1993	Tumubweine M.A. Enrolled Nurse	1-Dec-1991	20-Dec-1993
Human Resources	58	G/003	CR/10743	1993	Garubanda - 132482G - Office Assistant, Surveys and Mapping Department, Kabale	1-Jul-1993	1-Jul-1993
Human Resources	58	CB/119	CR/11820	1993	Bendereyabo R	1-Jul-1993	1-Jul-1993
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/265 1		1993	Ndyagyenda Julius - Rushorooza P. School	1-May-1993	15-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/336		1993	Byaruhanga Bonny - Kiyebe Primary School	1-Nov-1990	7-Apr-1993
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/388 4		1993	Tumuhimbise Robert - Kahondo Primary School	1-Mar-1993	10-Aug-1999
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/431 2		1993	Mrs. K. Sibyangye P. Kanyesigye	1-Mar-1993	22-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	T 162		1993	Twinebaha Apollo Enrolled Psychiatric Nurse	1-Dec-1991	1-Jan-1993
Human Resources	58			1993	Nyesigire Anne - Bukoranyi P/S	27-Aug-1993	1-Nov-2000
Human Resources	58			1993	Twesigye Alex - Bukoranyi P/S	1-Jan-1993	29-Dec-2000
Human Resources	58	A025	CAO/003/CPI /1	1994	Arineitwe Geoffrey Askari	31-Dec-1994	5-May-1995
Human Resources	58	A028	CAO/003/CPI /1	1994	Ainebyooma Andrew Askari	1-Jan-1994	27-Apr-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	58	113 M	CAO/003/CPI/11	1994	Monday Alex Askari	14-Feb-1994	30-Dec-1994
Human Resources	58	EDU 311/2111		1994	Mr. Muhwezi Robinson A - Rwesasi Primary School	12-Aug-1994	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/1347		1994	Miss Kemigisha Lydia Annah - Rwesasi Primary School	12-May-1994	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/138		1994	Mr. Abarisigara Geoffrey	25-May-1994	25-May-1994
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/2650		1994	Niwamanya Johnson - Rushorooza P. School	1-Apr-1994	29-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/3172		1994	Personal File - Mr. Twinomuhwezi Justus - Rwesasi Primary School	7-Feb-1994	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/3549		1994	Miss Tumuhereze - Kyanamira Primary School - Rubira Primary School	12-Aug-1994	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/634		1994	Mr. Byarugaba George - Kabaheesi P/S	1-Mar-1994	22-Aug-1994
Human Resources	58	K/203	CAO/003/CP 2/24	1995	Kemerwa W. - Askari	10-Feb-1995	10-Feb-1995
Human Resources	58	CR 10777	CAO/003/CP 2/7	1995	Sabiiti M. K Mrs. Senior Clerical Officer	11-Apr-1995	11-Apr-1995
Human Resources	58	A/031	CAO/003/CP 3/18	1995	Akampurira J. - Kabale Hospital	10-Feb-1995	10-Feb-1995
Human Resources	58	PF M 120	CR 10242	1995	Mr. Mushemere S.B. - Head Teacher, Funda [?] College	9-Feb-1995	9-Feb-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	58	PFN T/190	CR 10536	1995	Mr. Turyatunga B Engineer - Under Central Government	22-Feb-1995	22-Feb-1995
Human Resources	58	P/F	Fin/19/CBI/1	1995	Mujawimana Margaret	28-Apr-1995	15-Jul-1995
Human Resources	58	ACR 4976		1995	Tabiruka Godfrey Pison Surveyor II	29-Aug-1995	30-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/130 1		1995	Kivebulaya Enoch - Kahama Primary School	7-Feb-1995	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/144 0		1995	Mr. Kabishanga Edward - Rwesasi Primary School	25-Apr-1995	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/144 1		1995	Ms. Kyomugisha Judith - Rwesasi Primary School	6-Feb-1995	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/347 3		1995	Miss Twikirize Amme - Rwesasi Primary School	6-Feb-1995	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/358 4		1995	Mr. Tumuhanye Stanley - Kakomo Primary School - Buitumba Primary School	27-Feb-1995	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/562		1995	Byaruhanga Bonny - Kiyebe Primary School	1-Nov-1990	26-Jun-1995
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/664		1995	Biribweneeza Mary Nee Tushabe N.	14-Jun-1995	14-Aug-1984
Human Resources	58	T/211		1995	Mr. Tikurema Patrick Health Orderly	31-Dec-1994	9-Apr-1991
Human Resources	58			1995	Arineitwe Jackline - Bugomora Primary School	1-Nov-1995	1-Jul-2000
Human Resources	58			1995	Tumwebaze Edward - Bukoranyi P/S	1-May-1995	12-Jun-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	58	T/220	CAO/003/CPI/10	1996	Ms. Tukamushaba hope - Tax Assistant - Kabale	3-May-1996	3-May-1996
Human Resources	58	EDU/311/338		1997	Bagwowabo James - Kiyebe P/S	11-Feb-1997	9-Sep-1997
Human Resources	58	EDu/311/337		1998	Bazirake Fred - Kiyebe Primary School	23-Nov-1989	25-Aug-1998
Human Resources	59	C/NAF/3(F)ii	CAO/003/FL 1	1959	Appointments Board - Disciplinary Action: Junior Staff	31-Oct-1959	11-Jun-1964
Human Resources	59			1963	Employee's Record Cards	2-Dec-1963	19-Jan-1967
Human Resources	59	NAF 3/2iii	CAO/003/CB 1/1	1965	Kigezi District Administration Standing Orders - Employees	9-Feb-1965	2-Jun-1989
Human Resources	59	183		1972	Departmental Vehicles	10-Nov-1972	17-Mar-1976
Human Resources	59	MIS 8	CAO/003/WS /6/1	1987	Office Organisation	11-Jun-1987	3-Jan-1997
Human Resources	59	FIN 23/1	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1993	Travelling and Other Allowances - K.D.A.	26-Apr-1993	1-Nov-1997
Human Resources	59	NAF 3	CR 161/2	1994	Appointments and Transfers of Staff	17-Jan-1994	12-Jul-1995
Human Resources	59	STF 11		1994	Staff Leave and Out of Station - Other Departments	17-Jan-1994	12-Mar-1996
Human Resources	60	HRM 104		1967	Pensions and Gratuities	12-Jan-1967	2-Feb-1978
Human Resources	60	HRM108		1973	Pay and Expenditure Vouchers	15-Mar-1973	13-Apr-1977

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	60	HRM 106		1974	Teachers: Appointments, Transfers and Terminations	12-Jun-1974	28-Aug-1974
Human Resources	60	HRM 111		1980	Salary Advances	3-Jun-1980	4-Jan-1982
Human Resources	60	HRM 105		1982	Staff Contracts: Appointments, Transfers and Terminations	10-May-1982	29-Oct-1984
Human Resources	60	HRM 107		1985	Salary Advances	12-Feb-1985	19-Dec-1988
Human Resources	60	HRM 109		1992	Travelling Claims	24-Sep-1992	19-Oct-1995
Human Resources	60			1993	R.C. Monthly Allowances	21-Sep-1993	12-Dec-1994
Human Resources	60	CR 116/1	CAO/003/WS/4/1	1994	Handing Over Reports	17-Jan-1994	4-Dec-1996
Human Resources	60			1994	Handing Over	12-Jan-1994	6-May-1998
Human Resources	61	C/NAF 6	CAO/003/W C/4	1941	Salaries of N.A. Employees	16-Jun-1941	11-Sep-1964
Human Resources	61		CAO/003/FL 1	1944	List of Ndorwa Clerks	1-Jan-1944	31-Dec-1952
Human Resources	61	154	CAO/003/FL 1	1948	Kigezi Native Administration Police Ndorwa County	1-Jan-1948	31-Dec-1952
Human Resources	61	155	CAO/003/FL 1	1948	Records for Clerical Staff Rukiga County	1-Jan-1948	31-Dec-1952
Human Resources	61	158	CAO/003/FL 1	1948	List of Ndorwa Chiefs	1-Jan-1948	31-Dec-1952

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	61	STF 6	CAO/003/FLI/I	1953	Appointments, Posting, and Transfer of Staff - Other Depts. Other Than A & B Scale	8-Dec-1953	3-Apr-1970
Human Resources	61	C/NAF 3Cii	CAO/003/W C/4	1959	Appointments Board Routine Correspondence	23-Sep-1959	10-Dec-1965
Human Resources	61	C/FIN 22	CAO/002/FL/1	1960	Advances to N.A. Employees (Including Motor Vehicles)	21-Apr-1960	20-Aug-1981
Human Resources	61	LAB 1/1iv	CAO/003/CB 3/4	1960	Labour Recruiting - Kigezi Voluntary Employ. Bureau	13-Jan-1960	11-Jun-1991
Human Resources	61	PP 238		1963	Mr. K. Semiraho	13-Aug-1963	13-Aug-1963
Human Resources	61	DEV 4/Bi	CAO/003/W C/3	1970	National Service Camps - Correspondence - Nusu	7-Jan-1970	19-Jul-1985
Human Resources	61	CD 40		1970	Departmental Exams	15-Sep-1970	26-Jul-1977
Human Resources	61	CD 74 72		1971	Mileage Claims	7-Feb-1971	20-Oct-1976
Human Resources	61	CD 8		1971	Establishment Notices	14-Aug-1971	20-Jun-1989
Human Resources	61	HRM 110		1971	Teachers: Appointments, etc.	7-Jul-1971	31-Oct-1974
Human Resources	61	C/STF 11	CAO/002/FL/1	1976	Town Council Staff	30-Nov-1976	5-Jul-1991
Human Resources	61	156	CAO/003/FL/1	1980	Clerks Staff List	20-Feb-1980	
Human Resources	61	C/STF 2	CAO/003/W C/4	1980	Staff - General	29-Jan-1980	26-Feb-1985

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	61	MIS 18i		1981	Invitation Cards	13-Jul-1981	18-Jun-1993
Human Resources	62	C/STF 7/2		1949	Confidential - Personal File - A.S.S. Remedios Local Civil Service Grade "B"	31-Dec-1949	11-Jan-1943
Human Resources	62	PP/SBR	2170	1959	Mr. S.B. Rutega	14-May-1959	13-Jun-1959
Human Resources	62	PP/IKMB	2182	1961	Isaya Byamugisha	22-Jun-1961	14-Jan-1964
Human Resources	62	81a	CD/057/SWI/3	1966	C.D.O. S.R Nyabongo	23-Jun-1966	11-Oct-1968
Human Resources	62	HRM 103		1967	Graduated Tax Officers	25-Aug-1967	25-Feb-1996
Human Resources	62			1968	House Rents Assessment	31-Dec-1968	3-Mar-1968
Human Resources	62	1		1977	Case & Packing Specification	4-Mar-1977	1-Mar-1979
Human Resources	62	CD/211	CR 10909	1981	Miss E. Enyinabitama	13-May-1981	13-May-1987
Human Resources	62			1981	Teachers Transfers & Postings	1-Feb-1981	15-Jan-1985
Human Resources	62	NAF 3I/Ai		1982	Appointments and Dismissal of K.D.A. Chiefs Nov. 1982	15-Nov-1982	17-Aug-1983
Human Resources	62	PF/CONF M 119	CAO/003/CP 2/7	1984	Elly Mugisha A. A. Agriculture Department	1-Jul-1983	20-Nov-1984
Human Resources	62		CD/057/CBI/3	1984	Rwanyegamo S.	27-Jun-1984	27-Apr-1989

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	62	S7		1984	Teachers Transfers & Postings	2-Feb-1984	1-May-1984
Human Resources	62	B067	CAO/003/CP 3/18	1986	Mr. Stephen Bisigwaho Clerical Officer	23-Apr-1986	2-Sep-1992
Human Resources	62	CD/057/CBI/ 5		1987	Mr. Katende Sam (CDA)	20-Oct-1987	28-Dec-1992
Human Resources	62	T/072	CAO/003/CPI /13	1990	Turyatempa Silver Askari	27-Apr-1990	31-Dec-1994
Human Resources	62	COU 12	COU 034/CB2/1	1992	Staff Reports and Matters	2-Oct-1992	7-Sep-1994
Human Resources	62	PF/K 119	CAO/003/CP 2/24	1993	Mr. Kabanamura Askari	1-Jul-1993	1-Jul-1993
Human Resources	62	PFN M/113	CAO/003/CP 3/18	1993	No 1334 PC Monday Alex - Askari Retired	4-May-1993	21-Oct-1996
Human Resources	62	PFNG/003	CR 10743	1993	Garubanda W. 132482G Office Attendant Surveys & Mapping Department Kabale	1-Jul-1993	1-Jul-1993
Human Resources	62	PFN A/031	CAO/003/CP 3/18	1995	Akampurira J Kabale Hospital	10-Feb-1995	10-Feb-1995
Human Resources	62	PF 203K		1995	Kemerwa W Askari	10-Feb-1995	10-Feb-1995
Human Resources	63	HRM 102		1949	Application, Transfers, Training, Miscellaneous Staff Matters	11-Apr-1949	3-Dec-1998
Human Resources	63	K/10/F		1954	Forms B & Yellow Forms	20-Feb-1954	18-Apr-1957
Human Resources	63	K/5		1954	Staff List Kigezi	16-Jan-1954	12-Jul-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	63			1966	Rukiga County Original Vouchers 1966 Kigezi Teachers Salaries Account	29-Sep-1966	28-Oct-1966
Human Resources	63	K/STF/3	FIN/032/CP1/ 8	1968	Leave General	22-Jul-1968	20-Sep-1969
Human Resources	63	15919/B		1975	Motor Mileage Allowances	1-Dec-1975	5-Dec-1975
Human Resources	63	CR 156/1		2001	Application for Employment	8-May-2001	29-Nov-2001
Human Resources	63	CR 155/2ii		2002	Out of Station	4-Apr-2002	28-Jan-2004
Human Resources	63	CR 156/3i		2003	Advertisements - Vacant Posts	8-Apr-2003	5-Dec-1995
Human Resources	64	C/NAF 3Eiii	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1959	Appointments Board - Appointments Confirmation, Promotion, Retirements, Transfers - Junior Staff	9-Nov-1959	7-Sep-1964
Human Resources	64	140	284	1930	Staff - Tours and Transfers of Provincial Commissioner	6-Mar-1930	26-Aug-1948
Human Resources	64	132	CD.057/SW1/ 3	1965	CDA F. Katabazi	25-Feb-1965	12-Sep-1970
Human Resources	64	CD/161	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1928	Mr. G. Kibaba Cook	31-Jul-1974	20-Oct-1977
Human Resources	64		155	1926	Staff General	7-Apr-1926	25-Oct-1929
Human Resources	64	65	1355	1930	Labour - Recruiting	17-Jan-1930	1-Jul-1948

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	64	FIN 23/2i	1071	1941	Travelling Allowance - African Staff	13-Aug-1941	9-Jan-1959
Human Resources	64	35	205	1921	Native Labour - General	31-Mar-1921	31-Dec-1921
Human Resources	64	80/B	CD/057/SW1/3	1958	Ministry of Social Development - F. Munyalukiko - Clerk	23-Jan-1958	1-Jun-1966
Human Resources	64	179		1971	Miss. Kato CDA (W)	23-Apr-1971	12-Jul-1972
Human Resources	64	Y177		1971	Kabajungu, Mary	12-Jul-1971	30-Apr-1973
Human Resources	64	M/15/319	PRO/1/15/319	1958	Mrs. Manibhai Mulji Jina	28-Jun-1958	30-Jun-1969
Human Resources	64	208/O/ii	1566/206	1947	Employment and training of ex-servicemen	3-Apr-1947	11-Apr-1949
Human Resources	64	142	CD/057/SW1/3	1966	SCDA Mr. F. Magurukane	28-Mar-1966	27-Oct-1970
Human Resources	64	CD/179	CD/057/SW1/3	1977	Mr. J. Bananuka	13-Apr-1977	9-Dec-1982
Human Resources	64	CD 200	CD/057/SW1/3	1978	Miss Meble Kemirembe - Copy Typist	4-May-1978	17-Feb-1984
Human Resources	64	PH 2	YTH/055/CP 2/2	1966	Hategekimana Youth Assistant Grade II	1-Sep-1966	7-Jun-1993
Human Resources	64		598	1961	Local Government Standing Orders for Employees	21-Feb-1961	28-Oct-1964
Human Resources	64	CD/196	CD/057/SW1/3	1974	Miss. Joy G. Bitamazire	2-Sep-1974	27-May-1985

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	64	PH 1	YTH/055/CP 1/3	1970	Mr. B.D. Hatega	12-Jan-1970	7-Sep-1983
Human Resources	64	K/STF 4		1987	Temporary Appointments for Group Employees	13-Apr-1987	23-Nov-1992
Human Resources	64	140	284		Staff -		
Human Resources	65	C/MIL 3	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1948	Family Allotments & Special Remittances & Pensions	23-Jan-1948	24-Apr-1953
Human Resources	65	153	CAO/003/FL 1	1948	List of Kigezi Native Admin. Police & Warders	1-Jan-1948	31-Dec-1952
Human Resources	65	MIS 8/i	CAO/003/W C/4	1950	Office Orders for the Attention of Clerks	8-May-1950	13-Oct-1980
Human Resources	65	C/ADM 16		1951	Honours (Part II)	10-Oct-1951	6-Dec-1978
Human Resources	65	C/LAB 5	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1956	Compensation. Workman's Compensation Ordinance	20-Nov-1956	30-Jun-1966
Human Resources	65	C/LAB 6	CAO/003/W C/6/1	1959	Trade Unions	10-Jan-1959	6-Jun-1968
Human Resources	65	C/NAF 3Aiv	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1960	Applications for the Post of Chief Clerk (Secretary-General's Office)	21-Jun-1960	11-Aug-1990
Human Resources	65	C/MIS 12/2	CAO/003/FLI /I	1961	Complaints V. Chiefs	10-Jun-1961	24-Feb-1968
Human Resources	65	HRM 060		1964	Staff Matters	8-Jul-1964	5-Feb-1982
Human Resources	65	KL/YS/25A	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1969	P.T.W. Acknowledgement of their Allowances	14-Aug-1969	6-Aug-1969

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	65	C/PP/EKM		1972	Mr. E.K. Mbareeba	5-Feb-1972	11-Dec-1976
Human Resources	65	PP/EKB	CAO/003/W C/3	1975	Personal Papers for Mr. E.K. Byarutinda - Personal Secretary to D.C.	1-Apr-1975	28-Jul-1980
Human Resources	65			1975	Kigezi Vegetable Scheme - General Correspondences	14-Jan-1975	1-Oct-1975
Human Resources	65	CD 188	CD/057/CB1/ 4	1977	Telegrams - General	15-Nov-1977	27-May-1981
Human Resources	65	C/STF 80B	CD/057/WS1/ 2	1977	Staff General KDA	9-Dec-1977	11-Mar-1991
Human Resources	65	C/PP/JRARB	CAO/003/FLI /I	1978	Personal Confidential Papers - Administrative officer Class II Mr. J. Byombi	6-Jun-1978	17-Jul-1978
Human Resources	65	ADM 20ii	CAO/003/FLI /I	1979	Kabale District Council - Appointment of Councillors & Other Matters	5-Nov-1979	17-Jul-1985
Human Resources	65	4/51	VET/008CB1 /1	1979	Appointments	28-Nov-1979	1-Apr-1981
Human Resources	65	29	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1980	Youth Staff Monthly Programme Itinerary	3-Sep-80	12-Jun-1981
Human Resources	65	CD 153		1983	Group Employees	25-Aug-1983	23-Apr-1990
Human Resources	65	4/29B		1984	Re-Application for Employment	28-Sep-1984	9-Jun-1990
Human Resources	65	CD 76	CD/057/WS1/ 2	1986	Staff Leave	8-Nov-1986	15-Oct-1990

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	65	C/NAF 3A(2)	CAO/003/FLI	1992	Retirements K.D.A.	27-May-1992	2-Jun-1992
Human Resources	66	JUD 2i	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1949	Appointment of Magistrates	10-Jun-1949	20-Jul-1977
Human Resources	66	C/NAF 3		1961	Appointment and Dismissals K.D.C Staff	23-Jun-1961	30-Jul-1984
Human Resources	66	12	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1965	Training Courses	22-Jun-1965	22-Dec-1969
Human Resources	66	STF 13i	CAO/003/CB 4/3	1967	Salaries and Terms of Service - K.T. Council, Including Transfer of Staff	18-Aug-1967	4-Sep-1989
Human Resources	66	KL/YS/15	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1967	Application for Employment	23-Nov-1967	11-Jun-1982
Human Resources	66	CD 180		1971	Mr. Rwendeire (Turn Boy)	9-Jan-1971	9-May-1977
Human Resources	66	HRM 079		1971	Applications for Leave	3-Aug-1971	5-Dec-1973
Human Resources	66	HRM 081		1971	Staff - Ministry of Culture and Community Development	3-Dec-1971	4-May-1978
Human Resources	66	NAF 4/A		1975	Pensions Pay-Sheets	25-Oct-1975	18-Feb-1983
Human Resources	66	STF 8iii	CAO/003/CB 4/3	1977	Provident Fund Native Administration Staff	24-May-1977	6-Jul-1984

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	66	MCDii	CD/057/WS1/2	1977	General Correspondences & Personnel Reports from Community Centres of Kigezi District, Receipts & Issues Vouchers	16-Apr-1977	16-Aug-1973
Human Resources	66	KL/YS/59	YTH/055/CP1/2	1977	Ministry's Work General	9-Sep-1977	23-Feb-1978
Human Resources	66	KL/YS/65	4TH/055/CP1/2	1984	Group Employees	25-Jul-1984	18-Jul-1990
Human Resources	66	K/EDU 1	CAO/003/CB4/4	1985	Education General Correspondences	5-Aug-1985	20-Sep-1991
Human Resources	66	6/15		1987	D.V. Officer's Circulars	28-Apr-1987	7-Jul-1987
Human Resources	66	STF 7	CAO/003/WC/8/1	1994	Uganda Civil Service	3-Feb-1994	2-Aug-1994
Human Resources	66	HRM 071		1994	Staff Lists - Various Departments	15-Jul-1994	6-Feb-1995
Human Resources	67	CD/70A	CD/057/SW1/3	1956	Community Development Staff - Kigezi Confidential	23-Oct-1956	13-Mar-1980
Human Resources	67	C/NAF 3Ci	CAO/003/FL/I	1959	Appointments Board Meetings, Agenda, and Minutes	8-Oct-1959	18-Nov-1964
Human Resources	67	111	CO/057/SW1/3	1960	L/R Driver	30-Jun-1960	11-May-1967
Human Resources	67	LAB 3v		1961	Labour Policy-(including forced labour conventions)	21-Nov-1961	5-Nov-1982
Human Resources	67	202i		1963	Staff - General	15-Mar-1963	22-Dec-1966

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	67	C/FIN 14	CAO/003	1968	Handing Over Statement	20-Sep-1968	14-Sep-1984
Human Resources	67	14	CO/057/WS1/2	1968	Senior Staff Conferences, Seminars, and Meetings	29-Oct-1968	11-May-1992
Human Resources	67	C/ADM 13	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1969	Annual Confidential Reports - K.D.A. Staff	29-Dec-1969	16-Oct-1984
Human Resources	67	15		1969	Circulars	27-Jan-1969	16-Jul-1973
Human Resources	67	72/A	CO/057/SW1/3	1970	Other Charges and Night Claims Correspondence	19-Oct-1970	2-Jul-1971
Human Resources	67	202 iv		1972	Staff-General	2-May-1972	12-May-1973
Human Resources	67	202		1989	Senior Staff-General	10-Sep-1989	27-Dec-1993
Human Resources	68	C/STF 7	CAO/003/FL 1	1946	Local Civil Service	31-Dec-1946	14-Dec-1961
Human Resources	68	C/MIS 8	CAO/003/FL/1	1950	Office Organisation	11-Apr-1950	11-Jan-1988
Human Resources	68	HRM 070		1954	Chief Records and Histories	24-Apr-1954	1-Nov-1959
Human Resources	68	HRM 059		1959	Staff Matters	25-Sep-1959	19-Feb-1971
Human Resources	68	0/3A	EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1969	Movement of Staff (Education Officers)	10-Oct-1969	1-Apr-1980
Human Resources	68			1973	D.R. Akimanzi - Correspondences	7-Sep-1973	21-Apr-1977

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	68	NAF 3/Aiii		1973	Appointment, Transfer, and Dismissal of K.D.A. Officials below the Rank of Gombolola Chiefs	13-May-1973	14-Feb-1994
Human Resources	68	C/ADM 34		1973	Monthly Report of Executive Officer Including Report on Him	4-Sep-1973	11-Sep-1973
Human Resources	68	HRM 083		1974	Staff Transfers and Recommendations	2-Sep-1974	31-Dec-1974
Human Resources	68	18	CO/057/SW1/3	1977	Youth Section	3-Feb-1977	11-Aug-1977
Human Resources	68	HRM 075		1982	Department of Agriculture - Staff Matters	24-Feb-1982	1-Oct-1990
Human Resources	68	C/STF 6	CAO/003/FL/1	1983	Annual Confidential Reports and Established Staff	5-Dec-1983	15-May-1986
Human Resources	68	C/STF 7/1	CAO/003/FL/1	1989	Pension and Gratuities	13-Jul-1989	14-Jul-1992
Human Resources	68	ADM 7/4	CAO/003/WC/6/1	1993	Personnel Information System	14-Feb-1994	11-Oct-1993
Human Resources	68	CAO/003/CP 3/1		1993	Kabale District Administration - Primary Teachers Staff list As on 30-11-93	30-Nov-1993	30-Nov-1993
Human Resources	69	S7	EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1975	Staff List Changes	28-May-1975	5-Aug-1975
Human Resources	69	11/74		1981	Postings	19-Jun-1981	15-Oct-1990
Human Resources	69		EDU/040/WS 2/TOP	1991	Kabale District Administration Teachers' Staff List	30-Sep-1991	30-Sep-1991

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	69		EDU/040/WS 2/14	1992	Application for Licensed Teaching	30-Jan-1992	23-Oct-1992
Human Resources	69		EDU/040/WS 2/15	1977	Probation Reports	4-Mar-1977	6-Feb-1980
Human Resources	69		EDU/040/CP 1/TOP	1979	Annual Confidential On Teachers - 1980	13-Jan-1980	28-Nov-1979
Human Resources	69			1975	Temporary Teaching Employment - 1975	1-Aug-1975	30-Sep-1975
Human Resources	69		EDU/040/WS 2/31	1990	Applicants for O/A Level	17-Oct-1990	20-Feb-1991
Human Resources	71	C/STF/3	CAO/003/FL	1948	Appointment, Posting & Transfer of Administrative Staff	24-Sep-1948	19-Feb-1993
Human Resources	71	C/STF/1	CAO/003/FL	1953	Appointment, Posting & Transfer of Administrative Officers	8-Jul-1953	9-Nov-1961
Human Resources	71	HRM 074		1974	Staff Lists, Vacancies, Replacements, Vacation Requests, etc.	12-Jun-1974	17-Jun-1986
Human Resources	71	CR 11375	CFT 197	1976	Mr. Twine Cephas Kamugisha Registered Midwife	17-Dec-1976	31-Dec-1991
Human Resources	71	K/STF 82		1978	Mr. Kumbakiza	26-Sep-1978	9-Dec-1978
Human Resources	71	CR 11817	T 063	1979	Tushabomwe Jane Clerical Officer	1-Mar-1979	20-Apr-1995
Human Resources	71	CR 11425	CT064	1980	Mr. Tibategyeza Barnard Clerical Officer	15-Jan-1980	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	71	CR 10571	T 045	1985	Mr. Israel Tumusiime	7-Jun-1985	31-May-1985

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	71	CR 10637	PFT 132	1986	Margaret Tindimwebura Enrolled Nurse	7-Jul-1986	25-Jul-1986
Human Resources	71	K157		1987	Kahesi Askari	23-Oct-1987	4-May-1993
Human Resources	71	CR 10597	T 213	1989	Mr. Tumuheirwe F. Health Orderly (Kamaro)	2-Jun-1989	2-Jun-1989
Human Resources	71	CR 11336	T 131	1991	Turyabasa L. Peace Enrolled Nurse	1-Jan-1991	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	71	CR 11353	T 145	1991	Tibimanywa Francis Enrolled Nurse	1-Jan-1991	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	71	CR 11373	T 147	1991	Turyataha Florence L. Enrolled Nurse	1-Jan-1991	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	71	CA018		1991	Mr. Abomwe Vicent Prison Warder	11-Apr-1991	13-Sep-1994
Human Resources	71	CR 11337	PFT 130	1993	Twebaze Tobias	1-Jul-1993	29-Aug-1994
Human Resources	71	CR 10562	T 059	1993	W. Tushemereirwe Health Orderly, Ikumba	5-Mar-1993	9-Mar-1993
Human Resources	71	CR 10697	Z 009	1993	Mr. Ziragora Eriya Geological Attendant	1-Jul-1993	5-Nov-1993
Human Resources	71	CR 10638	PFT 239	1996	Dr. Robert Tumuhimbise Medical Officer	31-Dec-1996	23-Jul-1998
Human Resources	71	LAB 1/13ii	CAO/003/W C/4	1958	Contract of Services, All Companies	13-Feb-1958	7-Sep-1964
Human Resources	71	K/STF 2	FIN/19/CB2/1	1975	Staff appointments, dismissals, suspensions, retirements, transfers, handover statements	5-Mar-1973	5-Jan-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	71	MIL 2i	1575/179	1930	Pensions and Decorations	11-Jan-1930	23-Nov-1951
Human Resources	71	C/NAF 2	CAO/003/W C/4	1966	KDA Staff Leave	10-May-1966	23-Feb-1977
Human Resources	71			1993	Staff Lists - "Central Government"	21-Jun-1993	1-Sep-1993
Human Resources	72	CR 10850	TO60	1962	Tefururwa County Chief	1-Apr-1962	11-Nov-1994
Human Resources	72	CR 11424	T 040	1969	Tibenderana John Clerical Officer	3-Dec-1969	17-Sep-1992
Human Resources	72	CR 10546	T 159	1969	Mary Twesigye Nursing Officer Grade I	6-Oct-1969	12-Sep-1975
Human Resources	72	CR 11044		1971	Mr. Fabiano Tingiromwe Sub Parish Chief Maziba	1-Nov-1971	21-Mar-1994
Human Resources	72	PAR 108		1971	Tibenderana Mr. A.E. Medical Officer	14-Jun-1971	2-Dec-1983
Human Resources	72	CR 11341	T 219	1973	Mr. A.R. Tusingwure Forest Ranger Kabale	8-Oct-1973	31-Dec-1994
Human Resources	72	CR 10599	PFN 104	1975	Miss Tumushabe May Ward Maid	27-Jan-1975	21-Apr-1980
Human Resources	72	3339		1976	D.K. Zeehu	9-Jan-1976	2-Feb-1977
Human Resources	72	3339		1976	Mr. Damascus K. Zeehu. Assistant Valuer	5-Nov-1976	5-Nov-1976
Human Resources	72	CR 11430	T 095	1977	Miss Tumushabe Juliet Nursing Aid	29-Dec-1977	28-Jan-1982

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	72	CR 10545	T 160	1977	T. Twesigomwe Nursing Officer	1-Apr-1977	15-Jun-1982
Human Resources	72	CR 10680	PFS 11	1979	Josephine Sanyu Enrolled Midwife	2-Jan-1979	2-Jan-1979
Human Resources	72	CR 10891	T214	1980	James Tumwine Sub Parish Chief	30-May-1980	30-Dec-1983
Human Resources	72	K/STF 108		1980	Turyahabwa J.	17-Nov-1980	25-Mar-1981
Human Resources	72	KC/STF 113		1980	Bazirake Godfrey	26-Sep-1980	30-May-1983
Human Resources	72	CR 10747	G 001	1981	Mr. Z. Gacaro - Mechanic	16-Oct-1981	9-Sep-1983
Human Resources	72	B 002		1981	Bihunyira James Security Guard	26-Jan-1981	2-Jan-1985
Human Resources	72	CR 11089		1981	Edison Agrey Mutabazi - Sub Parish Chief Bukinda - Rukiga	24-Mar-1981	7-Mar-1994
Human Resources	72	39		1982	Magezi John Askari	29-Jan-1982	29-Jan-1986
Human Resources	72	CR 10544	T 153	1982	Charles Alex Bosco Twesigye Enrolled Nurse	7-Apr-1982	7-Apr-1982
Human Resources	72	CR 10894		1982	Mr. Kato Robert Sub Parish Chief Ihunga - Rubanda Ikumba	28-Feb-1982	6-Jul-1994
Human Resources	72	CR 10556	T 068	1983	Mr. B. Turinawe - Sub-Parish Chief Kakore Hamurwa	17-Mar-1983	1-Mar-1994
Human Resources	72	CR 10598	T 237	1983	Mr. Turyareeba J.B. A.A. Agriculture Department	15-Apr-1983	11-Apr-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	72	CR 10644	T/007	1983	Mr. D. Turyatunga - Mechanic S/O/W	1-Aug-1983	29-Jun-1984
Human Resources	72	CR 10742	PFNG 005	1984	Gangwenjima F. Sen. Clerical Officer	9-Feb-1984	14-Feb-1984
Human Resources	72	T 075		1984	Mr. C.B. Tukahabura - Askari - Kikungiri	31-Jan-1984	18-Jan-1994
Human Resources	72	M/044		1985	Mr. Herbert Mugabirwe - Prison Warder Mparo Rukiga - Kikungiri	12-Apr-1985	22-May-1990
Human Resources	72	PF/K 101		1985	Mr. Kyarikunda John - An Askari Murore Rubanda	15-May-1985	4-May-1993
Human Resources	72	CR 10554	T 024	1986	Christopher Tumusiime Parish Chief Kamuganguzi	28-Nov-1986	17-Sep-1990
Human Resources	72	109		1986	Personal File. Mr. African Rwendeire Askari	11-Apr-1986	2-Dec-1997
Human Resources	72	051M		1986	Muhungirehe Askari	5-Feb-1986	31-Dec-1994
Human Resources	72	CR 10872		1986	Mr. Elias Tiragana Sub Parish Chief Ruhonwa - Rubanda Hamurwa	25-Nov-1986	15-Feb-1994
Human Resources	72	CR 10937		1986	Mwesigwa Vincent Parish Chief Bucundura - Rukiga K. Kashambya	25-Nov-1986	10-Nov-1998
Human Resources	72	CR 10950	H002	1987	Habaasa Reuben Police Officer	19-Feb-1987	19-Dec-1996
Human Resources	72	CR 10566	T 038	1988	Mr. Twineyensi K. Leevi Dresser	29-Jun-1988	12-Mar-1989

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	72	LGP 6892		1988	Tugume Moses Tax Officer	22-Sep-1988	17-Nov-1992
Human Resources	72	CR 10789	PFNM 078	1989	V. Mwago A.A	23-Jan-1989	11-Apr-1995
Human Resources	72	CR 10558	T 028	1989	Geofrey Twinamasiko Clerical Officer Ikumba	30-Jan-1989	31-May-1995
Human Resources	72	CR 10590	T 056	1989	Mr. Gregory Browns-Ntegyereize, Parish Chief, Rwamucucu	28-Jul-1989	3-Oct-1995
Human Resources	72	089 M		1990	Masheija Benon J. P/Chief	15-Nov-1990	31-Dec-1995
Human Resources	72	CR 10553	T 029	1990	Mr. Twesigye Jack Sub-Parish Chief	20-Nov-1990	15-Feb-1994
Human Resources	72	CR 11037		1990	Mr. Silver Magara Clerical Officer Treasury Department	1-Oct-1990	9-Nov-1992
Human Resources	72	CR 11408	T 029	1991	Twesigye Jack Parish Chief	1-Jan-1991	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	72		T 069	1991	Tumwebaze Ezra Parish Chief	15-Aug-1991	25-Feb-1999
Human Resources	72	CR 11359	T 151	1991	Tumusiime Generous Enrolled Nurse	1-Jan-1991	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	72	CR 11328	T 164	1991	Turyagyenda Benon Anaesthetic Assistant	1-Jan-1991	31-Jan-1993
Human Resources	72	CR 10784		1991	Emmanuel Masiko Sub-Parish Chief Burama - Rukiga Rwamucucu Sub-County	25-Jun-1991	15-Feb-1994
Human Resources	72	CR 11034		1991	Mr. Turyatamba Wilbroad Ex-sub-parish Chief	15-Aug-1991	15-Feb-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	72	CR 11057		1991	Tukwasibwe Gaghi	7-Jun-1991	15-Feb-1994
Human Resources	72	CR 10551	T 026	1992	Mr. Obed Twinamasiko, Nursing Aide Ikumba S/D	8-Dec-1992	31-Dec-1992
Human Resources	72	CR 10586	T 044	1992	Miss D. Tumwesigye, Copy Typist, Murore County HQRs Rubanda	27-Oct-1992	5-Sep-1994
Human Resources	72	CR 10593	T 052	1992	Miss Tumusiime Juliet, Nursing Aide, Ibumba S/D	22-Dec-1992	30-Dec-1992
Human Resources	72	CR 10576	T 104	1992	Tumwine Charles	8-May-1992	22-Jun-1992
Human Resources	72	CR 11377	T 155	1992	Twinomujuni Gershom Senior Office Clerical Officer	1-Jan-1992	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	72	CR 11378	T156	1992	Tusingore Betty Enrolled Midwife	1-Jan-1992	31-Dec-1993
Human Resources	72	CR 11043		1992	Twinomuhwezi G. Frank	21-Jan-1992	15-Feb-1994
Human Resources	72	CR 11338		1992	Miss Tukundane Claudia Copy Typist	15-Jul-1992	16-Dec-1996
Human Resources	72	PFNB/168	B 168	1993	Bumukundo Innocent Askari	4-May-1993	17-Feb-1995
Human Resources	72	B 169	CAO/003/CP 1/7	1993	Byamukama Deus Askari	4-May-1993	7-Apr-1994
Human Resources	72		RO 49	1993	Rubarenza Kenneth Askari	4-May-1993	23-Sep-1996
Human Resources	72	CR 10550	T 025	1993	Twijukye Alex Health Orderly	18-Jan-1993	22-Mar-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Human Resources	72	PFN/N/044		1994	Niwagaba Ben Prisons Warder	2-Aug-1994	25-Apr-1995
Human Resources	72		T 081	1994	Wilbrod Tiwangye Prison Warder	30-Sep-1994	22-Jun-1992
Human Resources	72	CR 11030		1994	Mr. Milton Asiimwe, Sub-Parish Chief, Bubale	15-Feb-1994	15-Feb-1994
Human Resources	72	CR 11049		1994	Tugume - Tusiime Justus	28-May-1979	15-Feb-1994
Human Resources	72	PFNB/139		1994	Birengye Herbert Prisons Warder	2-Aug-1994	12-Jul-1996
Human Resources	72	PFNT/139		1994	Twinamasiko John Prison Warder	8-Aug-1994	4-Apr-1995
Human Resources	72	CR 10841	CN 005	1995	Mr. Namureeba Justus - Assistant Co-op Officer	11-Apr-1995	11-Apr-1995
Human Resources	72	CR 10535	T 161	1995	Turyasingura Jane Enrolled Midwife	4-Jul-1995	4-Jul-1995
Human Resources	72	PFN/K 157		1995	Mr. Kahesi Askari	3-Jan-1995	12-Apr-1995
Human Resources	72	T 10i	EDU/040/WS 2/2	1969	Teachers Pension and Gratuity	14-Aug-1969	30-Dec-1986
Human Resources	72	T 4D		1986	Application for Employment "O" & "A"	17-Feb-1986	21-May-1986
Human Resources	72	T 1		1973	Application for Vacancies	19-Jan-1973	10-Feb-1977
Immigration	1	MIG 2/1	89	1935	Repatriation of Africans (Destitutes)	3-Dec-1935	25-Feb-1943
Immigration	1	LAN 5i	1413	1940	Boundaries - District	19-Apr-1940	12-Jul-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Immigration	1	LAB 1/3i	1370	1949	Emigrant and Immigrant Kabale Labour Camp	25-May-1949	13-Apr-1951
Immigration	1	MIG 2/2	3094	1949	Repatriation of Africans (Banyaruanda ETC.)	9-Sep-1949	29-Jan-1981
Immigration	1	KR 1	87	1961	Correspondences with Director of Refugees	9-Oct-1961	15-Jun-1962
Immigration	1	KR 6	88	1961	Muruka Kabanda Refugees (Permits)	21-Sep-1961	23-Jun-1962
Immigration	1	MIG 2iii	1049	1961	Immigration and Repatriation of Africans	9-Mar-1961	23-Feb-1963
Immigration	1		86	1962	Control of Alien Refugees	6-Jun-1962	12-Jun-1962
Immigration	1	MOV Iii	517/2753	1973	Movement Permit	31-Dec-1973	14-Aug-1974
Immigration	1	MOV Iiii	1010	1974	Movement Permit	14-Aug-1974	14-Jan-1975
Immigration	1	ADM 23/C		1985	Refugees and Displaced Persons Relief and Rehabilitation Programme	8-May-1985	20-May-1993
Immigration	2	MIG 001		1944	Entry Permits and Related Correspondence - Rwanda, Congo	26-Feb-1944	18-Aug-1949
Immigration	2	MIG 1i	1034	1948	Passports (Including Immigration Instructions)	9-Nov-1948	29-Jun-1953
Immigration	2	MIG 2i	1047	1952	Immigration and Emigration - Repatriation of Africans	30-Jun-1952	27-Dec-1958
Immigration	2	KR 5	2137	1961	Muruka Kasheke - Refugees - Permits	20-Sep-1961	10-Mar-1962
Immigration	2	KR 4	2459/936	1961	Muruka Kigara - Refugees (Permits)	20-Sep-1961	7-Oct-1961
Immigration	2	MIG 002		1977	Immigration - Travel Permits	10-Oct-1977	29-Apr-1978

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Immigration	2	MIG 1/1	1026/384/294 5	1979	Movement Permits to Other States	24-Apr-1979	10-Jul-1979
Immigration	2	MIG 003		1983	"Passports": Movement Permits Within and Outside Uganda	24-Feb-1983	15-Jan-1985
Immigration	3	LAB 1/3ii	1371	1951	Immigrant and Emigrant; Kabale Labour Camp	18-Apr-1951	1-Jun-1953
Immigration	3	ADM 23ii	1257	1960	Control of Entry into Uganda of Congolese and Ruanda Africans	11-Jul-1960	26-Oct-1961
Immigration	3	ADM 23ii	1258	1960	Control of Alien Refugees - Congolese	14-Jul-1960	24-Nov-1964
Immigration	3	ADM 23/1i	1259	1961	Control of Entry into Uganda of Refugees - Ruanda Refugees	26-Oct-1961	7-Jul-1962
Immigration	3	ADM 23	2101	1962	Control of Entry into Uganda of Refugees	3-Jul-1962	16-Nov-1964
Immigration	3		93	1962	Control of Alien Refugees	21-Mar-1962	2-May-1962
Immigration	3		94	1962	Control of Alien Refugees Ordinance	3-May-1962	7-Jun-1962
Immigration	3		2690/540	1972	Ruanda Permits	22-Jan-1972	16-Aug-1972
Immigration	4	LAB 1/10i	1386	1950	Survey of Banyaruanda Complex	22-May-1950	16-Dec-1950
Immigration	4	C/INT 1B		1964	Rwanda and Congo Affairs	12-Nov-1964	27-Sep-1965
Immigration	4	MIG 1/Ai	1045	1967	Permits to Go to Rwanda - Congo	3-Jan-1967	25-Oct-1967
Immigration	4	MIG 008		1971	Movement Permits	26-Apr-1971	10-Aug-1973
Immigration	4	MOV 1iii	646/2815	1975	Movement Permits	16-Jan-1975	22-Aug-1975
Immigration	4	MOV 1iv	649/2849	1975	Movement Permits	25-Aug-1975	15-Mar-1976
Immigration	4	MOV 1v	957/2850	1976	Movement Permits	29-Mar-1976	29-Oct-1976
Immigration	4	MIG 1	536/2929	1979	Movement Permits within Uganda	2-Apr-1979	12-Jul-1979

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Immigration	5	79		1929	Letters to Passport and Control Officer-Application for etc.	26-Jun-1929	9-Jul-1948
Immigration	5		883	1934	Communications with Belgian Territory	16-Jul-1934	17-Dec-1943
Immigration	5	MIS 1	1487	1949	Visitors	24-Jan-1949	29-Dec-1950
Immigration	5	MIS 1i	1488	1951	Visitors	3-Jan-1951	29-Sep-1952
Immigration	5	LAB 1/3Priiii	1372	1953	Emigrant and Immigrant-Kabale Labour Camp	26-Jun-1953	12-Mar-1957
Immigration	5	MIS 1iii	1490	1956	Visitors	6-Mar-1956	21-Nov-1957
Immigration	5		90	1962	Control of Alien Refugees	21-Jun-1962	23-Jun-1962
Immigration	5	MIS 1vii	1494	1962	Visitors	11-May-1962	23-Nov-1963
Immigration	5	MIG 1	526/3054	1980	Movement Permits within and outside Uganda	10-Jan-1980	1-Jul-1980
Immigration	5	MIG 1i	320	1981	Movement Permits within and outside Uganda	4-Dec-1981	30-Dec-1982
Immigration	6	MIG 004		1945	All Districts - Inquiries Concerning Surrounding Refugees	15-Jun-1945	3-Sep-1973
Immigration	6	C/MIS 10/1		1950	Record of Interviews: Enquiries RE Local Non-Natives: 2 Natives	4-Jul-1950	21-Oct-1969
Immigration	6	COM 6/3iv(v)	898	1954	Communications - Permits to Carry Passengers in Commercial Vehicles	2-Oct-1954	24-Nov-1954
Immigration	6	MIG 006		1954	Kigezi - Permits to Move Settlers	4-Jan-1954	19-May-1954
Immigration	6	MIG 008		1954	Applications for Permit to Carry Passengers - Kigezi African Local Government	20-May-1954	6-Sep-1954

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Immigration	6	DEV 4/9iii	991	1957	Transport for Settlers	27-Sep-1957	18-Mar-1958
Immigration	6	ADM 23/1A	2720/1005	1962	Control of Entry into Uganda of Refugees - Returns	16-Jul-1962	26-Feb-1963
Immigration	6	MIG 005		1967	Letters and Notices to Kigezi District Commissioner Re: Travel and Immigration	2-Jan-1967	3-Sep-1974
Immigration	6	MIG 007		1980	Kabale District - Personal Travel Notifications	4-Jul-1980	2-Dec-1981
Immigration	7	PUW 6ii	777/1851	1953	Housing Non-Africans	5-Aug-1953	28-Feb-1956
Immigration	7	MIG 1iii	1038	1954	Passports (Including Immigration Instructions)	6-Feb-1954	31-Aug-1954
Immigration	7	MIG 1iv	1039	1954	Passports (Including Immigration Instructions)	4-Sep-1954	19-Apr-1955
Immigration	7			1956	NPA 486 - Speedometer Reading	1-Jan-1956	30-Sep-1960
Immigration	7	MIG 1iii	1043	1963	Passports (Including Immigration Instructions)	30-Nov-1963	19-Oct-1964
Immigration	7	MIG 1viii	1044	1963	Passports (Including Immigration Instructions)	11-Jul-1963	2-Dec-1963
Immigration	7	MIG 1xi	1035	1965	Passports (Including Immigration Instructions)	18-Dec-1965	2-Jan-1967
Immigration	7	MIG 1	1033	1970	Travelling Permits (outside Uganda)	11-May-1970	15-Dec-1970
Immigration	7	MOVT 1	722/2884	1971	Movement Permits	24-Mar-1971	17-Dec-1973
Immigration	7			1972	Vouchers for June 1972	22-May-1972	7-Jun-1972
Immigration	8	112	293	1930	Native Affairs - Repatriation of Banyarwanda, etc., etc.	1-Sep-1930	1-Sep-1949

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Immigration	8	MIG 1ii	1037	1953	Passports (Including Immigration Instructions)	3-Jul-1953	3-Feb-1954
Immigration	8	MIG 1vi	1041	1955	Passports (Including Immigration Instructions)	21-Apr-1955	28-Oct-1958
Immigration	8	MIG 1v	1040	1958	Passports (Including Immigration Instructions)	28-Oct-1958	6-Sep-1962
Immigration	8	MIG 2ii	1048	1959	Immigration and Emigration - Repatriation of Africans	12-Jan-1959	10-Mar-1961
Immigration	8	MIG 1vii	1042	1962	Passports (Including Immigration Instructions)	6-Sep-1962	11-Jul-1963
Immigration	8	MIG 2iii	CR 1001/1	1963	Immigration and Repatriation of Africans	25-Feb-1963	5-Nov-1999
Immigration	8	MIG 1x	1036	1964	Passport (Including Immigration Instructions)	17-Oct-1964	17-Dec-1965
Immigration	8	MIG 1	2950	1979	Passports (Including Immigration) Only	19-Feb-1979	10-May-1979
Immigration	8	MIG 1		1985	"Passports": Movement Permits Within and Outside Uganda	15-Jan-1985	14-Aug-1987
Immigration	9	C/MIG 1	CAO/003/FLI /I	1949	Passports	12-Sep-1949	20-Feb-1980
Immigration	9	C/MIG 2		1957	Repatriation of Africans (Refugees in Uganda)	15-Mar-1957	2-Nov-1982
Immigration	9	ADM 23/1iii	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1964	Control of Entry into Uganda - Refugees from Ruanda	23-Nov-1964	23-Jun-1988
Immigration	9	123	CO/057/CB1/ 4	1964	Refugees	23-Sep-1964	25-May-1987

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Immigration	9	C/MIG 1/1	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1972	Particular of Foreign Religious Personnel in Uganda Kigezi District	22-Nov-1972	2-Apr-1981
Immigration	9	MIG 009		1972	Travel Documents	19-Jun-1972	18-Sep-1990
Immigration	9	C/MIG 1ii	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1982	Immigration and Other Related Matters - Uganda Passports	26-Apr-1982	6-Nov-1984
Immigration	9	MIG 1/1ii	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1982	Emigration, Foreign Passports and Other Related Matters.	14-Sep-1982	15-Jun-1983
Justice, Law, and Order	1	MIL 4/PI ii	1592	1949	Leave Including Compassionate Leave - Inquiries	16-Sep-1949	15-Dec-1951
Justice, Law, and Order	1	MIL 1/1i	1574/180	1949	Recruiting and Demobilisation - Medical Discharges	7-Sep-1949	23-May-1953
Justice, Law, and Order	1	MIL 2/4i	1582/880	1950	Medal Distribution	5-Apr-1950	4-Nov-1952
Justice, Law, and Order	1	MIL 4/PI iii	1595/889	1951	Leave Including Compassionate Leave - Inquiries	15-Dec-1951	16-Jul-1954
Justice, Law, and Order	1	MIL 3/ii	1585/884	1953	Family Allotments and Special Remittances 'S'	2-Dec-1953	14-May-1954
Justice, Law, and Order	1	JUD 1/3i	1324	1954	British Court (Lunacy)	18-Jan-1954	19-Dec-1960
Justice, Law, and Order	1	MIL 3v	1589	1954	Family Allotments and Special Remittances	23-Oct-1954	28-Feb-1955
Justice, Law, and Order	1	S/INT 1A		1961	Kigezi Security Intelligence Reports	25-May-1961	18-Dec-1968
Justice, Law, and Order	1	JUD 3vii	2072	1963	Native Courts: Policy and Major Correspondence	29-Sep-1963	22-Oct-1964

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	1	PRI 1		1986	Local Government Prisons / K.D.A.P	11-Nov-1986	25-Feb-1992
Justice, Law, and Order	2	124i	1777/620	1940	Police and Prisons--Immigration	31-Dec-1940	30-Nov-1942
Justice, Law, and Order	2	MIS 12/4	2035/817	1952	Miscellaneous Civil and Criminal Court Cases (Protectorate and A.L.G.)	19-Jun-1952	30-Dec-1957
Justice, Law, and Order	2	MIL 2 iii	1577/118	1954	Pensions and Decorations	12-Jan-1954	9-Jul-1957
Justice, Law, and Order	2	K/JUD 2		1959	Criminal Cases Including Appeals	29-Jan-1959	22-Jan-1990
Justice, Law, and Order	2	JUD 3/1/PIxii	1348	1960	Native Courts Minor Correspondence	29-Jan-1960	13-Feb-1961
Justice, Law, and Order	2	S/INT 2		1960	District Security Schemes	1-Apr-1960	17-Feb-1963
Justice, Law, and Order	2	PRI Ivi	1784/28	1961	Native Administration Prisons	16-Feb-1961	11-Dec-1962
Justice, Law, and Order	2	MIL 4iii	1594/890	1968	Leave Including Compassionate Leave and Inquiries	3-Sep-1968	6-Jan-1971
Justice, Law, and Order	3	9	182	1921	Judicial (General)	15-Jan-1921	31-Dec-1921
Justice, Law, and Order	3	125	159	1928	Judicial--Civil Procedure	10-Dec-1928	24-Dec-1929
Justice, Law, and Order	3	61		1928	Native Central Courts--Meetings, etc.	3-Dec-1928	23-Mar-1948
Justice, Law, and Order	3	53	156	1930	Int. Tribunal Belgian Congo Native (Frontier) Courts	13-Jan-1930	24-Jan-1944

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	3	70A	2428	1943	Military Affairs	14-May-1943	9-Feb-1944
Justice, Law, and Order	3	JUD 1/4i	1325	1949	British Courts (Juvenile Criminal)	9-Feb-1949	4-Dec-1953
Justice, Law, and Order	3	JUD 3/1i	1338	1949	Native Courts--Minor Correspondence	3-Aug-1949	10-Jan-1950
Justice, Law, and Order	3	FIN 24/4i/37b		1949	Licenses and Counterfoils-- Protectorate--Identification Plates	22-Jan-1949	7-Aug-1967
Justice, Law, and Order	3	JUD 1/7	1320	1950	British Courts (Bankruptcy--Deeds of Arrangement)	22-Jun-1950	4-Jul-1950
Justice, Law, and Order	3	MIL 2/6ii	2070	1954	Certificates of Appeal (L.N. 89)	12-Jan-1954	10-Apr-1959
Justice, Law, and Order	3	MIL 3iv	886/1587	1954	Family Allotments and Special Remittances 'S'	28-Oct-1954	27-Nov-1954
Justice, Law, and Order	3	MIL 3vi	1590	1955	Family Allotments and Special Remittances	4-Apr-1956	6-Feb-1955
Justice, Law, and Order	3	MIL 5/1iii	72/1598	1958	Deaths and Death Gratuities-- Education of Dead Askaris Children	18-Jan-1958	20-Jun-1962
Justice, Law, and Order	3	S/INT/5		1962	Ankole District Security and Intelligence Reports	31-Aug-1962	11-Sep-1967
Justice, Law, and Order	3		114/1568		Military Affairs		
Justice, Law, and Order	4	101		1931	Native Affairs - County Police	20-May-1931	21-Sep-1936
Justice, Law, and Order	4	206	409	1939	Property of Enemy Subject	11-Sep-1939	24-Dec-1943

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	4		186	1947	Petty Case Register	24-Feb-1947	10-Mar-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	4	MIL 3	428	1949	Family Allotments and Special Remittances	7-Sep-1949	27-Nov-1953
Justice, Law, and Order	4	JUD 1/2i	1319	1949	British Courts (Civil)	18-May-1949	2-Jul-1951
Justice, Law, and Order	4	MIL 2ii	117/1576	1951	Pensions and Decorations	24-Nov-1951	4-Jan-1954
Justice, Law, and Order	4	MIL 1ii	1571/112	1953	Recruiting & Demobilisation	3-Jul-1953	12-Oct-1956
Justice, Law, and Order	4	JUN 3/1vi	1342	1959	Native Courts Minor Correspondence	25-Feb-1959	26-May-1959
Justice, Law, and Order	4	S/INT 4		1960	Colonial Police Cypher	15-Sep-1960	5-Nov-1962
Justice, Law, and Order	4	NAF 3/1iv	1750	1963	K.D.A Staff Leave	6-Nov-1963	9-Jun-1966
Justice, Law, and Order	4	C/INT 1iv		1964	Internal Security - General Correspondence	7-Dec-1964	10-May-1969
Justice, Law, and Order	4	JUD 3/1xiii	2789	1971	Native Courts - Minor Correspondences	27-May-1971	31-Jul-1975
Justice, Law, and Order	5	JLOS 001		1952	Prisons--Protocols, Staff Training	5-Jul-1952	9-Jul-1954
Justice, Law, and Order	5	JLOS 002		1951	Police Investigations - Deaths, Accidents	14-Jun-1951	7-Nov-1953
Justice, Law, and Order	5	JLOS 003		1972	Kabale/Kigezi District - Prisons and Police	16-Mar-1972	1-Aug-1986

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	5	JLOS 004		1943	East Africa Command - Family Affairs	12-Dec-1943	26-Nov-1945
Justice, Law, and Order	5	JLOS 005		1960	District Commissioners Office - Military Discharges	8-Jan-1960	25-Aug-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	5	JLOS 006		1953	British Legion, Uganda Branch	17-Sep-1953	7-Jan-1971
Justice, Law, and Order	5	JLOS 007		1946	Monthly Returns of Criminal Cases	1-Jul-1946	1-Dec-1950
Justice, Law, and Order	6	52	155	1930	Judicial - Int. Tribunals Belgian Ruanda Native (Frontier)	1-Aug-1930	30-Dec-1937
Justice, Law, and Order	6	46/D	157	1936	Abdul Karim (Deceased)	10-Aug-1936	27-Oct-1937
Justice, Law, and Order	6	MIL 5	2814/647	1940	Deaths and Death Gratuities	22-Aug-1940	14-Aug-1975
Justice, Law, and Order	6		117	1945	Y. Kazhwiga's Receipts	5-May-1945	1-May-1946
Justice, Law, and Order	6	208vii	2413	1945	Family Allotments - Military	6-Nov-1945	27-Aug-1946
Justice, Law, and Order	6	MIS 14	1544/91	1954	Stores (Prison Uniform)	17-Mar-1954	12-Nov-1956
Justice, Law, and Order	6	PRI 1iv	1782/50	1957	Native Administration Prisons	3-Jun-1957	30-Mar-1959
Justice, Law, and Order	6	NAF 4vi	1791/18	1960	Pension and Gratuity KDA	23-Jun-1960	4-Jun-1963
Justice, Law, and Order	6	MIL 1v	2908/738	1963	Recruiting and Demobilisation	15-Sep-1963	30-Mar-1979

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	6	K/MISC 3/1		1982	Security Reports	15-Jun-1982	10-Dec-1987
Justice, Law, and Order	6	K/JUD 1		1985	Judicial	18-Sep-1985	4-Aug-1993
Justice, Law, and Order	7	113Dii	421	1944	EAMLS. - (A) Family Remittances (B) Special Remittances	13-Jan-1944	18-Dec-1944
Justice, Law, and Order	7		414	1946	Receipts etc., For Training Center Prior to Reorganization	31-Aug-1946	29-Oct-1946
Justice, Law, and Order	7	EDU 17/1i	2057/157	1949	Ex-Servicemen's Training Courses	21-Apr-1949	23-Jan-1957
Justice, Law, and Order	7	CUS 1/2	3133	1950	Smuggling and Offences Against Customs Ordinance	27-Oct-1950	19-Jul-1984
Justice, Law, and Order	7	JUD 1/7i	1311	1951	British Court (Criminal)	11-Dec-1951	30-Oct-1952
Justice, Law, and Order	7	JUD 3/1x	1347	1958	Native Courts Minor Correspondence	24-Oct-1958	12-Mar-1959
Justice, Law, and Order	7	JUD 3/1vii	1343	1959	Native Courts Minor Correspondence (Petitions for Revision)	4-Sep-1959	1-Feb-1961
Justice, Law, and Order	7	JUD 3/7ix/xi	1345	1959	Native Courts Minor Correspondence	18-Jun-1959	28-Jan-1960
Justice, Law, and Order	7	MIL 2v	1579/786	1960	Pensions and Decorations	22-Mar-1960	9-Jul-1962
Justice, Law, and Order	7	JUD 3/1xi/iii	1344	1961	Native Courts - Minor Correspondence	13-Feb-1961	12-Jun-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	7				Uganda Prisons Department - Uniforms		
Justice, Law, and Order	8	JLOS 008		1949	Prisons - Prisoner Deaths, Executions, Injuries & Family Affairs	4-Nov-1949	22-Nov-1957
Justice, Law, and Order	8	JLOS 009		1930	Arms & Ammunition	22-Feb-1930	8-Feb-1941
Justice, Law, and Order	8	JLOS 010		1931	Kabale District - Criminal Case	28-Feb-1931	22-Dec-1932
Justice, Law, and Order	8	JLOS 011		1918	Kigezi District Commissioner - Dealings with War & Police	15-Jul-1918	27-Aug-1919
Justice, Law, and Order	8	JLOS 012		1954	Special Remittances	4-May-1954	2-Sep-1954
Justice, Law, and Order	8	JLOS 013		1936	Kigezi District - Criminal Cases	7-Sep-1936	17-Nov-1939
Justice, Law, and Order	8	JLOS 014		1930	Monthly Returns of Court Cases	28-Feb-1930	6-May-1939
Justice, Law, and Order	8	JLOS 015		1942	Various Districts - Military Remittances	3-Nov-1942	13-Nov-1945
Justice, Law, and Order	9	107	70	1922	Native Affairs-Boy Scouts	8-Feb-1922	13-May-1932
Justice, Law, and Order	9	125	169	1922	Judicial Civil Proceedings	16-Nov-1922	30-Dec-1925
Justice, Law, and Order	9	29	160	1926	Judicial Native Courts	25-Jan-1926	12-Dec-1928
Justice, Law, and Order	9	111	391	1929	Military War Medals	11-Feb-1929	20-Oct-1929

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	9	67	164	1937	Native International Court of Bunagana	5-Mar-1937	24-Jan-1944
Justice, Law, and Order	9	208B	2432	1942		5-Oct-1942	17-Feb-1944
Justice, Law, and Order	9		183	1944	Telegraphic of Criminal Cases	22-Sep-1944	1-May-1944
Justice, Law, and Order	9	208/0i	2047	1946	Employment to Servicemen-Training of Soldiers	1-Apr-1946	8-Apr-1947
Justice, Law, and Order	9	PRI 1iii	1781	1954	Native Administrative Prisons	28-Jul-1954	18-Apr-1957
Justice, Law, and Order	9	ADM 22/2i	2508	1957	Question in the Uganda Legislative Council	29-Oct-1957	22-Nov-1957
Justice, Law, and Order	9	PRI 3ii		1957	Protectorate Prisons	5-Sep-1957	6-May-1962
Justice, Law, and Order	9	JLOS 017		1984	Crime Reports	25-Jul-1984	3-Mar-1989
Justice, Law, and Order	9	JLOS 018		1942	Native Courts-Convictions for refusal to work	7-Apr-1942	19-Jul-1943
Justice, Law, and Order	10	JLOS 016		1952	Kigezi - Criminal Case Reports	25-Oct-1952	14-Jul-1953
Justice, Law, and Order	10	123i	1776/228	1939	Police and Prisons: Prison General	14-Apr-1939	8-Jul-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	10	H8iv	2441/405	1939	Judicial - Civil Proceedings	20-May-1939	2-Nov-1942
Justice, Law, and Order	10	208Avii	1559/710	1945	Recruitment of Ex-Askaris; Enlistment of New Recruits	1-Jun-1945	15-Oct-1948

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	10	208Ei	925/2433	1945	Askaris Serving Family Affairs	13-Sep-1945	6-Sep-1948
Justice, Law, and Order	10	JUD 1/1	1309	1949	British Court - Criminal	12-Jul-1949	1-Dec-1950
Justice, Law, and Order	10	JUD 1/1/v	1312	1956	British Court - Criminal	26-Nov-1956	28-Dec-1959
Justice, Law, and Order	10	MIL 4v	999/2742	1972	Leave Including Compassionate Leave and Inquiries	25-Aug-1972	13-Jun-1974
Justice, Law, and Order	11	MILL	1569/113	1941	Military Affairs	23-Apr-1941	9-Feb-1942
Justice, Law, and Order	11	208i	397	1945	Discharges	4-May-1945	15-May-1946
Justice, Law, and Order	11	MIL 2/3	395	1947	Distribution of Medals 1939-45	24-Jul-1947	19-Dec-1950
Justice, Law, and Order	11	171ii	420	1947	Military Affairs General	21-Jan-1947	21-Jan-1947
Justice, Law, and Order	11	ARM 1/1i	2093	1948	Government Arms & Ammunition with Chiefs	9-Aug-1948	22-Sep-1969
Justice, Law, and Order	11		410	1950	Rukiga Supplicate Medals Issued	1-Jun-1950	13-Jun-1950
Justice, Law, and Order	11	JUD 1/1	1310	1950	British Court (Criminal)	1-Dec-1950	6-Dec-1951
Justice, Law, and Order	11	JUD 1/1iv	1314	1954	British Courts - Criminal	23-Aug-1954	20-Jan-1956
Justice, Law, and Order	11	JUD 1/2	1317	1954	British Courts (Criminal Juveniles)	13-Jan-1954	17-Jan-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	11	ARM 1iv	843	1956	Arms & Ammunition (General Policy)	21-Dec-1956	23-Feb-1962
Justice, Law, and Order	11	JUD 3v	1331	1958	Native Courts Policy and Major Correspondence	28-Aug-1958	16-Feb-1960
Justice, Law, and Order	11			1962	Kigezi District Internal Security Scheme	12-Aug-1965	20-Sep-1962
Justice, Law, and Order	12	JUD	2456/941	1921	Instructions - Supervisors Native Courts	23-Apr-1921	7-Sep-1928
Justice, Law, and Order	12	96 A	1557/184	1929	International Tribunals - Native (frontier) Courts	14-Oct-1929	28-Mar-1955
Justice, Law, and Order	12	51	1300	1930	Judicial - General	18-Feb-1930	8-Jun-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	12	50	180	1935	Judicial Judgment File and Law Report Supplement to the Uganda Gazette	16-Jan-1935	21-Apr-1948
Justice, Law, and Order	12	192	52	1936	Communications - Road Accidents & General	22-Jan-1936	11-Aug-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	12	63ii	1306	1940	Judicial - Civil Procedure and Civil Cases	5-Aug-1940	13-Aug-1945
Justice, Law, and Order	12	47iv	1295	1946	Criminal Proceedings	6-Mar-1946	12-Jun-1948
Justice, Law, and Order	12	208iv	2142	1946	Discharges	13-Apr-1946	22-Mar-1947
Justice, Law, and Order	12	C/INT 2		1948	Civil Disturbances	4-Aug-1948	28-May-1968
Justice, Law, and Order	12	JUD 1/1iii	1316	1954	British Courts Criminal	19-Aug-1954	31-Dec-1955

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	12			1956	Firearm Certificate	3-Jan-1956	16-Jan-1956
Justice, Law, and Order	12	MIS 12/1ii		1957	Road Accidents and Claims for Compensation	31-Jan-1957	29-Aug-1978
Justice, Law, and Order	12	MIL 1iv	178/1573	1961	Recruiting and Demobilisation	20-Oct-1961	18-Sep-1963
Justice, Law, and Order	13	JLOS 019		1942	WWII - Draft, Recruits, and Discharges	3-Oct-1942	11-Aug-1943
Justice, Law, and Order	13	JLOS 020		1934	Crime Reports and Case Updates	13-Nov-1934	29-Aug-1936
Justice, Law, and Order	13	JLOS 021		1939	Reported Cases	5-Sep-1939	3-Aug-1945
Justice, Law, and Order	13	JUD 1ii	1307	1954	British Courts	30-Mar-1954	20-Dec-1956
Justice, Law, and Order	13	JUD 1/1vi	1315	1959	British Court - Criminal	30-Dec-1959	11-Oct-1962
Justice, Law, and Order	13	JLOS 022		1979	Complaints	18-Jan-1979	7-Sep-1982
Justice, Law, and Order	13	JLOS 023		1987	Police Correspondence	10-Feb-1987	28-Jan-1992
Justice, Law, and Order	13	JLOS 024		1982	Reports, Cases, and Decrees	22-Sep-1982	27-Oct-1987
Justice, Law, and Order	13	JLOS 026		1959	Court Case Correspondence	23-Mar-1959	3-Apr-1959
Justice, Law, and Order	14	47vi	1294	1939	Judicial criminal proceeding	20-Nov-1939	26-Nov-1942

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	14	8(a)	857	1940	Arms and ammunitions General(list of arms returned)	31-Jul-1940	22-May-1946
Justice, Law, and Order	14	ARM 1ii	856	1942	Arms and ammunitions general	12-Oct-1942	24-Aug-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	14		854	1945	Arms applications	4-Dec-1945	27-Dec-1945
Justice, Law, and Order	14	GEO 3i	764	1948	Water boring and water supplies rural	30-Dec-1948	30-Jul-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	14	MIL 3iii	882	1954	Family allotments and special remittances	6-Sep-1954	1-Nov-1954
Justice, Law, and Order	14	PRI 1v	65	1959	Native administration prisons	25-Mar-1959	17-Feb-1961
Justice, Law, and Order	14	JUD 3/Ai	659	1962	Native courts(corporal punishment)	10-Jun-1962	7-Feb-1964
Justice, Law, and Order	14	JUD 3/1xii	1349	1962	Native courts minor correspondence	14-Jun-1962	25-May-1971
Justice, Law, and Order	14	PRI1vii	2636	1962	Native administration prisons	22-Dec-1962	23-Mar-1972
Justice, Law, and Order	14		2392	1965	Bills for 1965	24-Feb-1965	17-Sep-1965
Justice, Law, and Order	14		627	1968	Memorandum for 1968	7-Jan-1968	2-Sep-1968
Justice, Law, and Order	15	ARM 2/1	41	1930	Arms and Ammunition - Permits to Purchase - Non-Natives	13-Jan-1930	2-Aug-1952
Justice, Law, and Order	15	93	431	1931	Military: K.A.R. Intelligence	16-Jan-1931	29-Jan-1942

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	15	1/41	2006/219	1941	Judicial - Mughe Dharme - Deceased	25-Jul-1941	7-Aug-1947
Justice, Law, and Order	15	206i	161	1943	Property of Enemy Subjects - General	31-Dec-1943	14-May-1947
Justice, Law, and Order	15	208ii	1563	1946	Military Affairs	14-Aug-1946	3-Nov-1948
Justice, Law, and Order	15	56/KTS 1	1628/823	1946	Military Affairs	18-Sep-1946	22-Jan-1948
Justice, Law, and Order	15	C/ARM 1		1946	Firearms Policy	25-May-1946	19-Apr-1971
Justice, Law, and Order	15	JUD 3ii	1328	1954	Native Court (Policy and Major Correspondence)	12-Apr-1954	4-Nov-1955
Justice, Law, and Order	15	MIL 1iii	782/1572	1956	Recruiting and Demobilisation	29-Nov-1956	6-Dec-1960
Justice, Law, and Order	15	PRI 3/A	12/1786	1964	Returns of Central Government Prisons	19-Feb-1964	13-May-1971
Justice, Law, and Order	15	K/PRI 1		1985	Prisons Equipment and Policy	2-Jun-1985	20-Aug-1993
Justice, Law, and Order	16	ARM 2/3i	851	1946	Application for Arms and Ammunition - Approved	4-May-1946	28-May-1952
Justice, Law, and Order	16	ARM 2/2i	849	1949	Arms and Ammunition - Permits to Purchase - Natives	12-Jul-1949	20-Feb-1957
Justice, Law, and Order	16	JUD 3/1ii	1337	1950	Native Courts - Minor Correspondence	23-Aug-1950	2-Apr-1951
Justice, Law, and Order	16	MIL 2/3i	1581/881	1950	Distribution of Medals, 1939-1945	21-Dec-1950	18-Jun-1953

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	16	PRI 1/1i	630/2856	1950	N.A. Prisons Farms - General	21-Jan-1950	21-Apr-1977
Justice, Law, and Order	16	JUD 3/1iii	1339	1951	Native Courts - Minor Correspondence	3-Apr-1951	30-Nov-1951
Justice, Law, and Order	16	ARM 2/4i	853	1952	Application for Arms and Ammunition	29-May-1952	14-Nov-1955
Justice, Law, and Order	16	ARM 2/3ii	852	1953	Application for Arms and Ammunition - Approved	21-Oct-1953	24-Oct-1953
Justice, Law, and Order	16		1303	1954	Kigezi Judicial Instructions	26-Aug-1955	2-Jul-1954
Justice, Law, and Order	16	ARM 2/3	850	1955	Application for Arms and Ammunition - Approved	8-Dec-1955	3-Jan-1957
Justice, Law, and Order	16	ARM 2/1iii	847	1960	Arms and Ammunitions (Applications for Firearms Certificates)	5-Feb-1960	10-Mar-1961
Justice, Law, and Order	16	ARM 1v	844	1962	Arms and Ammunition (General Policy)	2-Apr-1962	10-Jul-1967
Justice, Law, and Order	17	JLOS 025		1930	Judicial Correspondence	7-Jan-1930	30-Dec-1932
Justice, Law, and Order	17	JLOS 027		1956	Courts and Cases	20-Oct-1956	19-Mar-1958
Justice, Law, and Order	17	MIL	400	1945	Military - Correspondence in General	4-Jan-1945	16-Mar-1945
Justice, Law, and Order	17	JLOS 028		1980	Elections and Political Meetings	24-Oct-1980	29-Mar-1994
Justice, Law, and Order	17	JUD 1/3	1323	1953	British Courts (Inquests)	9-Jul-1953	14-Mar-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	17	JLOS 029		1942	War Fund	10-Dec-1942	10-Sep-1946
Justice, Law, and Order	17	JLOS 030		1952	Police Uniforms and Prisons Equipment	29-Aug-1952	3-Dec-1953
Justice, Law, and Order	17	JLOS 031		1953	Civil Case	31-Dec-1953	18-Dec-1955
Justice, Law, and Order	17	JUD 3/1ix	1346	1958	Native Courts - Minor Correspondence	1-Jan-1958	11-Nov-1958
Justice, Law, and Order	17	JLOS 032		1953	Civil Case	10-Jan-1953	23-Dec-1953
Justice, Law, and Order	17	208Aii	1565	1944	Last Pay Certificates (Military)	20-Jan-1944	20-Nov-1945
Justice, Law, and Order	18	111	434	1922	Military War Medals	27-May-1922	8-Oct-1928
Justice, Law, and Order	18	48v	185	1942	Judicial - Civil Proceedings	3-Nov-1942	7-Mar-47
Justice, Law, and Order	18	49i	1299	1944	Judicial Native Courts	1-Apr-1944	15-Mar-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	18	208 Bii/MIL 5i	402	1945	Death and Gratuity for Military Section Only	26-Nov-1945	25-Aug-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	18		426	1945	H.G. Re: Military Personnel - Correspondence Chiefs	28-Mar-1945	15-Oct-1945
Justice, Law, and Order	18	208/10(J)	2435/922	1945	Military Records Inquisition Forms Deserters	16-May-1945	16-Nov-1945
Justice, Law, and Order	18	MIL 208	2110	1945	Post Office Saving Bank Books	2-Oct-1945	1-Jun-1946

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	18	MIL 2/1	919/2437	1946	Pension and Decorations No. UML. 51150 Byeshungo Luvahafu a Disabled Ex-Soldier	20-Oct-1946	14-May-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	18	PRI 1i	322	1949	Native Administration - Prisons	4-Aug-1949	13-Jun-1952
Justice, Law, and Order	18	JUD 1i	1305	1950	British Courts	21-Jun-1950	9-Feb-1954
Justice, Law, and Order	18	ARM 2i	20/2061	1951	Arms and Ammunition - Permits to Purchase (General Policy)	18-Apr-1951	8-Feb-1972
Justice, Law, and Order	18	K/STF 4	FIN/19/CB2/4	1962	African Local Government Police	6-Sep-1962	20-Feb-1991
Justice, Law, and Order	18			1965	Supplements to the Uganda Gazette Bill for an Acts 1965	2-Aug-1965	10-Jan-1966
Justice, Law, and Order	18	GAM 1/A	21/2065	1967	Imprest Money for Payment to Ivory and Hippo Teeth Handed in Connection with the Amnesty - Correspondence and Copies of Vouchers	24-May-1967	27-Sep-1967
Justice, Law, and Order	18	K/PRI 1	FIN/19/CB2/4	1986	Prisons General	21-Sep-1986	13-Feb-1989
Justice, Law, and Order	19			1954	Supplement to the Uganda Gazette Acts	1-Jun-1954	1-Jun-1954
Justice, Law, and Order	19	F/COM 1		1957	Communication General and Judicial	3-May-1957	30-Mar-1960
Justice, Law, and Order	19	JLOS 034		1958	Acts 1968-1969	11-Mar-1968	15-Oct-1969

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	19			1958	Bills Supplements for 1958	14-Jan-1958	18-Oct-1958
Justice, Law, and Order	19			1960	Bills Supplements for 1960	16-Jan-1960	3-Jan-1961
Justice, Law, and Order	19			1960	Draft Rules, 1960	30-May-1960	30-May-1960
Justice, Law, and Order	19			1960	Uganda Emergency Plan	8-Oct-1960	9-Jan-1962
Justice, Law, and Order	19			1961	Binding of Uganda Gazette and Laws of Uganda	27-Dec-1961	5-Jul-1965
Justice, Law, and Order	19	JLOS 035		1963	Kigezi District African Civil Court	30-Jan-1963	27-May-1963
Justice, Law, and Order	19			1963	Legal Supplement Bills	4-Jan-1963	11-Dec-1963
Justice, Law, and Order	19			1963	Special Supplement to the Uganda Gazette Bills	4-Jan-1963	17-Dec-1963
Justice, Law, and Order	19			1964	Amendments to Standing Orders	30-Dec-1964	28-Nov-1968
Justice, Law, and Order	19			1964	Supplement to the Uganda Gazette Bills, 1964	24-Nov-1964	27-Jan-1964
Justice, Law, and Order	19	JLOS 036		1975	Prison and Police Matters	5-May-1975	22-Sep-1983
Justice, Law, and Order	19			1969	Bills - 1969	10-Feb-1969	12-May-1969
Justice, Law, and Order	19	K/FIN 3	FIN/19/CB2/3	1989	Draft Estimates, 1989/90	9-Aug-1989	11-Sep-1989

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	19			1992	The Republic of Uganda - National Resistance Army - The Veterans Assistance Programme	26-Oct-1992	26-Oct-1992
Justice, Law, and Order	19	JLOS 039		1968	Amendments and Acts	6-Aug-1968	31-Mar-1969
Justice, Law, and Order	20	13/16	168	1916	Cases of Theft	22-May-1916	19-Oct-1918
Justice, Law, and Order	20		2651	1923	Chiefs' Records (Compiled from all the former Character-books)	18-Nov-1923	19-Oct-1933
Justice, Law, and Order	20	JUD	184	1933	Judicial	9-Jan-1933	5-Feb-1936
Justice, Law, and Order	20	113A	429	1942	Military	1-Sep-1942	10-Jan-1943
Justice, Law, and Order	20	STF 208/12a	412	1945	Military - Leave	7-Mar-1945	19-Dec-1945
Justice, Law, and Order	20	47ii	158	1948	Judicial Criminal Proceedings	11-Jun-1948	22-Dec-1948
Justice, Law, and Order	20	POL 1i	1785/182	1949	Uganda Police	6-Sep-1949	4-Jun-1964
Justice, Law, and Order	20	JUD 3/1	1341	1957	Native Courts - Minor Correspondence	4-Feb-1957	6-Jan-1958
Justice, Law, and Order	20	K/JUD 1	FIN/19/CB1/1	1986	Treasury Department Civil and Appeals General - Judicial	14-May-1986	3-Oct-1994
Justice, Law, and Order	20	JLOS 041		1944	Military: Medical Discharges	2-Oct-1944	20-Aug-1947
Justice, Law, and Order	21	92	2427	1930	Military - K.A.R. General	4-Jan-1930	6-Dec-1945

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	21	208Di	2419	1943	E.A.M.L.S. - Family Remittances	23-Nov-1943	15-Feb-1944
Justice, Law, and Order	21	122i	1775/1176	1943	Police and Prisons - Police General	23-Feb-1943	2-May-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	21	MIL 208iii	2116	1945	Unclaimed Emoluments - Ex-Askari	28-Aug-1945	29-Mar-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	21	48vi	154	1947	Judicial - Civil Proceedings	25-Jan-1947	24-May-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	21	MIL 4i	1591	1948	Soldiers Serving with K.A.R. on Leave	26-Jun-1948	17-Oct-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	21	JUD 3/1	1335	1950	Native Courts - Minor Correspondences	21-Feb-1950	26-Aug-1950
Justice, Law, and Order	21	JUD 3/1	1334	1952	Native Courts - Minor Correspondences	7-Jun-1952	16-Apr-1953
Justice, Law, and Order	21	JUD 3/1i	1336	1953	Native Courts - Minor Correspondences	17-Apr-1953	17-Dec-1953
Justice, Law, and Order	21	JUD 3/1iv	1340	1954	Native Courts - Minor Correspondences	8-Jan-1954	7-Feb-1957
Justice, Law, and Order	21			1956	Personal Emoluments - 1954	12-Jan-1956	16-Jan-1956
Justice, Law, and Order	21	PRI 3i	1788/51	1962	Central Government Prisons	18-May-1962	24-Dec-1970
Justice, Law, and Order	21	ARM 1	2094	1967	Arms and Ammunitions (General Policy)	19-Jul-1967	11-Feb-1971
Justice, Law, and Order	21			1976	Statutory Instruments	16-Feb-1976	18-Nov-1977

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	22	JLOS 042		1966	East African Bills and Amendments	17-Jan-1966	2-Dec-1968
Justice, Law, and Order	22	09 AFO1		1992	Veterans Payments General	6-Jan-1992	11-Oct-1999
Justice, Law, and Order	22	09 AGO3		1993	Veterans Introductory Letters from R.C.	19-Feb-1993	14-Aug-1999
Justice, Law, and Order	22	09 VCO3		1994	Crimes: General Information	3-Mar-1994	7-Oct-1997
Justice, Law, and Order	22	1		1996	Accountability Forms for P.T.A.	23-Apr-1996	17-Jun-1996
Justice, Law, and Order	22			1997	Change of Next of Kin	20-Jan-1997	10-Sep-1999
Justice, Law, and Order	22	JLOS 043		1984	Land Cases	25-Jul-1984	22-Oct-1985
Justice, Law, and Order	22	JLOS 045		1967	Various Bill Amendments	20-Jan-1967	6-Nov-1967
Justice, Law, and Order	22	JLOS 046		1976	Uganda Gazette Collection	13-Jul-1979	1-Jan-1976
Justice, Law, and Order	23	C/POL 1	CAO/003/FL	1950	Uganda Police	8-Sep-1950	22-Nov-1990
Justice, Law, and Order	23	C/MIS 10	CAO/003/FL 1/1	1949	Record of Interviews	17-Nov-1949	17-Nov-1949
Justice, Law, and Order	23	97B	165	1928	Fugitive Offenders	3-Apr-1928	29-Apr-1929
Justice, Law, and Order	23		166	1930	Court Returns: Marejozo Massshauri	28-May-1930	31-Dec-1935

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	23	C/MIS 20	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1974	Commission of Inquiry into the Disappearance of People in Uganda since 25 Jan 1971	21-Aug-1974	11-Feb-1975
Justice, Law, and Order	23	JLOS 044			Miscellaneous Loose Papers		
Justice, Law, and Order	23	NAV 1i	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1950	East African Naval Forces	12-Oct-1950	12-Oct-1950
Justice, Law, and Order	23	JUD 1/3iii	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1970	Uganda Courts - Lunacy	10-Sep-1970	8-Oct-1974
Justice, Law, and Order	23	C/JUD 6	CAO/003/FL	1958	Corporal Punishment	21-Oct-1958	16-Apr-1941
Justice, Law, and Order	23	S/INT 3	CAO/003/FL	1958	Security Instructions & Administrative Code	1-Mar-1958	15-Apr-1975
Justice, Law, and Order	23	S/INT 2	CAO/003/FL	1973	Reports on Guerilla Activities & Smuggling of Goods from Uganda	9-Feb-1973	24-Apr-1973
Justice, Law, and Order	23	JLOS 033		1979	Ex-Soldiers of Amin's Army	3-May-1979	29-Sep-1982
Justice, Law, and Order	23	P 16	EDU/040/WS 1/TOP	1971	Prison and Court	28-Feb-1978	23-Feb-1971
Justice, Law, and Order	23	JUD 1/4ii	CAO/003/W C/3/1	1953	Law Reports Supplements	20-May-1953	19-Apr-1967
Justice, Law, and Order	24	C/ARM 3		1950	Security of Arms and Ammunition	14-Jan-1950	30-Jul-1966
Justice, Law, and Order	24	JUD 3/1	1333	1951	Native Courts - Minor Correspondence	28-Nov-1951	6-Jun-1952

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	24	INT 1i	CAO/003/W C/3	1961	Security Reports	23-Feb-1961	16-Sep-1993
Justice, Law, and Order	24	K/PRI/1		1966	Prison Equipment and Policy	2-Dec-1966	20-Mar-1975
Justice, Law, and Order	24			1969	Memorandum	17-Jul-1969	22-Jan-1971
Justice, Law, and Order	24	COU 20		1988	Bye - Laws	1-Jan-1988	31-Dec-1992
Justice, Law, and Order	24	COU 83	COU 402/3	1991	Destroyed and Lost Property Due to RPF/Rwanda War	12-Sep-1991	15-Mar-1999
Justice, Law, and Order	24	PRI 1	CAO/003/CB 2/4	1994	Government Prisons	10-Nov-1994	18-Sep-1998
Justice, Law, and Order	24	JUD 1/6	CAO/003/CB 4/2	1996	Chief Magistrates Court Kabale	23-Feb-1996	22-May-1997
Justice, Law, and Order	24	JUD 1/C		1996	Court Monthly Returns: Kabale District	1-Jul-1996	30-Jun-1999
Justice, Law, and Order	25	JUD 3vi		1960	Native Courts: Policy and Major Correspondence	3-Mar-1960	24-Sep-1963
Justice, Law, and Order	25	JUD 1/1	CAO/003/CB 4/2	1963	Central Government Court - Criminal	24-Sep-1963	16-Nov-1999
Justice, Law, and Order	25	S/INT/1B Volume II	CAO/003/CP 3/4	1982	Kabale D. Intelligence Reports and Other Security Matters	1-Mar-1982	12-Oct-1995
Justice, Law, and Order	25	PRI 1	CAO/003/CP 3/11	1992	Local Government Prisons	5-Mar-1992	24-Oct-1996
Justice, Law, and Order	25	JUD 3/1	CAO/003/CB 4/2	1996	Native Courts Minor - General Correspondence	24-Oct-1996	22-Mar-1999

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	25	MIL 2/3ii	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1953	Distribution of Medals - 1939-1945	14-Jul-1953	3-Feb-1969
Justice, Law, and Order	25	PRI 3/Aii	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1971	Returns of Central Government Prisons	2-Jun-1971	21-Mar-1991
Justice, Law, and Order	25	S/INT 4ii	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1933	Government Telegraph Code 1933 Amendments and Additional Codes	10-Nov-1933	9-Jan-1992
Justice, Law, and Order	25	C/JUD 4	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1941	Reports on Capital Punishment	20-Mar-1941	12-Jul-1974
Justice, Law, and Order	25				Kigezi Native Administration Police and Warders - Bufumbira Country		
Justice, Law, and Order	25	PRI 1/1		1977	N.A. Prisons Farms (General)	19-May-1977	31-Dec-1990
Justice, Law, and Order	25	62	CD/057/CB1/ 2	1958	Police Department and Prisons	18-Aug-1958	22-Dec-1975
Justice, Law, and Order	25	MIL 2/3ii	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1953	Distribution of Medals - 1939-1945	14-Jul-1953	3-Feb-1969
Justice, Law, and Order	25	PRI 3/Aii	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1971	Returns of Central Government Prisons	2-Jun-1971	21-Mar-1991
Justice, Law, and Order	25	S/INT 4ii	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1933	Government Telegraph Code 1933 Amendments and Additional Codes	10-Nov-1933	9-Jan-1992
Justice, Law, and Order	25	C/JUD 4	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1941	Reports on Capital Punishment	20-Mar-1941	12-Jul-1974

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	25				Kigezi Native Administration Police and Warders - Bufumbira Country		
Justice, Law, and Order	25	PRI 1/1		1977	N.A. Prisons Farms (General)	19-May-1977	31-Dec-1990
Justice, Law, and Order	25	62	CD/057/CB1/2	1958	Police Department and Prisons	18-Aug-1958	22-Dec-1975
Justice, Law, and Order	25	JLOS 047		1957	High Court Circuit Cases	25-Jan-1957	23-Oct-1963
Justice, Law, and Order	25	JLOS 053		1989	Security Issues	13-Jul-1989	25-May-1996
Justice, Law, and Order	26	JLOS 037		1992	Police Department Events and Staff Transfers/Dismissals	5-Nov-1992	5-Sep-1995
Justice, Law, and Order	26	JLOS 038		1987	Agricultural Goods/Livestock Intercepted/Arrested/Impounded by Police	16-Feb-1987	26-Nov-1993
Justice, Law, and Order	26	JLOS 040		1959	Prison Farms	25-Jan-1959	16-Apr-1981
Justice, Law, and Order	26	C/JUD 1	CAO/003/FLI/I	1948	British Courts	13-Dec-1948	13-Nov-1987
Justice, Law, and Order	26	C/JUD 3	CAO/003/W C/4	1949	Native Courts	4-Feb-1949	15-Aug-1980
Justice, Law, and Order	26	MIL 3vi	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1956	Family Allotments and Special Remittances	27-Apr-1956	5-Oct-1987
Justice, Law, and Order	26	ADM 20 C	132	1958	District Council Bye-Laws	21-Jul-1958	3-Oct-1990

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	26	C/INT 1(B)	CAO/003/FL/1	1960	Ruanda and Congo Affairs	4-Mar-1960	3-Nov-1961
Justice, Law, and Order	26	MIL 9i	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1961	East African Benevolent Fund	11-Oct-1961	24-Jun-1971
Justice, Law, and Order	26	3/31	VET/008/CB 1/2	1961	Illegal Movement of Stock	7-Feb-1961	21-Nov-1984
Justice, Law, and Order	26	123A	CD/057/CB1/4	1964	Uganda Police Message Refugees	5-Nov-1964	28-Apr-1966
Justice, Law, and Order	26	MIL 9/1	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1973	Liberation of Africans	12-Oct-1973	6-Sep-1975
Justice, Law, and Order	26			1973	Decrees, 1974	11-Sep-1973	6-Feb-1974
Justice, Law, and Order	26	C/LAN 2/12		1981	Temporary Cover-Smuggling of Paraffin	23-Oct-1981	11-Nov-1981
Justice, Law, and Order	27	JUD 4i	CAO/003/CB 4/2	1937	Reports on Capital Punishments	6-Dec-1937	29-Jan-1990
Justice, Law, and Order	27	C/MIL 1		1942	Military (Inclusive Confidential On All Sections - MIL 1, MIL 2, MIL 4 to MIL 8)	27-Mar-1942	10-Apr-1980
Justice, Law, and Order	27	MIL 6i	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1949	Absentees and Deserters	31-Oct-1949	5-Dec-1989
Justice, Law, and Order	27	JUD 5i	CAO/003/CB 4/2	1950	Draft Legislation and Amendment to Existing Legislation	2-May-1950	24-Feb-1959
Justice, Law, and Order	27	C/JUD 2	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1950	Appointment of Magistrates, Law Examinations Etc.	24-Jul-1950	31-Dec-1969

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	27	MIL 5/1ii	1599/816	1953	Deaths and Death Gratuities (Education of Dead Askaris Children)	19-Jan-1953	19-Dec-1957
Justice, Law, and Order	27	MIL 1i	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1953	Recruiting and Demobilisation - Medical Discharges	2-Jul-1953	22-Oct-1992
Justice, Law, and Order	27	LAB 4	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1953	Labour (Disputes)	6-Feb-1953	21-Aug-1963
Justice, Law, and Order	27	JUD 1/2iv	CAO/003/CB 4/2	1958	Uganda Courts (Criminal Juveniles)	17-Jan-1958	17-Dec-1984
Justice, Law, and Order	27	JUD 3/4i	CAO/003CB4 /2	1961	Appointment of Non-Official Court Members	19-Oct-1961	22-Dec-1964
Justice, Law, and Order	27	JUD 3/3ii	CAO/003CB4 /2	1962	Native Court - Minor Correspondence. Revision	10-Apr-1962	3-Apr-1978
Justice, Law, and Order	27	PRI 3ii	CAO/003/CP 3/1	1970	Government Prisons	29-Dec-1970	7-Jun-1994
Justice, Law, and Order	27	C/PRI 3/1		1971	Prisoners General Amnesty- Uganda Government Prisons	12-Feb-1971	15-Jun-1984
Justice, Law, and Order	27	JUD 3	CAO/003/CB 4/2	1976	Native Courts (Temporary in lieu of the missing one)	4-Nov-1976	2-Aug-1995
Justice, Law, and Order	27	JUD 3/2	CAO/003/CB 4/2	1976	Judicial Instructions to Chiefs (Temporary File opened in lieu of the missing one)	29-Nov-1976	24-Jul-1978
Justice, Law, and Order	27	C/MIL 1/1	CAO/003/FL	1980	Uganda National Liberation Army and Peoples' Militia	15-Feb-1980	9-Jun-1980
Justice, Law, and Order	27	MIL 4	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1981	Leave Including Compassionate Leave and Enquiries	6-Aug-1981	18-Jan-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Justice, Law, and Order	27	MIL 1/A	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1982	Uganda Army Ex-Servicemen	7-Oct-1982	6-Mar-1989
Lands	1	45/20	499	1934	Exclusive Prospecting License	12-Oct-1934	22-Feb-1936
Lands	1	166/41	481	1936	Prospecting Mrs. MA Nuti	29-Jun-1936	31-Jan-1958
Lands	1	166/39	511	1936	Prospecting W. Ludgate	18-May-1936	5-Jun-1937
Lands	1	166/45	513	1936	prospecting Abdulla Hussein	18-Sep-1936	26-Nov-1937
Lands	1	ADG 1/1i	783	1945	Admin of Estates of Deceased	11-Sep-1945	12-Jul-1961
Lands	1	45/85	1023	1946	Mining Nazr Vioji	21-May-1946	3-Jan-1948
Lands	1	GEO 2/20	477	1949	George Charalanibides	7-Apr-1949	30-Sep-1951
Lands	1	MIS	1527	1949	Miscellaneous Land Disputes	23-Apr-1949	3-Dec-1953
Lands	1	GEO 2/77	1018	1951	mining H. Dokelman	14-Mar-1951	17-Jul-1954
Lands	1	MUN 4/2/1ii		1955	Travellers Rest (Safari Camp) Kisoro	5-Jun-1955	20-Dec-1979
Lands	1	LAN 2/A 4i	1665	1956	T.O.L.s. N.A.C. Ruzhumbura	20-Dec-1956	4-Oct-1961
Lands	1	LAN 2Ai	2086	1957	T.O.L.s N.A.C General	18-Apr-1957	8-May-1962
Lands	1	PLOT 19A	2324	1959	plot No.19 Kisoro	30-Jul-1959	1-Nov-1961
Lands	1	MUN 1	396	1960	Town and Country Planning	24-Feb-1960	4-Jul-1973
Lands	1	K/LAN 1		1982	Land	9-Jun-1982	3-Feb-1983
Lands	1	MIS 12/5		1986	Miscellaneous Land Disputes	14-Nov-1986	7-Mar-1994
Lands	2		345	1930	Plotting of Building	30-Jan-1930	26-Apr-1937
Lands	2	166/6	2312	1933	Prospecting - John Manara Pr. Mah. All Claim. No.73 al-Kafuga	15-Feb-1933	7-Oct-1935
Lands	2	166/19	498	1934	Prospecting - Charles Potter N.P.M 132, 133, 158 al-Ruhama	3-Mar-1934	14-Jun-1935
Lands	2	166/17	478	1936	Prospecting - Haji Kara & Kara Vishram Claims No. 390 & 292	7-Jan-1936	25-Jan-1938
Lands	2	LAN 8/1	1059/3083	1942	Trading Centres - General - Plots	17-Nov-1942	14-Dec-1978

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	2	GEO 2/46i	733	1944	Mining (Mbarara Inspectorate)	22-Feb-1944	25-Feb-1954
Lands	2	GEO 2/54i	2231	1947	J.H. Marshall	5-Aug-1947	20-Dec-1960
Lands	2	Kisosro Plot No. 61	2365	1947	Alibhai Shavji Tajani	4-Sep-1947	22-Feb-1962
Lands	2	GEO 2/21	2225	1949	T.K.A. Collins	7-Mar-1949	1-Mar-1966
Lands	2	LAN 2/6ii	2085/926	1949	T.O. Plots - Outside Townships	4-Aug-1949	9-Mar-1964
Lands	2	GEO 2/98i	703	1953	Kagera Mines (J. Martin)	4-May-1953	17-Feb-1956
Lands	2	Plot No.47	1058	1955	Mr. Haji Mohd Noormod, Kisoro	17-May-1955	21-Jul-1960
Lands	2	LAN 2/B 2i	121	1958	T.O.L.s W.F.M. Rubanda	20-Sep-1958	16-Mar-1961
Lands	2	LAN 10/3iii	2623	1970	Land Commission - Kigezi Branch (Formerly District Land Boards) Applications for Land and Land Disputes	2-Nov-1970	16-Aug-1971
Lands	3	166/7	491	1932	Prospecting - John Damulira - Ihunga Claim No.74 Nos. 174, 175, 176, 177, 212, 313	21-Dec-1932	29-Sep-1937
Lands	3	45/22	474	1935	Exclusive Prospecting Licence - W. Adamson, Esq.,	26-Feb-1935	11-Jul-1947
Lands	3	GEO 2/14i	740	1936	Exclusive Prospecting Licence - C.P. Bezuidenhout (Mbarara Inspectorate)	1-Oct-1936	26-Mar-1952
Lands	3	43/38 193	780	1939	Mining - M.A. Slagmolen	23-Sep-1939	10-Jul-1943
Lands	3	GEO 2/49	738	1940	Mining - T.S. Spyropoulos (Mbarara Inspectorate)	1-Oct-1940	29-Sep-1951
Lands	3	GEO 2/6i	697	1949	Deposits - Surface Rents	12-May-1949	10-Apr-1960
Lands	3	GEO 2/65i	704	1950	S.R. Cairns (Mbarara Inspectorate)	6-Apr-1950	1-Aug-1952

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	3	GEO 2/58	741	1950	Mining - Jetha Ismail, Mbarara (Kikagati Inspectorate)	20-Mar-1950	18-Nov-1949
Lands	3	LAN 2/1iii	1411	1954	T.O.L.s (C.M.S.)	20-Jul-1954	19-May-1977
Lands	3	GEO 2/85	742/2918	1957	Bela Schandl	14-Jun-1957	20-Jun-1966
Lands	3	GEO 2/114i	741	1959	Mr. George Sentala for Arunaelias	26-Oct-1959	28-Mar-1966
Lands	3	GEO 2xiii	722	1967	Mining & Prospecting Application for Locations	21-Jan-1967	10-Apr-1968
Lands	4	ADM 9/5	50	1960	Bufumbira Safari File	2-May-1960	14-Feb-1991
Lands	4	25	139	1921	Miscellaneous Geological	19-Aug-1921	3-Dec-1945
Lands	4	106	227	1922	C.M.S. School Plots in Bufumbira	27-Feb-1922	18-Dec-1923
Lands	4	60(A)	1408	1930	General Policy (Not Mission)	27-May-1930	16-Feb-1949
Lands	4	GEO 2/34i	2261	1932	J.S. Kargarotos (Mbarara Inspectorate)	4-Nov-1932	2-Aug-1960
Lands	4	175	279	1933	Information Re Congo ETC.	1-Oct-1933	1-Oct-1933
Lands	4	LAN 2/A/2i	1668	1957	T.O.L.s. N.A.C. Rubanda	28-Feb-1957	27-Oct-1964
Lands	4	DEV 4/5vii		1962	Swamp Drainage	30-May-1962	17-Nov-1992
Lands	4	K/LAN/5		1966	Land Boards	24-May-1966	15-Nov-1982
Lands	4	LND 008		1969	Applications for Land - Kigezi District	28-Jan-1969	6-Nov-1970
Lands	4	GEO 3/Aviii		1993	Water Boring & Water Supplies	3-Dec-1993	8-Feb-1994
Lands	4	63iii	2048	1944	Labour - General	24-Jan-1944	28-Mar-1945
Lands	4	IDC/GEO		1958	IDC Geological Department	13-Aug-1958	8-Jul-1961
Lands	5	ADM 9/5ii	635	1950	Bufumbira Safari File	12-Sep-1950	9-Apr-1960
Lands	5	167	335	1933	Land - Sites for Hotel	3-Mar-1933	21-Sep-1942
Lands	5	LND 013		1933	Kigezi District Prospecting and Mines	30-Jan-1933	23-Jun-1939

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	5	45/81	2232	1945	Mining - Mohmed Khan Adamkan	29-Nov-1945	14-Aug-1948
Lands	5	GEO 2/16i	2257	1947	Mutolere Wolfram Mine - Owner, A. Bradley; Agent, R. Franklin	18-Nov-1947	20-Dec-1952
Lands	5	GEO 2/74	2267	1951	R.E.G. Russell	10-Jan-1951	30-Sep-1955
Lands	5	GEO 2/86i	2460/822	1951	Fred R.K. Babumba - Agent for Bufumbira Co.	15-Sep-1951	24-Oct-1953
Lands	5	VET 2ii	642	1953	Animals Diseases	15-Jul-1953	31-Jul-1975
Lands	5	LAN 2/5i	2084	1953	Temporary Occupation Plots in Township (Other than Block 'H' Which See in Separate Plot Files)	21-Sep-1953	12-Mar-1960
Lands	5	LAN 1/6ii	731/2661	1953	Applications for Garage - Plots - Kabale Township	22-Jul-1953	7-May-1958
Lands	5	CEO 2/111i	2240	1956	Mr. F.B.H. Kasule an Agent for Mr. Bhanabhai P. Mistry	20-Oct-1956	20-Oct-1956
Lands	5	LAN 12/12ii	2145	1958	Adjudication Rukungiri - Kagunga	16-Jun-1958	29-Oct-1963
Lands	5	LAN 12/6i	2146	1959	Adjudication Nyabitete Bukungu - Muruka Nyabitete - Gomb. Buyanzha	16-Jan-1959	18-Dec-1961
Lands	5	LAN 12/18i	2157/982	1959	Adjudication Rubanga Bukungu - Muruka Rubanga - Gomb Buyanzha	17-Jun-1959	13-Mar-1962
Lands	5	LAN 12/17/i		1959	Adjudication Kitazigoruka Bukungu - Muruka Kanyiya - Gomb Kagunga	20-Jul-1959	15-Mar-1961
Lands	5	LAN 10/2i	1098/2619	1961	District Land Boards	29-Dec-1961	15-Feb-1967

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	6	344		1930	COMPLAINTS VOCATION OF PLOTS AND REMOVING OF HOUSES	3-Nov-1930	8-Aug-1931
Lands	6	GEO 2/110	2241	1933	MR. HAJI KARA-KITOF IHUNGA	19-Dec-1933	13-Oct-1964
Lands	6	166/28	479	1935	Prospecting - P.R.M. Oosterchrist - Claims Nos. 136, 173, 183, 215, 216	19-Feb-1935	5-May-1942
Lands	6	45/30	476	1936	EXCLUSIVE PROSPECTING LICENCE/M.A. Nuti.	1-Jun-1936	10-Jan-1941
Lands	6	166/42	482	1936	Prospecting - Claims No s.436 & 437 in Ankole District T.B. Reis de Souza	27-Jul-1936	6-Jul-1939
Lands	6	166/40	512	1936	PROSPECTING/WALLFLOWER SYNDICATE	27-May-1936	6-Jan-1938
Lands	6	207B	2123	1940	HOUSING IN TOWNSHIP/Asian and Africans	9-Nov-1940	16-Feb-1943
Lands	6	43 ii	1546	1942	FORESTRY GENERAL	24-Nov-1942	10-Jan-1944
Lands	6	PUW 6i	1850/724	1948	Housing - Non-African	19-Jun-1948	29-Jun-1953
Lands	6	LAN 2/1ii	1410	1951	Temporary Occupation Plots C.M.S.	11-Jun-1951	8-Jun-1954
Lands	6	GEO 2/89	2233	1951	Mining - George Kairigo	1-Dec-1951	5-May-1952
Lands	6	PLOT	1436	1953	KABALE 14 GARAGE	14-Jan-1953	13-Oct-1956
Lands	6	LAN 10/4		1956	Land Commission - Kigezi Branch / Former District Land Boards / Minutes of Meetings / Headquarters	29-Dec-1956	12-Aug-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	6	PLOT No. 35 KISERO	2343	1958	PLOT No. 35 KISORO	16-Jul-1958	27-Mar-1962
Lands	6	LAN 10/3iv	2675	1971	LAND COMMISSION-KIGEZI BRANCH/FORMER DISTRICT LAND BOARDS/APPLICATION FOR LAND AND LAND DISPUTES	16-Aug-1971	12-Jun-1972
Lands	6	MIS 12/5v	3049	1979	Miscellaneous Land Disputes	18-Jun-1979	27-Jun-1980
Lands	6	LAN 10/3x		1983	Uganda Land Commission - Kabale Branch	25-Feb-1983	23-Jun-1986
Lands	6	MUN 4/2/4i		1987	Reception Post M.R. Agency at Kisoro	19-Mar-1957	24-Mar-1960
Lands	7	84	230	1921	R. C. Mission Plots	15-Sep-1921	20-Jul-1928
Lands	7	166/13	493	1933	Prospecting. Kassamali Chandu Rajan, Precious Metals Alluvial Claim No:80.	14-Sep-1933	10-May-1934
Lands	7	166/14	494	1933	Prospecting. Bernardo Lubowa Precious Met. Alluvial Claim No. 84 Kitanga	27-Sep-1933	1-Oct-1945
Lands	7	166/15	495	1933	Prospecting. Mirza Khairula. Non- precious minerals claim No.90 at Ruhama (Kamwezi)	17-Oct-1933	26-Jun-1934
Lands	7	166/44	492	1936	Prospecting. T.J. Goldring	13-Aug-1936	17-Feb-1938
Lands	7	166/Aii	920/2448	1939	Prospecting Rights - general	19-Jun-1939	14-Jan-1944
Lands	7	56Aiii	1404	1947	Kabale - Bazaar Leasehold Plots Closed for all Correspondence on individual plots	7-Mar-1947	27-Jun-1949

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	7		2375	1949	Block F Produce Stores - Nos. 15, 17, 19	27-Jun-1949	3-Feb-1950
Lands	7	LAN 2i	2087	1950	T.O.L Plots (Several)	4-Jan-1950	18-Apr-1963
Lands	7	GEO 2/76i	2234	1951	Bewick Moreing and Coy. Messrs. Bewick and R. Taylor Agent	18-Jan-1951	8-Feb-1958
Lands	7	GEO 2/83i	2263	1951	Mining -H.T. Fairfield	1-Aug-1951	13-Feb-1956
Lands	7	GEO 2/91i	712	1952	Mining - R.F.M. Annesley	13-Jan-1952	1-Jul-1953
Lands	7	GEO 2/107i	2244	1955	B.A. Brannstrom LTS K----- Nyakabande Bufumbira	25-Sep-1955	1-May-1962
Lands	7	LAN 2/13i		1955	Mr. Emmanuel Aristo Fangoudis' Lease at Bukore Kinkizi County	20-Oct-1955	12-Jan-1961
Lands	7	Plot No. 43 Kisoro	2354	1956	Maganlal Purshottam	29-Aug-1956	20-Nov-1959
Lands	7	GEO 3/3i	769	1958	Kisoro Chuho Water Supply	24-Sep-1958	10-Jul-1962
Lands	7	LAN 12/14	2154	1959	Adjudication Kasheshe Bukungu Muruka Kasheshe Gomb. Buyanzha	22-May-1959	20-Jun-1959
Lands	7	LAN 12/15i	2992	1959	Adjudication Buggyera Bukungu Muruka Kasheshe Gomb. Buyanzha	16-Jun-1959	16-Feb-1962
Lands	7	LAN 12/7i	2148	1960	Adjudication Buggyera Bukungu Muruka Nyabitete Gomb. Buyanzha	10-Jul-1959	8-Apr-1960
Lands	7	GEO 2/19ii	2258	1962	Mining Buttasingh Mbarara Inspectorate	1-Aug-1962	22-Sep-1964
Lands	7	GEO 2viii	724	1963	Mining & Prospecting	23-Sep-1963	2-Jun-1964

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	7	LAND 2/Bi	2998	1957	Temporary Occupation Plots For White Father Mission	22-Aug-1957	10-Apr-1970
Lands	7	Plot No. 37 Kisoro	2344	1958	Plot No 37 Kisoro	16-Jul-1958	7-May-1962
Lands	8	161	461	1926	Land, Minerals, Prospecting - Prospecting Licences in Kigezi District	23-Apr-1926	8-Dec-1929
Lands	8	166/2	463	1932	Prospecting - P.J. Wray - Claims 14, 15	30-Aug-1932	3-Oct-1933
Lands	8	45/45	2304	1940	Mining - Erienza Zabasaja (Agent: Yowana Mukibi)	25-Nov-1940	13-Jun-1947
Lands	8	H5/52	2306	1941	Mining - Mr. Abubakali Abdulla - Agent: Mr. Asa K Akata	12-Nov-1941	29-Jul-1942
Lands	8	GEO 2/13i	752	1941	Mining - Ambica Gold Mining Co. (Kikagati and Mbarara)	29-May-1941	30-Nov-1951
Lands	8	45/50	2305	1941	Mining - Raymond Kelsall	1-Sep-1941	23-Dec-1942
Lands	8	45/40	2303	1942	Mining - Costas Sideras	19-Mar-1941	9-Jan-1942
Lands	8	LAN 2/2i	1424	1944	Temporary Occupation Plots - WFM	21-Jan-1944	9-Oct-1950
Lands	8	GEO 2/22	2295/1019	1947	Mining - A. Constance (Mbarara Inspectorate)	21-Jul-1947	23-Dec-1949
Lands	8	LAN 9i	2984	1948	Freehold Land	9-Jun-1948	22-Jan-1975
Lands	8	GEO 2/41	2276/46	1948	Mining - New Consolidated Goldfields Ltd. (Mbarara Inspectorate)	22-Sep-1948	29-Jan-1949
Lands	8	GEO 2/14ii	2256	1952	C.P. Bezuidenhout, Esq.	18-Apr-1952	24-Jul-1961

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	8	GEO 2/26i	2260	1952	A.A. Fangoudis - Mbarara Inspectorate	31-Jul-1952	13-Jul-1962
Lands	8	GEO 2/45i	2262	1952	Hans Paulsen Jnr. (Kikagati Inspectorate)	18-Mar-1952	23-Jun-1961
Lands	8	GEO 2/94i	2264	1952	A.H. Erasmus	27-Sep-1957	3-Jan-1959
Lands	8	GEO 2/97i	2252	1955	The White Fathers - C.M. Mbarara (Agent J.P.V. Hoegaerden) B.R. Agents	23-Jan-1953	11-Apr-1961
Lands	8	GEO 2/113i	735	1959	M/S. G.M.M. & B.P. Mistry	26-Nov-1959	12-Aug-1967
Lands	9		216	1921	International Boundary Pillars	19-Oct-1921	30-Dec-1925
Lands	9		224	1930	Kigezi District White Fathers Plots and Teachers	9-Sep-1930	16-Jan-1931
Lands	9	SUR 1 & 2	1885/711	1931	Maps Surveys	12-Oct-1931	15-Apr-1953
Lands	9	64/G	437	1933	Prospecting Rights and Mines Laisinsi za Kulafula Fedha na Mashimo	1-Jun-1933	17-Dec-1935
Lands	9	166/43	514	1936	Prospecting Mr. Harjivan Manji	31-Jul-1936	17-Sep-1937
Lands	9	166/48	515	1937	H. Bauerle	7-Oct-1937	22-May-1939
Lands	9	166/49	516	1937	Prospecting Boazman & Gee	7-Oct-1937	23-Feb-1939
Lands	9	45/2i	2141	1940	Boazman & Gee	23-May-1940	27-Jul-1943
Lands	9	45/51	2309	1941	Mining - jovito Jjunju	1-Oct-1941	19-Feb-1948
Lands	9	45/69	776	1943	Mining - Harjivan Manji	7-May-1943	22-May-1946
Lands	9	45/73	487	1944	Mining - Yowana Mukibi and Simoni Katerega Agents for Hasani Biu Mariani	25-Jan-1944	15-May-1948

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	9	GEO 2/33	2270	1945	J.M.Z. Mwanje - Agent for Alramham + Jingo (Mbarara Inspectorate)	27-Apr-1945	15-Nov-1949
Lands	9	45/101	460	1947	Mining - Mr. J. Katarikabo Agent for Rasiel Khan & Bawan Khan	8-Oct-1947	7-Jun-1949
Lands	9	MEF 1/1i	899/1632	1948	Meteorological Reports (E.A. Monthly Returns)	17-Aug-1948	17-Dec-1950
Lands	9	GEO 2/53i	729	1949	Mining file - John Kafero - Agent for Asumani Bin Abdulla (Mbarara Inspectorate)	28-Sep-1949	17-Feb-1950
Lands	9	GEO 2/78	2280	1951	J.Calnan	17-Mar-1951	10-Apr-1953
Lands	9	GEO 2/68ii	2230	1952	S.J. Kargarotos (Mbarara Inspectorate)	20-May-1952	16-Jan-1956
Lands	9	GEO 2/95i	2253	1952	Rosterman Gold Mines Ltd	10-Oct-1952	16-Nov-1956
Lands	9	GEO 2/13ii	2254	1952	Ambica Gold Mining Co. (Kikagati & Mbarara)	13-Nov-1952	5-Sep-1953
Lands	9	GEO 2/91	707	1953	Mining R.F.M. Annesley	29-Jun-1953	21-Dec-1956
Lands	9	GEO 2/87ii	730	1953	Mining - John Gwyllym Cynlas Lister	29-Jun-1953	7-Oct-1954
Lands	9	GEO 2/25	2259	1954	Alexander Dokelman (Mbarara Inspectorate)	29-Jul-1954	29-Apr-1948
Lands	9	GEO 2/37 iv	2297	1955	Mr. L. Loizeau	9-Aug-1955	22-Aug-1962
Lands	9	Plot No. 95 Kisoro	2355	1956	Mr. Bernardo Kigunzu Budugiri Resent Address c/o P.O. Box 2, Kabale	4-Jan-1956	27-Apr-1960
Lands	9	GEO 2/121i	1036	1961	Mr. P.G. Burahi - for Bakiga Mining	10-Mar-1961	11-Aug-1966

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	9	ADM 4/30	1055	1975	District Commissioner East Acholi Minutes (DTPC)	18-Aug-1975	29-Mar-1976
Lands	9	MIS 12/9		1979	Complaints Rukiga County	31-Aug-1979	7-Jan-1992
Lands	10	LND 011		1923	Kigezi District - Forestry Department Correspondence	9-Apr-1923	3-Dec-1928
Lands	10	LND 012		1932	Kigezi District - Commissioner of Mines	1-Nov-1932	6-Sep-1944
Lands	10	LND 009		1934	Mining - Applications for River Locations and Applications for Water Rights	26-Mar-1934	6-Sep-1939
Lands	10	LND 003		1939	Kigezi District Land, Mining, and River Applications	13-Dec-1939	23-Jun-1948
Lands	10	LND 005		1942	Kigezi District mining Ordinances and Leases	29-Dec-1942	12-Jul-1948
Lands	10	LND 010		1945	Mining River Locations and Prospecting Rights	17-Jan-1945	4-Oct-1946
Lands	10	LND 002		1956	Kigezi and Surrounding Districts - Touring Requests and Information	19-Sep-1956	13-May-1964
Lands	10	LND 004		1962	Kigezi District - General Road and Travelling Complaints	31-Jul-1962	31-Jul-1971
Lands	10	LND 001		1963	Kigezi District Land Disputes and Affairs	8-Jul-1963	27-May-1968
Lands	10	LND 006		1964	Kigezi District Touring Programmes and Information	22-Jul-1964	11-Mar-1975
Lands	10	LND 007		1974	Applications for Plots of Land in Kigezi District - Kisoro	28-Nov-1974	7-Feb-1984
Lands	11	123	342	1922	Land. Traders' T.O. Plots	14-Jan-2022	14-Jul-2028

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	11	LAN 9/1/aii	2994	1922	Freehold, N.A.C. Rugarama - Kabale	27-Sep-1922	9-Feb-1962
Lands	11	162	225	1926	Rents of T. O. Plots (other than R.C. & C.M.S)	9-Aug-1926	15-May-1929
Lands	11	166/9	467	1933	Prospecting. K. Carr. Claims No. 39, 40, 41, 42, 48	26-May-1933	31-Aug-1936
Lands	11	166/10	468	1933	Prospecting. Burama Syndicate Ashubhai K. Patel 129 claims. Nos. 49-57-60	24-Jul-1933	7-Nov-1938
Lands	11	166/11	469	1933	Prospecting. R.W. Mailing Claims 61, 219	8-Aug-1933	3-Oct-1935
Lands	11	166/46	483	1937	Prospecting L. Berger	23-Jun-1937	14-Aug-1939
Lands	11	45/31	2302	1937	L. Nielsen	31-Mar-1937	1-May-1943
Lands	11	166/42a	2317	1938	Prospecting S.G. de Souza	14-Jun-1938	3-May-1940
Lands	11	43i	26	1939	Forestry General	4-Jan-1939	25-Jun-1948
Lands	11	45/37	2301	1939	Mining R.F. Schumacher	2-Aug-1939	11-Mar-1940
Lands	11	45/57	770	1942	Mining Laxmandas Varma and Chanan Ram	14-Apr-1942	26-Jan-1948
Lands	11	166/54	2314	1943	R.O. Joshi Agent for Uganda Mining Syndicate	1-Nov-1943	14-Sep-1949
Lands	11	166/Aiii	2316	1944	Prospecting Rights - General & others matters relating to wines	17-Jan-1944	3-Nov-1944
Lands	11	45/75	1630/900	1945	Mining Anthony Antao	12-Feb-1945	26-Jun-1945
Lands	11	45/86	2310	1946	Mining E. Carvalho	25-Jun-1946	3-Jul-1959
Lands	11			1949	Rent Board Finding on Plot 14, Block "A", Kabale. (Santa Singh)	5-Nov-1949	13-Feb-1950

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	11	GEO 2/69.	731	1950	Mr. J.F.E. Carvalho, P.O. Kabale [Mbarara Inspectorate]	22-Jul-1950	6-Sep-1955
Lands	11	GEO 2/79i	693	1951	A.S. Kaba	26-Apr-1951	26-Apr-1951
Lands	11	GEO 3/1i	768	1953	Water Supplies - Kisoro (Bufumbira)	8-Jul-1953	24-Aug-1957
Lands	11	ADM 15iii	673	1956	Governor's Tour	26-Apr-1956	23-Apr-1958
Lands	11	GEO 2/91iii	2227	1956	Booth and Company (A) LTD.	16-Apr-1956	19-Feb-1960
Lands	11			1956	Mr. Alfred Bazanyamaso N.A.C. Reserve c.o. Bot Kabale	28-Aug-1956	20-Jun-1961
Lands	11	LAN10iii	1418	1959	Crown Land Policy	4-May-1959	28-Mar-1962
Lands	11	GEO 2/219i	2224	1961	D. Caraslanus	1-Feb-1961	21-Sep-1967
Lands	11	LAN 10/3viii	2970	1977	Land Commission - Kigezi District Land Committee: Application for Land and Land Disputes	31-Mar-1977	31-Oct-1978
Lands	12	LND 017		1963	Mosque Lands	11-Mar-1963	19-Apr-1971
Lands	12	LND 016		1975	Kigezi District - Land Applications and Disputes	7-Jul-1975	1-Apr-1978
Lands	12	LND 019i		1978	Applications for Rural Land - Kabale District	31-May-1978	10-Jun-1985
Lands	12	LND 019ii		1978	Applications for Rural Land - Kabale District	1-Jul-1978	30-Apr-1987
Lands	12	LND 019iii		1980	Applications for Rural Land - Kabale District	8-Dec-1980	12-May-1987
Lands	12	LND 019iv		1981	Applications for Rural Land - Kabale District	20-May-1981	27-Sep-1985

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	12	LND 018		1983	Inspection Reports on Applications for Rural Lands - Kabale District	21-Jul-1983	21-Jul-1983
Lands	13	ADM 9/5I	634	1930	Bujumbura Safari File Town	27-Jan-1930	16-Sep-1935
Lands	13	45/13	473	1933	Exclusive Prospecting Licence-G.C. Ishmael-Barrister-at-Law	11-Aug-1933	26-May-1942
Lands	13	74		1933	Miscellaneous-Private Tourist	4-Aug-1933	21-Nov-1945
Lands	13	GEO 2/43	714	1935	Mining-Ambalal Patel	10-May-1945	29-Apr-1949
Lands	13	2438/924	198	1937	Storage of Hides-Plots for etc.	24-Mar-1937	10-Jan-1947
Lands	13	59i	2370	1939	Temporary Occupation	5-May-1939	28-May-1949
Lands	13	45/42	2268	1940	Mining-H.W. Yates	20-Jan-1940	5-May-1941
Lands	13	45/43	2374	1940	Mining-Francis Polizzi	12-Mar-1940	25-Feb-1942
Lands	13	45/41-GEO 2/23	1021/2294	1940	Mining-T.M.C. Dambira-Mbarara Inspectorate	18-Jan-1940	3-Nov-1956
Lands	13	45/56	1169/2165	1942	John Atsalis-(G. Atsalide A. Atkins)-P.O. Kabale	2-Mar-1942	16-Jun-1942
Lands	13	45/63	42/2272	1942	Mining-B. Onossopoulos	11-Aug-1942	14-Aug-1942
Lands	13	45/53	2281/1017	1942	Mining-6.w.Giomis	2-Feb-1942	21-Aug-1944
Lands	13	45/72	2308	1944	Mining-L.B. Bawgahare-Agent of A.M. Kalama	7-Apr-1944	13-Jul-1945
Lands	13	45/83-GEO 2/48	49/2278	1945	Land-Mining-Lameka M. Sebagayunga	22-Oct-1945	26-Oct-1948
Lands	13	45/88	2164/1170	1946	Mining-R.T. Wynter	15-Jul-1946	21-Apr-1948
Lands	13	LAN 2/7i	1412	1948	T.O. Plots (For Building Materials)	17-Jul-1948	17-Apr-1957
Lands	13	GEO 2/1i	690	1949	Mining-Demand Notices for Surface Rent	24-Mar-1949	12-Feb-1954

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	13	GEO.2/73	2235	1950	Kigezi Mining Syndicate-Mbarara Inspectorate	6-Sep-1950	31-Jan-1962
Lands	13	PT 3/Bi "A"	2350	1950	Plot No. 57 Kisoro	7-Jun-1950	26-Jun-1962
Lands	13	GEO 2/82i	692	1951	Donald Baggaley	12-Jun-1951	11-Sep-1952
Lands	13	GEO.2/103	2248	1953	Mr. L.E. Stafford	16-Nov-1953	5-Aug-1960
Lands	13	GEO.2/100	2249	1953	Mr. Nicolay Georges.	17-Nov-1953	25-Nov-1953
Lands	13	PL 51/ BL KISORO	2346/1094	1955	Mr. Amirali Nazarali, P.O. Kabale	31-Dec-1955	18-May-1966
Lands	13	GEO 2/71	965/2920	1962	Rwamunyinya-Bichinga Timmuna-Mining and Prospecting Licenses-Mr. John Mukibi: W.R Belcher agents for Messers Amarchand Chananram and Agnes Nakanwagi	2-Nov-1962	6-Jun-1966
Lands	13	ADM 12	703/3025	1974	Provincial Governor's Tours	19-Nov-1974	13-Oct-1977
Lands	13	472		1982	Applications for Primary Schools	22-Mar-1982	3-Feb-1988
Lands	14	202	1407	1927	Land - Plots for the storage of salt, beans, peas, etc. in the Township	11-Nov-1927	5-Jun-1946
Lands	14	54 B	232	1929	Land - Mission C.M.S. Special Matters Arising	5-Dec-1929	19-Jan-1949
Lands	14	45/26	2266	1935	Exclusive Prospecting Licence - G. Bonini	7-Oct-1935	28-May-1936
Lands	14	166/21	2313	1939	Prospecting - C.P. Bezuidenhout	11-Oct-1939	31-Aug-1943
Lands	14	45/67	2372	1943	Mining A.S. Gondhalekar	5-Apr-1943	12-Jun-1944
Lands	14	166/55	2315	1944	Vagrants	2-Dec-1944	19-Jul-1947
Lands	14	LAN 8i	807/1415	1945	Land Policy	12-Jun-1945	23-Dec-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	14	GEO 2/62i	715	1950	E.J. Fishenden ESQ Byasya Mines Mbarara	16-Sep-1950	18-Jun-1955
Lands	14	GEO 2/63i	2229	1950	G.R. Turner - Kikagati Inspectorate	14-Apr-1950	1-Apr-1961
Lands	14	GAM Iii	1287	1952	National Parks Nensama Fish Village	2-Jul-1952	4-Jun-1957
Lands	14	GEO 2/14(A)i	2255	1957	Itama Mines - Kayonza Kinkizi	16-Apr-1957	7-Dec-1964
Lands	14	LAN I	2655/534	1958	Leases in Townships	25-Jan-1958	3-Oct-1962
Lands	14	GEO 2v	726	1959	Mining and Prospecting	11-May-1959	11-Feb-1961
Lands	14	GEO 2/115i	2237	1959	Mr. Kenneth Carr	15-Dec-1959	28-Mar-1962
Lands	14	GEO 2/120Ai	2236	1961	Mr. j. Muribi On Behalf of Mr. Meralli - Keihumule - Rukungiri	27-Jan-1961	24-Jan-1963
Lands	14	K/LAN 5/1		1966	Land Complaints - General	11-Mar-1966	28-Dec-1983
Lands	14		2842/940	1975	Crown Land - Land Compensation M	4-Sep-1975	28-Mar-1977
Lands	14	Plot No. 19B	2325	1959	Plot No. 19B Kisoro - Shop, eating House, Bakery & Residence For One Family Only	23-Jul-1959	12-Feb-1962
Lands	15	166/37	510	1936	Prospecting Rights, Mr. C.R.S. Fair	12-Mar-1936	18-Jun-1938
Lands	15	45/73	41/2273	1944	Mining. P. Kikkides and F.D. West	17-Mar-1944	4-Apr-1944
Lands	15	54/94	459	1947	Mining Musa Noormohomed Tejani	19-Jun-1947	12-Jun-1948
Lands	15	GEO 2/57i	2226	1949	G.S. Kefadas. Uganda Wolfram Mines Ltd. Kikagati Inspectorate	14-Nov-1949	15-Sep-1959

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	15	LAN 2/Di		1949	T.O.L. - Seventh Day Adventists Mission Evangelique des Adventistes du Septieme Tour	31-Jul-1949	28-Jun-1962
Lands	15	LAN 12ii	1432	1956	Royal Commission on Land and Population in East Africa.	12-Mar-1956	3-Oct-1959
Lands	15	LAN 12/5i	2147	1958	Royal Commission on Land and Population (Adjudication - Katokye Muruka - Gombolola Uvanaira)	19-Jun-1958	8-May-1962
Lands	15	LAN. 12/2	1433	1959	Land Consolidation	13-Oct-1959	3-Dec-1970
Lands	15	K/LAN. 5/2		1969	Uganda Land Commission Minutes	21-Feb-1969	11-Aug-1969
Lands	15	GEO 2	400/2702	1972	Mining and Prospecting - Policy	18-May-1972	7-Feb-1974
Lands	15	MIS 12/5		1986	Miscellaneous Land Disputes	5-Mar-1986	11-Jun-1987
Lands	16	45/1	439	1930	Ishmael and Kargarotos	28-Apr-1930	17-Jan-1936
Lands	16	LND 015		1932	Lands allocation	20-Aug-1932	28-Mar-1935
Lands	16	45/3	441	1933		5-Jan-1933	26-Oct-1943
Lands	16	45/4	442	1933	W.G. Poole	23-Jun-1933	1-Jan-1942
Lands	16	45/10	446	1933	Exclusive prospecting licenses	17-Sep-1933	8-May-1935
Lands	16	45/14	447	1933	Exclusive prospecting licenses	7-Nov-1933	13-Sep-1934
Lands	16	45/59	781	1938	Mining parbhudas F. Patel	30-Nov-1938	1-Jan-1943
Lands	16	LND 022		1942	Mining - AA Fangoudis	2-May-1942	1-Nov-1951
Lands	16	LND 021		1946	Mines and prospecting	22-Mar-1946	3-Dec-1951
Lands	16	Geo 2/16	1477	1952	John Cecil mc McMullan	6-Dec-1952	27-Sep-1954
Lands	16	GEO 2/114	2292	1958	Mr. George S. Kefalas	2-Jul-1958	3-Jul-1958
Lands	16	LND 020		1969	Land complaints	17-Nov-1969	21-Oct-1970

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	16	GEO 2xvi	755	1970	Mining and prospecting general correspondence	7-Apr-1970	16-Apr-1971
Lands	16	LND 014		1972	Kigezi district land disputes	17-Jun-1972	22-Apr-1974
Lands	16	LND 028		1987	Mining	30-Jul-1987	9-May-1988
Lands	16	LND 024		1988	Permissions and Applications to mine in specific areas	14-Apr-1988	13-Dec-1989
Lands	17	GEO 2/45	1479	1945	mining Hans Paulsen JNR	16-Jul-1945	18-Mar-1958
Lands	17	GEO 2/52	1016	1947	Mining Mr. Beck	19-Jan-1947	17-Jun-1954
Lands	17	LAN 5iv	1172	1949	Mission land General	18-Oct-1949	22-Jul-1964
Lands	17	LAN 2/2ii	1425	1950	T.O.L.s for churches and schools	15-Oct-1950	12-Jan-1954
Lands	17	LAN2/12i	1430	1950	T.O.L.s Plots-petrol	28-Jun-1950	15-Sep-1961
Lands	17	LAN 2/3C	1445	1950	Muslim T.O.L.s Kinkizi and Rujumbura	17-Jul-1950	13-Mar-1961
Lands	17	LAB 1/9ii	1379	1952	Registration forms - Buchanan's tea estate	11-Feb-1952	30-Nov-1953
Lands	17	LAN 1/9i	1423	1953	Applications for plots Kisoro township	8-Aug-1953	15-Sep-1956
Lands	17	LAN 1/11i	1435	1953	Block H Kabale township	23-Jul-1953	5-Feb-1954
Lands	17	LAN 3/A/16	1454	1957	Leasehold N.A.C. Gisorora-Nyakabande	13-Aug-1957	21-Aug-1961
Lands	17	LAN 3/A/12	1460	1957	Lease hold N.A.C. Kyamakanda - Buyanja	22-Jan-1957	2-Sep-1957
Lands	17	LAN 3/A/15	1453	1958	Leasehold N.A.C. Gitovu - Busanza	31-Dec-1958	27-Oct-1961
Lands	17	LAN 3/B/3	1457	1958	Leasehold R.C.M. Nturo/Bucundura - Kashambya	2-Jan-1958	6-Feb-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	17	LAN 9/1/B6	1458	1958	Freehold R.C.M Kajumiro - Nyakashenyi	6-Apr-1958	16-Nov-1961
Lands	17	LAN 3/B/2	1456	1960	Leasehold RCM Nyarushanje	27-Oct-1960	3-Nov-1961
Lands	17	LAN 3/A/6	1450	1961	Leasehold N.A.C. Nyakishooza Nyakishenyi	15-Nov-1961	23-Feb-1962
Lands	17	LAN 3/b/1	1455	1961	Leasehold, RCM Karujanga-Rubaya	4-Oct-1961	28-Aug-1962
Lands	17	C/LAN 10/4		1971	Minutes of meetings of Uganda land commission	27-Aug-1971	7-Jun-1973
Lands	18	166/1	462	1933	Prospecting - Abortive Claims (Mrs. Ellison)	5-Jan-1933	2-Mar-1933
Lands	18	45/16	496	1933	Mirza Khairulla E.P.L. Vol Folio	23-Dec-1933	26-Apr-1934
Lands	18	166/18	497	1933	Prospecting - Den Doncker and Rajabali Rahemtulla No. 166/16	16-Mar-1933	7-Mar-1934
Lands	18	166/13A	435	1934	Prospecting - Rajabali Rahemtulla, Ali Mohah Kasim and Jeram Ratanji - Non-Precious Mineral Claim No. 164 at Ihunga	6-Jun-1934	31-Dec-1935
Lands	18	166/24	501	1934	Prospecting - Guy Le Mesurier - N. P. M. Nos. 180, 181 - Ruhama	20-Jun-1934	9-Jul-1940
Lands	18	166/25	502	1934	Prospecting - Lohmberg and John Roy Astin - Prospecting Right No. 124 - Precious Metal Alluvial Claim No. 206	3-Dec-1934	18-Jun-1935
Lands	18	166/27	503	1935	Prospecting - W. Adamson, Esq., Prospecting Right No.	29-Jan-1935	4-Oct-1939

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	18	166/29	504	1935	Prospecting - G. Erasmus Claim 192	29-May-1935	22-Feb-1936
Lands	18	166/30	505	1935	Prospecting - J. M. Bezuidenhout - Precious Metal Alluvial Claim	5-May-1935	29-May-1935
Lands	18	166/31	506	1935	Prospecting - Charles Collard Claim No.	7-May-1935	16-Jun-1938
Lands	18	166/33	507	1935	Prospecting - Paul C. Dorsinlang, Claim No.	13-Jun-1935	29-May-1936
Lands	18	166/35	508	1935	Prospecting - G. Bonini Claim Nos. 132, 133, 158 and 200	7-Oct-1935	22-Jan-1936
Lands	18	166/34	509	1935	Prospecting - George Le Mesurier, Claim No. 522	4-Jul-1935	9-Oct-1936
Lands	18	166/51	484	1936	Prospecting (Claims) - J. S. Kargarotos	19-Mar-1936	30-Mar-1938
Lands	18	166/50	517	1937	Prospecting - Stanley M. Lwanga	6-Dec-1937	24-Sep-1938
Lands	18	45/47	775	1941	Mining - H. Bjordal	26-Mar-1941	28-Jan-1949
Lands	18	45/61	455	1942	Mining - J.P. Vas	15-Jun-1942	15-Jun-1942
Lands	18	45/60	774	1942	Mining - C. J. Graham	20-May-1942	23-Feb-1949
Lands	18	45/59	2307	1942	Mining - Proof of No. 1414 N.P.M. von Mols	17-Apr-1942	22-Aug-1942
Lands	18	166/53	518	1943	Mayor Mathews	4-Mar-1943	5-Jun-1948
Lands	18	LAN 10i	1416	1946	Crown Land	1-Oct-1946	23-Dec-1952
Lands	18	LAN 1i	1421	1948	Leases in Townships	17-Jul-1948	7-Jan-1958
Lands	18	LAN 2/3	1427	1948	Temporary Occupation Plots in Townships	30-Sep-1948	23-Jun-1953
Lands	18	LAN 2/6i	1428	1948	T. O. Plots: Bisika-Soko Ridge (Mr. D. N. Stafford)	9-Sep-1948	6-Oct-1950

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	18	GEO 2/29	1478	1948	Mining - Mr. L. Ferry (Belgian)	10-Apr-1948	10-Apr-1948
Lands	18	LAN 2/2iii	1426	1949	Temporary Occupation Plots for - W.F.M.	5-Jul-1949	10-Sep-1957
Lands	18	LAN 1/4i	1422	1952	Temporary File for Applications for Block "J"	15-Dec-1952	12-Feb-1954
Lands	18		1441	1958	Crown Lands Adjudication Rules	19-Aug-1958	19-Aug-1958
Lands	18	LAN 12/86i	2155	1959	Adjudication Kanyinya Bukungu, Muruka Kanyinya, Gomb. Kagunga	22-May-1959	25-Nov-1960
Lands	18	LAN 3/A	1446	1961	N.A.C Leaseholds - Several	28-Sep-1961	23-Feb-1962
Lands	18	LAN 3/A/2	1447	1961	Leasehold - N.A.C. Kyonyo/Kamuganguzi	12-Jun-1961	21-Aug-1961
Lands	18	GEO 2ix	716	1964	Mining and Prospecting	26-May-1964	16-Nov-1964
Lands	18	LAN 10/2ii	1420	1967	District Land Boards - PubliC/LANds Ordinances	10-Mar-1967	18-May-1968
Lands	18	GEO 2/44	2277/45		V.C. Trivedi - Agent V. A. Patel Butta Singh		
Lands	19	LAN 9/1/B 1	1464	1922	Freehold, R.C.M. Rushorooza - Kitumba	27-Sep-1922	27-Sep-1922
Lands	19	75	311	1932	Miscellaneous - Geographical Names	22-Aug-1932	27-Jun-1934
Lands	19	45/49	771	1941	Mining - William Isiko Musoga	3-Jun-1941	13-Nov-1941
Lands	19	GEO 1	1476	1949	Geology (Reports and Policy)	25-Aug-1949	15-May-1950
Lands	19	Block "A" Plot "5"	2362	1949	Block "A" Plot "5" - Noormohamed Jiwa Kabani	12-Dec-1949	11-Dec-1962
Lands	19	GEO 2/70i	2228	1950	Mr. F.B.H. Kasule - Agent of Muhamudu Nyinimigabo	13-Jul-1950	9-Dec-1953

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	19	GEO 2/88i	734	1951	P.A. Alexopulo	10-Nov-1951	2-Feb-1953
Lands	19	GEO 2/80	1481	1951	F.S. Nkuwe and Tito Garubali Byenkwa	29-Jul-1951	31-Mar-1956
Lands	19	GEO 2/35i	728	1952	P. Kikkides - Kirwa Wolfram Mine	21-Jun-1952	6-Sep-1958
Lands	19	GEO 2/87	736	1952	John Gwyllym Cynlas Lister	3-Jan-1952	26-Jun-1953
Lands	19	LAN 12i	1431	1953	Royal Commission on Land and Population	9-Mar-1953	26-Jan-1956
Lands	19	GEO 2/64i	2222	1953	Mpororo Mining Company Ltd.	24-Apr-1950	15-Jun-1957
Lands	19	Plot No 4-5 Kisoro	2337	1955	Mr. H.L. Mehts - P.O. Box 14 Kabale	26-Nov-1955	26-Jun-1962
Lands	19	LAN 3/A/10	1461	1957	Leasehold - N.A.C. Kakinga - Kibeisoni	25-Sep-1957	16-Sep-1961
Lands	19	LAN 7	2660	1957	Kabale Rent Board	11-Oct-1949	14-Jul-1957
Lands	19	LAN 3/A/11	1451	1958	Leasehold - N.A.C. Rwengyereru - Bugangari	26-Sep-1958	4-Dec-1958
Lands	19	LAN 9/1/B 14	1467	1959	Freehold, R.C.M. Kasheke - Bubale	8-Oct-1959	9-Apr-1960
Lands	19	LAN 3/A/13	1452	1960	Leasehold - N.A.C. Nyarutuntu - Kirima	16-Mar-1960	4-Oct-1961
Lands	19	LAN 9/1/B	1463	1961	R.C.M. Freeholds	11-Oct-1961	4-Nov-1961
Lands	19	LAN 9/1/B 4	1465	1961	Freehold R.C.M. Rubanda - Ikumba	25-Jul-1921	27-Sep-1922
Lands	19	GEO 2vii	725	1962	Mining and Prospecting	14-May-1962	23-Sep-1963
Lands	19		17	1968	Uganda Land Commission - Minutes of Meetings	16-May-1968	19-Jul-1969
Lands	19	GEO 2		1975	Mining and Prospecting - General	21-Jul-1975	29-Dec-1975

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	20	12	337	1926	Land Survey	23-Mar-1926	17-Dec-1928
Lands	20	60B	231	1930	Land. Mission-General Policy etc.	1-Feb-1930	8-Jun-1949
Lands	20	GEO 2/19i	748	1942	Mining. Butta Singh [Mbarara Inspectorate]	2-Mar-1942	27-Jun-1962
Lands	20	GEO 2/32i	739	1943	Mining. Hassanali Jamal. Agent for Nyakabale Gold Field Co. [Mbarara Inspectorate]	12-May-1943	30-Jul-1953
Lands	20	GEO 2/4i	743	1944	Mining Accidents and Reports	18-Mar-1944	19-Feb-1953
Lands	20	ADM 9i	625	1948	Touring Reports	11-Aug-1948	23-May-1951
Lands	20	GEO 2/35	700	1948	Mining. P. Kikkides. Mbarara Inspectorate	9-Sep-1948	3-May-1952
Lands	20	GEO 2.12.	749	1949	S.P. Aay	4-Mar-1949	26-Mar-1952
Lands	20	GEO 2/2i		1949	Illegal Mining	4-Jun-1949	10-Jul-1987
Lands	20	DEV 4/6/5i	944	1954	Rural Water Supplies	5-Aug-1954	2-Oct-1959
Lands	20	GEO 2x	706	1964	Mining & Prospecting	16-Nov-1964	29-Sep-1965
Lands	20	MIS 12/5vi	3087	1980	Miscellaneous Land Disputes	7-Jul-1980	12-May-1982
Lands	21		595	1931	Stationery General	16-Mar-1931	4-Nov-1942
Lands	21	GEO 2/24i	710	1949	Mining. Peter Dobbie	27-May-1949	31-Oct-1957
Lands	21	GEO 2/56	735	1949	Mining Mr. Constautouros [Mbarara Inspectorate]	7-Nov-1949	13-Dec-1950
Lands	21	GEO 2/61i	711	1950	Kamlet Reno & Titler. [Mbarara Inspectorate]	3-Feb-1950	17-Jan-1957
Lands	21	GEO 2/37ii	757	1951	Mining and Prospecting	12-Aug-1951	26-Jul-1955
Lands	21	LAN 2/1i	1409	1951	Temporary Occupation Plots - C.M.S.	6-Jan-1951	13-Jun-1957
Lands	21	GEO 2/90i	2319	1951	Mining. T. Lopez	7-Nov-1951	3-Sep-1952
Lands	21	LAN 2/A6i	1667	1957	T.O.L.s. N.A.C. Bufumbira	21-Jan-1957	23-Sep-1961

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	21	LAN 2/B.4i	1671	1959	T.O.L.s W.F.M. (Rujumbura)	25-Aug-1959	11-Dec-1962
Lands	21	GEO 2xii	753	1966	Mining & Prospecting Application for Locations	18-May-1966	21-Jan-1967
Lands	21	GEO 2/Ai	720	1967	Locations and Title Numbers	28-Mar-1967	16-Oct-1969
Lands	21		2140/1201	1967	ADC II Hand File for Ndorwa, Rukiga, and Rujumbura Counties	21-Apr-1967	22-Apr-1967
Lands	21	GEO 2	754	1968	Mining and Prospecting	28-Mar-1968	18-Mar-1969
Lands	21	GEO 2xv	756	1969	Mining & Prospecting General Correspondence	15-Mar-1969	14-Apr-1970
Lands	22		222	1918	Mission Land - R.C.M.	6-May-1918	31-Dec-1919
Lands	22	44	141	1930	Geological General	31-Jan-1930	8-Nov-1943
Lands	22	45/8	444	1933	Utaka Exploration Co (Foster, Thornhill) E.P.L. vol. 3 Folio. 15	23-May-1933	17-Dec-1936
Lands	22		470	1937	Mining H.S. Rajput	10-Apr-1937	18-Jan-1944
Lands	22	GEO 2i 766/A	723	1946	Mining and Prospecting	12-Jun-1946	22-May-1950
Lands	22	GEO 2/71i	708	1950	Rwamunyinya (Bulunga) Tin Mine Mining & Prospecting Licences Mr. John Mukibi, W.R. Belcher	18-Sep-1950	23-Oct-1962
Lands	22	LAN 2/A5i	1666	1956	T.O.L.s. N.A.C. Kinkizi	17-Dec-1956	26-Oct-1962
Lands	22	LAN 2/A3i	1674	1956	T.O.L.s. N.A.C. Rukiga	24-Dec-1956	18-Feb-1963
Lands	22	LAN 2/B.3i	1670	1958	T.O.L.s. W.F.M. Rukiga	30-Jan-1958	22-Nov-1963
Lands	22	LAN 8ii	520	1959	Land Policy - Rural Areas	4-Apr-1959	30-Jun-1980
Lands	22		2349	1959	Kisoro Plot No. 55 Chaturbhai Ngami	6-Apr-1959	8-Apr-1959

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	22	C/LAN 10/4		1969	Minutes of Meeting of Uganda Land Commission	21-Aug-1969	25-Jun-1971
Lands	22	MIS 12/5viii		1983	Miscellaneous Land Disputes	16-Jun-1983	8-Aug-1984
Lands	23	166/4	464	1932	Prospecting-Yok. Kabangala Claims No. 17928	5-Nov-1932	28-Jun-1934
Lands	23	45/9	445	1933	Chambura Syndicate-EPL Vol.2 Folio 12.	3-Jul-1933	26-Oct-1934
Lands	23	166/5	465	1933	Prospecting-Lohnberg and Kneidel Claims No. 19, 21 and 22	30-Jan-1933	5-Nov-1934
Lands	23	45/5ii	472	1933	Exclusive Prospecting Licence-R. Henrion' S Labour Trouble	25-Aug-1933	5-Oct-1943
Lands	23	45/18	448	1934	Exclusive Prospecting Licence-Mrs. Irene Coleman	15-May-1934	15-Feb-1937
Lands	23	45/19	449	1934	Exclusive Prospecting Licence	16-Aug-1934	18-May-1936
Lands	23	45/23	451	1935	Exclusive Prospecting Licence	7-Jun-1935	3-Feb-1938
Lands	23	45/28	453	1935	Exclusive Prospecting License-S. Shaer	6-Dec-1935	15-Jun-1938
Lands	23	45/34	454	1938	Exclusive Prospecting Licences-Maganbhai Jethabhai Patel	9-Jul-1938	28-Nov-1939
Lands	23	45/35	779	1939	Awizi Rwezaulo	27-May-1939	4-Mar-1949
Lands	23	45/64	456	1942	Mining P.O Mbarara	8-Aug-1942	12-Sep-1944
Lands	23	45/82	457	1945	Mining-Kaya Juva [?]	8-Sep-1945	27-Nov-1945
Lands	23	LND 031		1946	Inspection Reports	1-Mar-1946	24-Oct-1952
Lands	23	GEO 2/38i	732	1949	Mining and Prospecting (Major P. Matthews)	1-Aug-1949	15-Sep-1955
Lands	23	GEO2/2	2053	1949	Mining Records and Returns		
Lands	23	LND 030		1949	Plot No.55 Kisoro	28-Jun-1949	25-Feb-1964

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	23	166/8	466	1950	Prospecting-M.S. Gondhalekar Claim No. 30.120.126, 161 and 162 at Ruhama	31-Dec-1950	15-Dec-1955
Lands	23	LND 025		1957	Land Applications	1-Jan-1957	18-Nov-1976
Lands	23	LAN12/19	2158/983	1959	Adjudication Rwenyanji Bukungu Muruka Rubanga-Gombolola Buyanzha	6-Jul-1959	26-Jan-1960
Lands	23	LAN8APTii		1960	Applications for Land Titles	16-Mar-1960	7-Aug-1989
Lands	23	4751-4800		1961		1-Jan-1961	1-Jan-1961
Lands	23	PUW 11vii	1635/1881	1963	Rest Camps K.D.A.	6-Nov-1963	6-Nov-1964
Lands	23	LND 026		1974	Land Applications	3-May-1974	9-Jul-1975
Lands	23	LND 027		1975	Application of Rural Land	24-Mar-1975	13-Jun-1977
Lands	23	LND 032		1982	Land Disputes	10-May-1982	7-Jun-1983
Lands	23	LND 023		1988	Mining	12-Jul-1988	17-Dec-1990
Lands	23	LND 029		1989	Inspection Reports on Application for Rural Land-Kabale District	2-Aug-1989	13-Jun-1989
Lands	24	57	143/336	1930	Land Leases	20-Jan-1930	8-May-1946
Lands	24	ADM 15iii	672	1934	Governor's Tours	27-Jan-1934	30-Jul-1945
Lands	24	MUN 4/2i	1174/1656	1939	Kisoro Township	20-Aug-1939	20-May-1954
Lands	24	45/39i	772	1943	Mining - Prabhudas F. Patel + Co	15-Dec-1943	20-Dec-1946
Lands	24	ADM 12i	631	1948	Provincial Commissioner's Tours	12-Oct-1948	13-Feb-1962
Lands	24	SAF 1/1		1957	Agricultural Staff Safaris	9-Oct-1957	18-Aug-1958
Lands	24	LAN 10/1i	1419	1959	Crown Land - Compensation and Subsidiary Matters	22-Jan-1959	1-Nov-1962
Lands	24	219ii		1960	Touring (Safari) of Departmental Offices and Visitors - Itineraries	8-Apr-1960	18-Feb-1963

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	24	219iii		1963	Touring (Safari) of Departmental Offices and Visitors - Itineraries	1-Mar-1963	18-Sep-1965
Lands	24		FIN/19/SEP1/3	1964	Minutes of The Land Board - General Correspondence	14-Aug-1964	25-Oct-1982
Lands	24	219vi		1970	Touring (Safari) of Departmental Offices and Visitors - Itineraries	18-May-1970	30-Jan-1974
Lands	24			1996	Yield Data on Adoption and Demonstration Plots	1-Jan-1996	1-Jan-1996
Lands	25	LND 033		1950	Bulletins of Daily Rainfall	1-Feb-1950	30-May-1954
Lands	25	LND 035		1950	Nyanja Swamp Reclamation	10-Jan-1950	29-Dec-1953
Lands	25	14		1954	Local Government and Local Safari Programmes and Reports	23-Sep-1954	22-Jul-1957
Lands	25	24/A/2		1954	District Officers' Safaris and Visitors	14-Sep-1954	1-Sep-1957
Lands	25	LND 034		1954	Visitors (Safari Itineraries)	19-Oct-1964	28-Jun-1957
Lands	25	C/SR/8		1955	Economic Crops - Swamp Reclamation	25-Nov-1955	25-Aug-1972
Lands	25	AGRIC 1/2		1957	Swamp Reclamation	26-Aug-1957	18-Apr-1958
Lands	25	SAF 1/2		1957	Other Departments Safaris	2-Aug-1957	15-Aug-1958
Lands	25	SAF 1/3		1957	Visitors Safaris	30-Jul-1957	18-Aug-1958
Lands	25	ISS 219		1958	Touring (Safari) Of Departmental Officers and Visitors - Itineraries	20-Aug-1958	7-Apr-1960
Lands	25	136iii		1965	Dia-Dairy and Touring Returns of Departmental Officers	5-Mar-1963	30-Aug-1965
Lands	25			1965	Plot Measurement Forms	29-Sep-1965	12-Oct-1965
Lands	26	LND 046		1937	Plant Specimens	6-Feb-1937	16-Feb-1938
Lands	26	LND 039		1952	Mining in Kigezi	20-Nov-1952	20-Nov-1952

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	26	218C		1958	Soil Conservation and Reclamation	26-Aug-1958	6-Apr-1960
Lands	26	LND 041		1958	Rest Camps & Accommodation	8-Sep-1958	4-May-1972
Lands	26	LND 036		1960	Land Planning - Kigezi District	16-Jun-1960	30-Aug-1972
Lands	26	LND 040		1960	Swamp Cultivation and Soil Conservation	30-Apr-1960	1-Jun-1966
Lands	26	11		1962	Mitala Surveys	8-Jan-1962	12-Nov-1962
Lands	26	LND 042		1962	Renewal of T.O.L.S	31-Aug-1962	14-Oct-1987
Lands	26	219iv		1965	Touring (Safari) of Departmental Officers and Visitors - Itineraries	27-Aug-1965	6-Feb-1968
Lands	26	K/LAND 1	FIN/19/CB/1	1994	Correspondence on Lands/Boundaries Kabale District	19-Oct-1994	30-Jul-1997
Lands	26	12/3/1953/54		1952	Overpopulated and New Resettlement Areas Kigezi	6-Oct-1952	27-Sep-1954
Lands	27	LAN 9/1/A 3	1448	1922	Freehold N.A.C. Nyakatale - Kirima	27-Sep-1922	27-Sep-1922
Lands	27	LAN 2/8i	1429	1922	T.O. Plots - Pehel Pumps	22-Oct-1922	26-Jun-1950
Lands	27	55a	1403	1930	Land - Mission R.C. Temporary Occupation Plots	15-Feb-1930	27-Jul-1930
Lands	27	GEO 2/17	751	1933	Mining - Mr. W.G. Brown	15-Sep-1933	6-Jun-1955
Lands	27	45/25	452	1935	Exclusive Prospecting Licence - Chrome Co. Ltd	29-Jul-1935	12-Oct-1935
Lands	27	GEO 2/31i	747	1937	James Gastrell (Mbarara Inspectorate)	25-May-1937	21-Feb-1955
Lands	27	45/46	773	1941	Mining T. Lytton	1-Mar-1941	7-Mar-1942
Lands	27	56 (a)ii	1406	1947	Land - Bazaar Lease Plots	27-Feb-1947	22-Jan-1944

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	27	GEO 2/27i	699	1947	Mining E.A Fangoudis (Mbarara Inspectorate)	9-Jul-1947	5-Nov-1956
Lands	27	GEO 2/37i	746	1947	Mining - Leon Loizeau (Mbarara Inspectorate)	17-Aug-1947	5-Aug-1955
Lands	27	GEO 2/18i	744	1947	Mining - Count J. de Borchgrave d'Alene, Kigezi (Ruanda) (Mbarara Inspectorate)	18-Oct-1947	19-Jul-1949
Lands	27	GEO 2/50i	745	1948	Mining - (Kikagati Inspectorate)	17-Sep-1948	20-May-1953
Lands	27	GEO 2/11	750	1949	Mining - Mrs. E.M. Aay	28-Jan-1949	15-May-1952
Lands	27	GEO 2ii	705	1950	Mining and Prospecting	20-May-1950	8-Feb-1954
Lands	27	ADM 9/3	628	1950	Kinkizi Safari File	15-Aug-1950	10-Dec-1959
Lands	27		1438	1951	BBL. - Plot No.2 Dyal Chand Bhasin	24-Apr-1951	23-Aug-1955
Lands	27	LAN 2/3A	443	1951	Muslim T.O.L. Ndorwa and Ruwga	2-Nov-1951	25-Sep-1961
Lands	27	PL 15 & 16 Garage Plot	1439	1954	Mr. Fazal Karim	5-Nov-1954	21-Jan-1957
Lands	27	LAN 1/3Ai	1437	1955	Petrol Filing Station Township - Shell Company Plans	17-Nov-1955	31-Aug-1961
Lands	27	85	1405	1956	Land - Land and Survey Department, Kigezi District, Kabale Station, etc.	4-Feb-1956	17-Dec-1947
Lands	27	PL 25 BL "C"	1434	1956	Pl. 25 Bl. "C" James William Kalambuzi	29-May-1956	10-Jul-1956
Lands	27	LAN 2/3B	1444	1957	Muslim T.O.L. Rubanda and Bufumbira	18-Apr-1957	14-Oct-1959

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	27	LAN 3/A/4	1449	1961	Leasehold N.A.C. Nyaruhanga - Ikumba	19-Jun-1961	26-Sep-1961
Lands	27	GEO 2xi	718	1965	Mining and Prospecting	29-Sep-1965	19-May-1966
Lands	28	85	219	1921	Land Temporary Occupation Plots C.M.S.	15-Sep-1921	5-Dec-1928
Lands	28	45	144	1930	Geological General Matters Affecting	21-Jan-1930	15-Jan-1942
Lands	28	166	489	1931	Geological General and Matters Relating there to	7-Jul-1931	1-Mar-1943
Lands	28	LND 047		1931	Prospecting Licences	19-Aug-1931	6-Jun-1939
Lands	28	180	438	1934	Prospecting - Disputes in Connection with Mining Claims	24-Feb-1934	27-Jul-1948
Lands	28	44 A	142	1935	Geological Bufumbira Water Supply (Kisoro)	2-Nov-1935	15-May-1939
Lands	28	45/24	475	1935	Exclusive Prospecting Licence - Marshal, Robert A.A.	10-Jul-1935	11-Feb-1943
Lands	28	GEO 2/15ii	695	1949	Mining: H. Bjordal [Mbarara Inspectorate]	26-Feb-1949	24-Jun-1953
Lands	28	GEO 2/85i	696	1951	Bela Schandl.	12-Oct-1951	15-May-1957
Lands	28	GEO 2iv	719	1957	Mining and Prospecting	9-Mar-1957	25-Apr-1959
Lands	28	LAN 2/B1i	1669/122	1957	T.O.L.s. W.F.M. (Ndorwa)	30-Oct-1957	21-Oct-1963
Lands	29	LAN 12/20i	2159/913	1960	Land Adjudication (Bufumbira)	26-Jan-1960	23-Nov-1963
Lands	29	166/3	490	1932	Prospecting - Jas Gastrell - Claim No. 18, 178, 201, 14, 15	12-Sep-1932	23-Jan-1939
Lands	29	LND 048ii		1969	Maps and Applications for Land - No. 2	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1993

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	29	LND 048iii		1969	Maps and Applications for Land - No. 3	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1993
Lands	29	LND 048iv		1969	Maps and Applications for Land - No. 4	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1993
Lands	29	LND 048v		1969	Maps and Applications for Land - No. 5	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1993
Lands	29	GEO 2	2803	1974	Mining and Prospecting	8-Feb-1974	10-Apr-1975
Lands	29	LAN 2/12		1984	Fuel Supply	4-Apr-1984	9-May-1988
Lands	30	LND 053		1942	Mining	5-Mar-1942	29-Aug-1942
Lands	30	19	2363	1950	Plot No. 6, Rukungiri	5-Jun-1950	19-Mar-1962
Lands	30	LND 051		1961	Application for Prospecting Licences	11-Feb-1961	11-Aug-1961
Lands	30	LND 048i		1969	Maps and Applications for Land - No. 1	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1993
Lands	30	LND 054		1971	Prospecting/Mining	21-Apr-1971	24-Nov-1972
Lands	30	LND 055		1980	Applications for Rural Lands [with Maps]	1-Jan-1980	31-Dec-1982
Lands	30	LND 052		1987	Land Disputes	11-Jun-1987	6-Oct-1988
Lands	31	LND 050i		1978	Application for Rural Lands (With Maps) Part 1	1978	1994
Lands	31	LND 050ii		1978	Application for Rural Lands (With Maps) Part 2	1978	1994
Lands	31	LND 050iii		1978	Application for Rural Lands (With Maps) Part 3	1978	1994
Lands	31	LND 050iv		1978	Application for Rural Lands (With Maps) Part 4	1978	1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	31	LND 050v		1978	Application for Rural Lands (With Maps) Part 5	1978	1994
Lands	31	LND 050vi		1978	Application for Rural Lands (With Maps) Part 6	1978	1994
Lands	31	LND 050vii		1978	Application for Rural Lands (With Maps) Part 7	1978	1994
Lands	32	C/DEV 4/4	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1949	Swamp Drainage	3-Oct-1949	26-Sep-1969
Lands	32	15/B	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1964	Water Supply - General	26-May-1964	1-Sep-1991
Lands	32	C/LAN 14	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1969	Rural Development Programme	10-Nov-1969	7-Feb-1973
Lands	32	219vii		1973	Touring (Safari Reports) of Departmental Officers and Visitors - Itineraries	31-Dec-1973	26-Sep-1984
Lands	32	LAND 10/1	CR 1201/2	1976	Land Compensation and Subsidiary Matters	24-Feb-1976	6-Oct-1997
Lands	32	KB/58		1978	Land	26-Apr-1978	7-Feb-1983
Lands	32	K/LAN/1		1983	Land Dispute	4-Jun-1983	23-Apr-1985
Lands	32	GEO 2	CR 801/1	1994	Mining and Prospecting	14-Jan-1994	20-Oct-1997
Lands	32	ADM 9		1998	Tour and Touring Reports	17-Sep-1998	8-Sep-1999
Lands	33	K/14/C		1955	Minister of Natural Resources	28-Apr-1955	6-Nov-1957
Lands	33	K/14/H		1956	Minister of Land Tenure	11-Dec-1956	
Lands	33	LND 056		1966	Plot Measurement Form	21-May-1966	31-May-1966

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	33	LAN 10/4i	2618	1968	Land Commission - Kigezi Branch (Formerly District Land Boards) - Application for Land and Land Dispute	14-Jun-1968	10-Nov-1969
Lands	33	COU 26	COU 214/10, COU 034/CBI/3	1977	KDA Land	22-Apr-1977	3-Apr-1995
Lands	33	MUN 1/1		1977	Plots + Buildings - Kabale Town Council	15-Oct-1977	21-Sep-1990
Lands	33	COU 44	COU 037/CP1/3	1981	KDA Land	8-May-1981	2-Jun-1997
Lands	33	C 11	CAO/003/FL	1983	Land Dispute - Bukinda Secondary School	31-May-1983	30-Dec-1983
Lands	33	MUN 1/1	CAO/003/CP 2/3	1990	Plots + Buildings - Kabale Municipal Council	22-Sep-1990	14-Jun-1999
Lands	33	DEV 4/5	CAO/003/CP 5/3	1993	Swamp Drainage (Wetlands)	13-Jan-1993	13-Jan-1999
Lands	33	LND 045		1993	Bukinda Market - Allocation of Plots	26-Feb-1993	18-Jan-1995
Lands	33	MIS 12/5	CR 1203/1	1994	Land - General	1-Mar-1994	18-May-1999
Lands	33	LND 044		1996	Mining Regulations	8-Jun-1996	28-Jun-1996
Lands	34	LND 038		1948	Land: Policy, Surveys, Tenure, ETC.	21-Sep-1948	11-May-1961
Lands	34	GEO 2/49 ii		1951	T.S. Spyropoulos (Mbarara Inspectorate)	7-Nov-1951	21-Nov-1985
Lands	34	C/GAM 11	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1952	National Parks	28-May-1952	29-Apr-1983

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	34	GEO 2	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1952	Mining and Prospecting Policy	31-Oct-1952	12-Oct-1984
Lands	34	GEO 2/1	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1952	Mining and Prospecting - Individual Cases	1-Nov-1952	28-Oct-1981
Lands	34	C/LAN 10	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1954	Government Land	12-Jul-1954	18-Sep-1969
Lands	34	LAN 12/1i	1675	1958	Royal Commission on Land and Population (Adjudication- Nyakeina Miruka-Gombolola Buvanzha)	3-May-1958	28-Aug-1959
Lands	34	GEO 2/35	CAO/003/CB 5/1	1958	P. Kikkides - Kirwa Wolfram Mine	8-Oct-1958	27-Aug-1987
Lands	34	GEO 2/3i	CAO/003/CB 5/1	1958	Mining Accidents and Reports	18-Apr-1958	27-Mar-1991
Lands	34	C/LAN 3	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1960	Mission Land	26-Oct-1960	29-Nov-1963
Lands	34	PUW 5/4Bi		1960	Grade II Areas Trading Centres	11-Jan-1960	29-Aug-1979
Lands	34	C/LAN 8		1962	Land Policy	25-Apr-62	15-Apr-93
Lands	34	C/LAN 13	CAO/003/FLI /I	1969	National Service	24-Jul-1969	14-Oct-1970
Lands	34	GEO 2/6	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1969	Refund of Deposits - Surface Rents	19-Apr-1969	25-Feb-1972
Lands	34	C/LAN 10/7i	CAO/003/FLI /I	1970	Land Commission - Minutes of Other Districts	21-Jan-1970	12-Oct-1970
Lands	34	C/EDU 22/1	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1978	Bukinda Secondary School	13-Apr-1978	30-Nov-1983

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	34	C/LAN 8	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1982	Land Policy	19-Nov-1982	31-May-1984
Lands	35	K/MCC 1/1966i	CAO/003/W C/4	1966	Kigezi Mining Civil Case No. 1 of 1966: Bjordal vs Bakinduka	16-Mar-1966	3-Jan-1974
Lands	35			1966	Plot Measurement Form	3-Jun-1966	27-Sep-1966
Lands	35	C/MIS 12/5	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1983	Land Matters (Petitions and Complaints about Land)	10-Sep-1983	8-Oct-1984
Lands	35	GEO 2/72i	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1950	Makiro White Fathers' Mission (Mbarara Inspectorate)	10-Oct-1950	25-May-1956
Lands	35	LAN 12	CAO/003/FLI /1	1952	Royal Commission on Land and Population in East Africa	22-Jul-1952	30-Apr-1957
Lands	35	58	1942/403	1930	Land Acquisition by Natives	17-Jan-1930	12-Feb-1930
Lands	35	LND 037		1957	Land Surveys and Titles	23-May-1957	9-Nov-1961
Lands	35	59	CD/057/WS1/ 2	1959	Lands and Survey Department	14-Jul-1959	2-Oct-1978
Lands	35	GEO 2/7i		1952	Uganda Mining Association	26-Jan-1952	2-Apr-1984
Lands	35	12	217	1921	Land and Survey General	4-Jan-1921	17-Oct-1923
Lands	35	17/15	220	1951	Land and Survey	13-Jan-1951	17-Jan-1916
Lands	35	LAN 8/6i	1414	1951	Land Policy - Natives in Kigezi	18-Jun-1951	21-Nov-1963
Lands	35	LND 045		1979	Land and Survey	2-Jan-1979	17-Jan-1983
Lands	35	C/LAN 7	CAO/003/FI/ 1	1956	Rent Boards	7-Dec-1956	14-Oct-1986
Lands	35	LAN 8/1	CAO/003/CB 3/4	1985	Trading Centres/Plots - General	23-Apr-1985	1-Feb-1992
Lands	35	GEO 2/4ii	CAO/003/W C/4	1944	Mining Production Reports	14-Jun-1944	8-Nov-1991

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Lands	97	ADM 9/2	CAO/003/CB 4/1	1960	Ndorwa Safari File	10-Mar-1960	7-Jan-1993
Miscellaneous	1		275	1921	Miscellaneous Correspondence	19-Oct-1921	7-Dec-1925
Miscellaneous	1	25	138	1929	Miscellaneous Geological	1-Mar-1929	21-Aug-1945
Miscellaneous	1		178	1936	Miscellaneous	15-Apr-1936	15-Jun-1960
Miscellaneous	1		283	1944	Native Affairs General Unsorted Papers	31-Dec-1943	10-May-1944
Miscellaneous	1	78iii	2097	1944	Miscellaneous Stationery	18-Jan-1944	23-Sep-1948
Miscellaneous	1	MIS 5i	1504	1948	Periodical and Publications	19-Jun-1948	9-Oct-1953
Miscellaneous	1	72iii		1948	Miscellaneous General	25-Oct-1948	11-Aug-1949
Miscellaneous	1	MIS 6	1542/3	1950	Typewriters - Duplicators etc.	9-Jan-1950	22-Apr-1954
Miscellaneous	1	MUN 4/1iv	1175/1654	1959	Kabale Township (Subsidiary Correspondence)	24-Oct-1959	5-Jan-1962
Miscellaneous	1		2458/915	1963	Kimtabule - Unsorted Papers	1-Jan-1963	1-Jan-1967
Miscellaneous	1	568		1964		2-Jan-1964	31-Jan-1964
Miscellaneous	1			1968	Muster Roll	3-May-1968	3-May-1968
Miscellaneous	1	SCW 10/5/1	2322	1969	Kigezi District Show 1967-68	8-Jan-1969	19-Sep-1969
Miscellaneous	1	7/4		1977	Things Taken from Store to be returned	3-May-1977	12-Apr-1977
Miscellaneous	2		603	1928	Unsorted Papers Before 1940 which need to be looked at-Include some Gombolola Returns	9-Oct-1928	30-Dec-1949
Miscellaneous	2	7		1929	Taxes-White Fathers Mission-Labour Contracts	24-Dec-1929	4-Aug-1935
Miscellaneous	2	5		1930	General Communications and Notices-Re: Transport, Payment, Animals, etc.-Kigezi District	26-May-1930	27-Feb-1945

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Miscellaneous	2	3		1941	General Inquiries and Correspondences: Military Personnel, Family Matters/Affairs. Finances	17-May-1941	13-Oct-1942
Miscellaneous	2	Kisoro Plot No. ii		1948	File for Spare Copies	18-Oct-1948	6-Oct-1949
Miscellaneous	2	MISC 001		1953	Kabale-Local History	27-Oct-1953	12-Jun-1990
Miscellaneous	2	6		1964	Housing-Wages-Ages-Etc.	18-Jun-1964	8-Jun-1964
Miscellaneous	2	574		1964	Aug-64	1-Aug-1964	31-Aug-1964
Miscellaneous	2			1964	July-1864	1-Jul-1964	31-Jul-1964
Miscellaneous	2	4		1968	Miscellaneous Correspondence	1-Jul-1968	30-Sep-1968
Miscellaneous	2	2		1971	Kabale District Information and Notices from June-July 1971	1-Jun-1971	30-Jul-1981
Miscellaneous	3	15/A/2		1951	Miscellaneous Correspondence	11-Jan-1951	23-Dec-1953
Miscellaneous	3	20/E/3		1954	Staff: Africans Uganda Civil Services	2-Jan-1954	30-Jul-1957
Miscellaneous	3	1/C/3		1955	Departmental Circulars	7-Jan-1955	17-Dec-1955
Miscellaneous	3	K/FIN/4	FIN/19/SCP1/1	1962	Treasurer	26-Feb-1962	25-Jul-1983
Miscellaneous	3			1963	Uganda Gazette 1963	19-Dec-1963	24-Feb-1964
Miscellaneous	3		576	1964	Apr-64	1-Apr-1964	30-Apr-1964
Miscellaneous	3			1968	Metric System Conversion Factors & Tables	28-Dec-1968	28-Dec-1968
Miscellaneous	3	SP/6		1969	General Correspondence	14-Jan-1969	24-Apr-1972
Miscellaneous	3	246iii		1972	Miscellaneous General	6-Nov-1972	8-Jul-1976
Miscellaneous	3	MISC 008		1972	Motorcycle Allocations, Crop Analysis & Human Resources	1-Jan-1972	31-Dec-1997

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Miscellaneous	3		FIN/19/SCP1/2	1985	List of Files	29-May-1985	29-May-1985
Miscellaneous	3	MISC 009		1987	Kabale District Administration	19-May-1987	30-Jun-1994
Miscellaneous	4	1/A		1956	Departmental Circulars 1956	6-Jan-1956	24-Dec-1956
Miscellaneous	4	4/10		1960	Miscellaneous	13-Jan-1960	6-Apr-1965
Miscellaneous	4			1963	Spare Copies of Letters Addressed to All i/c Counties	13-Jun-1963	16-Feb-1968
Miscellaneous	4	39835		1965	Miscellaneous	15-Apr-1965	12-Jan-1967
Miscellaneous	4	MISC 010		1966	Miscellaneous	26-Jan-1966	31-Dec-1993
Miscellaneous	4	246ii		1968	Miscellaneous, General	9-Feb-1968	25-Oct-1972
Miscellaneous	4	20		1972	District Shows	28-Mar-1972	15-Feb-1977
Miscellaneous	5	6/1		1961	Circulars Departmental	24-Feb-1961	4-Nov-1966
Miscellaneous	5	K MUN 1	FIN/19/CB/2	1962	Municipality	2-Feb-1962	27-Apr-1990
Miscellaneous	5	INF 1	FIN/19/SCP/3	1964	Information General	10-Aug-1964	21-Jan-1972
Miscellaneous	5	249		1965	Auditor - Visual Van Activities	14-Oct-1965	12-Feb-1970
Miscellaneous	5	39835		1970	Daily - File	12-Oct-1970	26-Oct-1972
Miscellaneous	5	I 175iv		1972	General Correspondence	15-Apr-1972	20-Jun-1975
Miscellaneous	5	K/MIS 1	FIN/19/CB2/4	1974	Miscellaneous General	8-Feb-1974	7-Aug-1979
Miscellaneous	5	K COM 2	FIN/19/CB2/3	1979	Kabale District Administration Vehicles	21-Nov-1979	2-Jul-1992
Miscellaneous	6	I2	6/A/1	1948	Miscellaneous Economic Crops and Permits	3-Jan-1948	30-Dec-1948
Miscellaneous	6	MISC 016		1949	Miscellaneous Correspondence and Minutes	15-Nov-1949	20-Aug-1969
Miscellaneous	6	MISC 015		1957	Department of Agriculture	16-Nov-1957	9-Aug-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Miscellaneous	6	17/60		1960	Statements	30-Apr-1960	7-Jul-1964
Miscellaneous	6	MISC 018		1962	Miscellaneous Correspondence	15-May-1962	8-Oct-1970
Miscellaneous	6	246		1965	Miscellaneous, General	2-Oct-1965	5-Feb-1968
Miscellaneous	6	MISC 014		1965	Fisheries	29-Oct-1965	31-Jul-1975
Miscellaneous	6	24/3A		1969	Fisheries Officers Kichwamba Monthly Reports	1-Jan-1969	30-Jul-1976
Miscellaneous	6	244ii		1972	Monthly Report - Group Farms and Tractors Hire Services	13-Jan-1972	19-Jul-1974
Miscellaneous	6	MISC 020		1997	Miscellaneous - Personal Notes, Tours, Planning Workshops, etc.	26-Feb-1997	19-Mar-1998
Miscellaneous	7	STAF 6/1		1957	Miscellaneous Correspondences	24-Jul-1957	8-Aug-1959
Miscellaneous	7			1958	Miscellaneous	3-Jan-1958	9-Nov-1971
Miscellaneous	7			1960	K.D.C. Elections, Taxes, Courts, etc.	7-Nov-1960	27-Feb-1962
Miscellaneous	7		571	1964	May 1964	1-May-1964	30-May-1964
Miscellaneous	7		572	1964	June 1964	1-Jun-1964	30-Jun-1964
Miscellaneous	7	MISC 027		1966	Miscellaneous Correspondence	15-Nov-1966	10-Jul-1969
Miscellaneous	7	MISC 010		1977	Supply Orders: Stationary, Muster Rolls, Calendars, etc.	13-Jul-1977	9-Aug-1982
Miscellaneous	7	MISC 026		1993	Miscellaneous Correspondence	27-Sep-1993	18-Jul-1995
Miscellaneous	7	MISC 028		1995	Miscellaneous Correspondence	1-Jun-1995	20-Dec-1995
Miscellaneous	8	MISC 029		1939	District Commissioner's Miscellaneous Correspondence	30-Nov-1939	20-Sep-1948
Miscellaneous	8	K/11/C		1957	Miscellaneous Correspondence	4-Oct-1957	2-Jan-1958
Miscellaneous	8			1957	Spares	23-Jan-1957	2-Sep-1957
Miscellaneous	8	M1		1958	Miscellaneous	7-Jan-1958	16-Jan-1963
Miscellaneous	8	1/1961		1960	Float File	3-Jan-1960	29-Jun-1961

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Miscellaneous	8	EC2/A		1963	Circular Memorandum	12-Nov-1963	1-Aug-1968
Miscellaneous	8	MISC 030		1966	Army Worm Reports, Young Farmers of Uganda Reports, Crop Reports, Etc.	27-Sep-1966	8-May-1968
Miscellaneous	8	MISC 031		1987	Assorted Communication	17-Feb-1987	4-Jan-1989
Miscellaneous	8			1988	Land Disputes	17-May-1988	2-Oct-1988
Miscellaneous	8	D/VAB/4		1992	Record of Office Equipment and Stationary Assets	24-Nov-1992	30-Jul-1997
Miscellaneous	8	09/Vi		1993	Projects - Production Groups and Registration	16-Apr-1993	16-Apr-1996
Miscellaneous	8	MISC 032		1999	Assorted Templates	1-Jul-1999	1-Jul-1999
Miscellaneous	9	MISC 036		1945	Miscellaneous Correspondence - Annual Reports, Insurance Renewal, Mileage Use, etc.	4-Jun-1945	6-Jan-1954
Miscellaneous	9	MISC 041		1949	Miscellaneous Circulars	6-Jan-1949	31-Dec-1954
Miscellaneous	9	MISC 033		1953	Circular and Establishment Instructions	8-Jul-1953	28-Aug-1958
Miscellaneous	9	K/FIN 3/8	FIN/032/CP1/8	1954	Kilenngiri Hostel 1954-1957	6-Sep-1954	27-Sep-1957
Miscellaneous	9	K/11/B		1954	Office Furniture etc.	11-Jan-1954	6-Sep-1957
Miscellaneous	9	K/2/G		1955	Publicity and General Correspondence	25-Aug-1955	5-Sep-1957
Miscellaneous	9	MIS 8/9	FIN 021/CP1/4	1962	Town Boards Circulars etc.	6-Jun-1962	4-Mar-1969
Miscellaneous	9	K/C/GEN 1		1968	Confidential General Correspondences	16-Feb-1968	12-May-1972

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Miscellaneous	9	MISC 040		1968	Miscellaneous Correspondence - Fishing Licenses, District Show, Market Fees, etc.	27-Nov-1968	1-Nov-1991
Miscellaneous	9	MISC 034		1977	Miscellaneous Correspondence	2-Feb-1977	19-Apr-1977
Miscellaneous	9	K/MIS 1	FIN/032/CP1/1	1980	Miscellaneous General	28-Jan-1980	12-Aug-1983
Miscellaneous	9	MISC 043	FIN/031/CP2/3	1984	Tax Files, Questionnaires, Beer Brewing Permits and Licenses, etc.	17-Sep-1984	10-Nov-1984
Miscellaneous	9	MUN 4	CR 209/2	1991	Town and Municipal	7-Feb-1991	17-Feb-1999
Miscellaneous	9	MISC 035		1994	Miscellaneous Correspondence	26-Aug-1994	14-Apr-1996
Miscellaneous	9	MISC 042		1998	Rubanda County - Various Correspondence	1-Feb-1998	30-Jun-2000
Miscellaneous	10	68	312	1934	Miscellaneous - Exhibitions General	23-Mar-1934	11-Sep-1936
Miscellaneous	10	188	317	1934	Miscellaneous - His Majesty the King's Silver Jubilee	5-Nov-1934	7-May-1943
Miscellaneous	10	MIS 7	CAO/003/FL 1/1	1952	Empire Day, Queen's Day, and Public Holidays (Incl. Coronation)	12-Dec-1952	23-Nov-1971
Miscellaneous	10	K/EDU/5	FIN/032/CP1/7	1970	Treasury Office - Courses General	4-Feb-1970	11-May-1983
Miscellaneous	10	B/17	CUL/KZ/1	1971	Provincials	7-May-1971	2-Dec-1991
Miscellaneous	10	27	CUL/KZ/27	1973	Traditional Names	22-Aug-1973	1-Feb-1974
Miscellaneous	10	COU 11	COU 037/CP1/9	1994	General Letters	2-Dec-1994	16-Jul-1997
Miscellaneous	10	COU 2		1994	Miscellaneous Letters	6-Jan-1994	6-Mar-1997

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Miscellaneous	10		COU 034/CB1/2	1995	C/Man RCV Kabale	22-Aug-1995	12-Dec-1995
Miscellaneous	10		COU 034/CB2/4	1995	General Letters, 1992-1995	18-May-1995	10-Apr-1996
Miscellaneous	10		COU 034/CB1/2	1996	C/Man LCV	29-Jan-1996	12-Apr-1996
Miscellaneous	11	MIS 8/2i	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1953	General Notices to Chief and Their Staff	26-Jan-1953	28-Sep-1984
Miscellaneous	11	MIS 6ii	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1964	Typewriters Duplications Uganda Equipment	1-Jun-1964	13-Sep-1999
Miscellaneous	11	MIS 12/11	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1993	Complaints Rubanda Council	16-Jun-1993	3-Jul-1995
Miscellaneous	11	MIS 18ii	CAO/003/CP 3/4	1993	Invitation Cards	29-Jun-1993	28-Aug-1997
Miscellaneous	11	COU 2		1994	Miscellaneous Letters	18-Apr-1994	19-Dec-1996
Miscellaneous	11	COU 71	COU 034/CB2/1	1995	Letters From Des	16-Jan-1995	30-Jan-1997
Miscellaneous	11	COU BUN 2	COU 034/CB2/1	1995	Miscellaneous Letters	1-Sep-1995	11-Oct-1995
Miscellaneous	12	-	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1950	Mohammed Religious Bodies	25-May-1950	13-Jan-1987
Miscellaneous	12	C/MIS 15	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1959	Anthropology	28-May-1959	16-Oct-1969
Miscellaneous	12	MIS 5/5iii	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1960	Background to Uganda	22-Dec-1960	4-Nov-1961
Miscellaneous	12	KL/YS/37		1971	C.D Instructions and Circulars	10-Dec-1971	21-May-1993
Miscellaneous	12	CUL/KZ/17		1972	Circulars	13-Jul-1972	31-Jul-1975

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Miscellaneous	12	CUL/KZ/17		1976	Circulars	11-Feb-1976	8-Feb-1991
Miscellaneous	12	-	COU 034/CB2/6	1982	Miscellaneous Correspondences	17-Nov-1982	14-Mar-1997
Miscellaneous	12	-	COU 060	1983	Miscellaneous Letters	13-Jul-1983	14-Sep-1994
Miscellaneous	12	MISC 044		1992	Miscellaneous - Brickmaking - Local Defense	21-Apr-1992	17-Dec-1992
Miscellaneous	12	MISC 045		1994	The Batwa: South of Bwindi Impenetrable National Park, by Aloysius Bakesigaki	1-Dec-1994	1-Dec-1994
Miscellaneous	13	MIS 5/Ai	CAO/003/CB 2/2	1959	Amendments to Revised Edition of Standing Orders	27-Feb-1959	14-Apr-1992
Miscellaneous	13	C/MIS 2	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1964	Miscellaneous General	21-Sep-1964	12-Apr-1984
Miscellaneous	13	MIS 2iii	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1967	Camp Equipment	30-Aug-1967	11-Feb-1992
Miscellaneous	13	57		1967	Geological Survey Departmental	27-Sep-1967	17-Nov-1980
Miscellaneous	13	CD 112A	CD/057/CB1/ 4	1969	Speeches General	10-Nov-1969	1-May-1980
Miscellaneous	13	102/A	CD/057/CB1/ 4	1971	Inland Revenue	25-Nov-1971	15-Dec-1975
Miscellaneous	13	46	YTH/055/CP 1/1	1972	Correspondence with Other Departments	13-Sep-1972	18-Jul-1977
Miscellaneous	13	MISC 013		1972	Miscellaneous	2-Nov-1972	20-Feb-1980
Miscellaneous	13	CUL/KZ/7		1972	Miscellaneous	13-Jul-1972	2-Apr-1992

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Miscellaneous	13	CD 32A	CD/057/SW1/3	1974	Research and Field Work for Students. Reports and Correspondences Relating to Them	24-Apr-1974	9-Sep-1991
Miscellaneous	13	MISC 046		1980	Miscellaneous Papers (Old file folder reads "Phyllis Galiwango" - papers placed in new file)	31-Oct-1980	15-May-1996
Miscellaneous	13	YS/16	YTH/055/CP 2/2	1985	Confidential General	23-Jul-1985	10-Aug-1989
Miscellaneous	13	MISC 012		1986	MISC - Appointments, Monthly Reports, Transfers, Safaris, Minutes, ETC.	22-Jan-1986	20-Jul-1986
News and Communications	1	140	189	1936	Post and Telegraph. Post - General.	18-Aug-1936	25-May-1948
News and Communications	1	MIS. 5/4	1180/2039	1953	Kigezi A.L.G. Gazette	29-Apr-1953	5-May-1955
News and Communications	1	PPT 4ii	1817/102	1957	Telegraph and Wireless Services	27-Jun-1957	30-Nov-1962
News and Communications	1	PTT 3iii	104/1815	1959	Postal Services	17-Jan-1959	29-Jul-1970
News and Communications	1		2390/174	1964	Uganda News Uganda National Assembly 2nd Day	25-Jun-1964	26-Jun-1954
News and Communications	1		859/2405	1964	Uganda News National Assembly	7-Dec-1964	16-Mar-1965
News and Communications	1		863	1965	Uganda News Uganda National Assembly	24-May-1965	13-Jan-1966

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
News and Communications	1		2402	1967	Uganda News	26-Aug-1967	3-Oct-1969
News and Communications	1	i	2376	1969	World Affairs	18-Mar-1969	22-Nov-1969
News and Communications	1		629	1974	Uganda Gazette	8-Jan-1974	27-Dec-1974
News and Communications	2	MIS 5/3i	1508	1950	East Africa High Commission - Press Handouts	26-Sep-1950	20-Oct-1950
News and Communications	2	MIS 5/5 Bi	1510	1953	Summary of the Local Press (Uganda Empya)	13-Jul-1953	13-Oct-1953
News and Communications	2	PTT 3ii	1814/106	1953	Postal - Services.	10-Jul-1953	22-Jan-1959
News and Communications	2	MIS 5/5 (A)	1509	1955	"World Affairs". Back Ground to Uganda	23-Mar-1955	26-Sep-1955
News and Communications	2	INF 4i	1247	1956	News Van.	26-Apr-1956	26-Oct-1960
News and Communications	2	MIS 5iii	1506	1957	Periodical & Publications	31-May-1957	29-Mar-1962
News and Communications	2	INF 5/2ii	1251	1960	District Information Services	15-Oct-1960	5-Sep-1961
News and Communications	2	MIS 5iv	1507	1962	Periodicals & Publications	26-Apr-1962	17-Jan-1968
News and Communications	2	PTT 4iv	1819/109	1964	Telegraph & Telephone Services. Telegrams Telephones Telegraph Poles	19-Jun-1964	24-Apr-1970
News and Communications	3	72	522	1926	Telegraph Line & Communications, Telephone etc.	9-Mar-1926	8-Nov-1929

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
News and Communications	3	134	525	1926	Postal Agency	12-Jan-1926	8-Jul-1928
News and Communications	3		527	1930	Post & Telegraphs	29-Jan-1930	5-May-1948
News and Communications	3	SCW 7/1i	221	1950	Public Relation - Articles for the Press	27-Jul-1950	8-Jul-1970
News and Communications	3		524	1952	Telegram File 1952	2-Jan-1952	29-Dec-1952
News and Communications	3	NW/CM 003		1954	APN - Misc.	26-Feb-1954	28-Feb-1957
News and Communications	3	INF 3	1244	1959	Broadcasting	10-Jan-1959	20-Feb-1960
News and Communications	3	INF 3ii	1245	1960	Broadcasting	23-Feb-1960	23-Aug-1962
News and Communications	3	INF 3iii	1246	1962	Broadcasting	5-Sep-1962	8-Jun-1964
News and Communications	3		861/2388	1964	BIS Bulletin	16-Oct-1964	18-Dec-1964
News and Communications	4	NW/CM 008		1920	Letters and Mail Services	5-Jan-20	25-Apr-22
News and Communications	4	NW/CM 007		1923	Kabale Post Office - Correspondence	23-Jan-23	21-Dec-25
News and Communications	4	126	527	1930	Post & Telegraph	11-Jan-30	31-Aug-36
News and Communications	4		2115	1943	Messages for Broadcast Pii	18-May-43	25-Apr-46

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
News and Communications	4	NW/CM 002		1944	Communication Office of the Communication - Tororo - Medical Rejects	24-Jul-44	2-May-45
News and Communications	4	NW/CM 006		1953	Department of Information Publications	14-Oct-53	14-May-54
News and Communications	4	MIS 5ii	1519	1954	Periodical & Publications	26-Feb-54	23-Apr-57
News and Communications	4	NW/CM 005		1956	Broadcasting Services	12-Mar-56	30-Dec-58
News and Communications	4	INF 5i	1248	1958	Local Government NT Information Services	27-Feb-1958	27-Feb-58
News and Communications	4	NW/CM 004		1964	Filming and Recording	18-Jun-64	7-Mar-75
News and Communications	4	NW/CM 001		1969	Kampala - AP - News and Other Views From the Ussr	8-Feb-69	16-May-69
News and Communications	5	75	880	1926	Communications of Roads and Bridges	4-Feb-1926	28-Dec-1928
News and Communications	5	14/A	879	1936	Communications - Road from Kabale to Byumba	12-Sep-1936	26-May-1937
News and Communications	5	PTT 4i	1816/105	1949	Telegraph and Wireless Services	26-Oct-1949	24-Jun-1957
News and Communications	5	INF 5/1i	1249	1956	Local Government Information Service - "Agari Ankole"	10-Aug-1956	18-Feb-1957
News and Communications	5	INF 5/2i	1250	1960	District Information Service	4-May-1960	11-Oct-1960
News and Communications	5	INF 5/3i	1252	1960	District Information Services - Minor Correspondence	26-May-1960	9-Dec-1963

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
News and Communications	5	PTT 4iii	1818/103	1962	Telegraph and Telephone Services	4-Dec-1962	14-Jun-1964
News and Communications	5		2382	1963	From Reference Division: Central Office of Information - London	1-Jul-1963	1-Jan-1964
News and Communications	5		2393	1963	Bills for 1963	8-Jan-1963	9-Dec-1963
News and Communications	5		2383	1964	Bills - 1964	3-Jul-1964	9-Jul-1964
News and Communications	5		2391	1965	Minutes of the Proceedings of the National Assembly of Uganda	25-Mar-1965	2-Mar-1966
News and Communications	5	COM 5iii	876	1966	Aerodromes - Aircraft - Reports of Flight	1-Nov-1966	11-Jan-1971
News and Communications	5		2386	1966	Uganda News	12-Jan-1966	9-Mar-1966
News and Communications	5		864/2406	1966	Uganda News	16-May-1966	9-May-1967
News and Communications	5	M/PERS/4/Zi ii	2633/395	1971	Minister's Speeches	17-Feb-1971	1-May-1971
News and Communications	5	COM	901		Road Mileage Chart		
News and Communications	6	NW/CM 010		1943	Bulletin of Agricultural Production Uganda & Department of Agriculture, Uganda Quarterly Bulletin	7-Apr-1943	31-Dec-1951
News and Communications	6			1954	Supplement to the Uganda Gazette 1954	11-Nov-1954	18-Nov-1954

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
News and Communications	6	BUL 1/1		1957	Kenya Information Bulletins	30-Jul-1957	29-Jul-1958
News and Communications	6	STAF 2/1		1957	Outgoing Correspondence to Field Officers	3-Aug-1957	1-Jul-1959
News and Communications	6	217ii		1958	Catalogues - Pamphlets - Orders & Quotations	11-Nov-1958	14-Dec-1959
News and Communications	6	NW/CM 009		1958	Bulletins - British Information Services in Uganda & Kenya Information Services	23-Oct-1958	18-Nov-1966
News and Communications	6			1959	Bills Supplements for 1959	31-Jan-1959	31-Jan-1959
News and Communications	6			1961	Central Government Organisation	11-Dec-1961	11-Dec-1961
News and Communications	6			1961	The Uganda Gazette	1-Jan-1961	1-Dec-1961
News and Communications	6			1962	Uganda Gazette - 1962	2-Jan-1962	2-Jan-1962
News and Communications	6			1974	Gazette	26-Apr-1974	25-Apr-1975
News and Communications	6			1975	East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	7-Mar-1975	7-Mar-1975
News and Communications	6			1978	Uganda Gazette 1974	13-Feb-1978	22-Feb-1978
News and Communications	6	190		1980	Postal Services & Telecommunications	18-Jul-1980	9-Feb-1965
News and Communications	7			1944	Keep for Future Reference	29-May-1944	13-Dec-1948

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
News and Communications	7	15/B/2		1954	Official Telegrams (Copies Received)	4-Jan-1954	20-Sep-1954
News and Communications	7	DEV 4/6/54i	979	1957	Rukiga County Show	25-Jan-1957	10-Jul-1958
News and Communications	7	STOR 2/1		1957	Catalogue - Pamphlets	1-Aug-1957	24-Dec-1957
News and Communications	7			1961	The Kigezi Gazette	24-Jan-1961	5-Sep-1961
News and Communications	7	152		1963	British Information Services Bulletin	3-Apr-1963	10-Dec-1963
News and Communications	7	NW/CM 012		1966	Telephones	17-Dec-1966	2-Apr-1984
News and Communications	7	NW/CM 013		1966	Industrial and Trade News	29-Dec-1966	18-Jul-1973
News and Communications	7	NW/CM 014		1967	Telephone and Radio Accounts	28-Mar-1967	30-Jan-1974
News and Communications	7	A/1 14		1972	Publications and Their Distribution	16-Jun-1972	16-Aug-1974
News and Communications	7			1994	Media	4-Oct-1994	16-Jun-1999
News and Communications	8	NW/CM 015		1958	Radio and Other Communications	25-Aug-1958	30-Nov-1964
News and Communications	8	NW/CM 016		1960	Dalgety's Market Newsletter	19-Apr-1960	22-May-1965
News and Communications	8	NW/CM 018		1960	World Affairs	30-Jan-1961	9-Jan-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
News and Communications	8			1963	The Uganda Gazette	9-Nov-1963	8-May-1964
News and Communications	8	NW/CM 017		1974	The Uganda Gazette	18-Nov-1974	27-Jun-1975
News and Communications	8			1974	The Uganda Gazette	11-Jan-1974	19-Sep-1975
News and Communications	10	NW/CM 019	C/8D, CAO/003/FLI /I	1928	Financial Post Office Code	5-Mar-1928	26-Jun-1962
News and Communications	10	INF 54	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1965	President and Minister News	9-Apr-1965	9-May-1976
News and Communications	10	INF 19	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1965	Agriculture (News)	9-Apr-1965	31-Jul-1974
News and communications	10	KL/YS/24	YTH/055CP1 /2	1968	UYDO - Special Radio Programmes	14-Jun-1968	3-Sep-1976
News and Communications	10	INF 2		1971	District Commissioner and Assistants (News)	14-Jan-1971	8-Apr-1974
News and Communications	10	11	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1973	Personal Announcement	15-Nov-1973	30-Aug-1974
News and Communications	10	INF 34	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1973	Protestant Mission News	1-May-1973	26-Feb-1976
News and Communications	10	INF 41	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1974	Provincial Governor	18-Feb-1974	13-Mar-1976
News and Communications	10	INF 7	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1986	News Copy Files	30-Jun-1986	6-Mar-1988
News and Communications	11	INF 26	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1970	Bufumbira County News - Kisoro Sub-District	7-Jul-1970	2-Dec-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
News and Communications	11	C/MIS 5	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1949	Periodicals & Publications	28-Oct-1949	11-Jul-1966
News and Communications	11	PTT I/li	CAO/003/W C/4	1951	Correspondences on Registered Letters and Parcels	9-Mar-1951	15-Jul-1991
News and Communications	11	C/INF 3	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1956	Newspaper and Press Relations	15-May-1956	18-Sep-1975
News and Communications	11	42		1958	Books & Periodicals	6-Aug-1958	19-Aug-1974
News and Communications	11	57	CD/057/CB1/ 2	1959	Information Department	14-Jul-1959	23-Feb-1982
News and Communications	11	MIS 5/li		1960	Publications and Periodicals - Ruanda Urundi	14-May-1960	24-Nov-1960
News and Communications	11	INF 27	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1966	Rukiga County News	15-Feb-1966	4-Nov-1975
News and Communications	11	INF 23	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1970	Recording by the Radio Uganda Van	3-Nov-1970	23-Jul-1974
News and Communications	11	C/ADM 24	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1971	Policy Statements	28-Apr-1971	10-Aug-1979
News and Communications	11	INF 33	INF/017/CP3/ 1	1971	Moslems (News)	14-Apr-1971	11-Dec-1975
News and Communications	11	C/PTT 4	CAO/003/W C/4	1972	Wireless & Telegraphic Services	5-Feb-1972	14-Mar-1983
News and Communications	11		INF/017/CP3/ 1	1974	Story File	19-Dec-1974	26-Jul-1978
News and Communications	11	INF 3	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1976	Broadcasting - Information	5-Jul-1976	19-Nov-1992

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
News and Communications	11		INF/017/CP3/1	1976	Daily News N/S/ Kigezi Districts	1-May-1976	23-May-1979
News and Communications	12	INF 4	INF/017/CP3/1	1964	Statements Received From Departments	2-May-1964	24-Aug-1969
News and Communications	12	INF 34	INF/017/CP3/1	1965	Protestant Mission News ii	12-Apr-1965	30-Apr-1973
News and Communications	12	INF 15	INF/017/CP3/1	1971	Veterinary (News)	30-Apr-1971	15-Nov-1977
News and Communications	12		INF/017/CP3/1	1972	Stories, 1973	8-Nov-1972	31-Dec-1972
News and Communications	12	3	INF/017/CP3/1	1974	Story File	24-Apr-1974	17-Sep-1974
News and Communications	12	INF 2	INF/017/CP3/1	1974	District Commissioner and Assistants News	30-Apr-1974	29-Apr-1977
News and Communications	12	COU 8	COU/034/CB 2/1	1979	Letters from Councillors	2-Oct-1979	30-Aug-1995
News and Communications	12	COU 6	COU/034/CB 1/1	1986	The News - 1986 Sept	1-Sep-1986	27-Jul-1987
News and Communications	12	16	INF/017/CP3/2	1990	News Stories	12-Jun-1990	1-Feb-1991
News and Communications	12	12	INF/017/CP3/3	1993	Regional Information Office	3-May-1993	16-Jul-1992
News and Communications	12	MIS 5	CAO/003/CP 2/2	1994	Periodicals & Publications	7-Nov-1994	25-May-1999
News and Communications	13	INF 6	INF/017/CP3/1	1964	Officers of Other Departments	1-May-1964	21-Oct-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
News and Communications	13	INF 32	INF/017/CP3/3	1965	Catholic Mission News	3-May-1965	25-Jun-1976
News and Communications	13	INF/14/94	INF/017/CP3/3	1986	Letters to and from the Headquarters	30-Sep-1986	2-Oct-1989
News and Communications	13	INF 6	INF/017/CP3/3	1977	Correspondence Information and Broadcasting Ministry File	23-Jun-1977	24-May-1991
News and Communications	13	15	INF/017/CP3/2	1992	News Copy File - Kabale Information Office	3-Jan-1992	4-Jul-1992
News and Communications	13	INF 35	INF/017/CP3/1	1966	Trade News	10-Jan-1966	12-Dec-1978
News and Communications	13	2	INF/017/CP3/3	1965	District Commissioner and Assistants (News)	10-Apr-1965	12-Jan-1971
News and Communications	13		INF/017/CP3/1	1970	Stories	4-May-1970	19-Nov-1970
News and Communications	13	INF 9	INF/017/CP3/1	1964	Safari Programmes	1-May-1964	23-Apr-1971
News and Communications	13	INF/K	INF/017/CP3/3	1988	News Stories	6-Jul-1988	5-Mar-1989
News and Communications	13	C/SCW 7	CAO/003/W C/4	1950	Public Relations (Policy)	15-Feb-1950	5-Oct-1970
News and Communications	13	C 12	CAO/003/FL	1970	Public Relations Between Colleagues in the Public Services and Between Responsible Officers of the P.S.C.	1-Jun-1970	10-Jun-1970
News and Communications	13	C 8	CAO/003/FL	1959	Briefs	27-Jul-1959	17-Aug-1959
Population	1	2		1930	Registration of Births and Deaths	24-Jan-1930	31-Dec-1940

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Population	1	69B	48	1931	Miscellaneous - Census Non-native 1931	27-Feb-1931	10-Jun-1951
Population	1	CST 2/4	1804	1948	Census - 1948 - Sample	10-Aug-1948	22-Sep-1949
Population	1	CST 2/3i	1807	1948	Census-1948-1950-Labour	17-Jun-1948	24-Oct-1950
Population	1	CST 2/5	187/1806	1948	Census - 1948 - Housing	1-Jan-1948	1-Dec-1948
Population	1	ADG 2i	784	1949	Administration of Estates of Deceased - Natives	30-Aug-1949	2-Dec-1950
Population	1	ADS 2iii	786	1952	Administration of Estates of Deceased Natives	21-May-1952	29-Dec-1962
Population	1	ADG 3/5	804	1956	Deaths of Natives	6-Jan-1956	10-Jan-1961
Population	1	ADG 3/1iii	790	1959	Birth, Deaths and Marriages (Monthly Returns of Births and Deaths)	20-May-1959	3-Aug-1963
Population	1	CST 2/2Aiii	1800/183	1959	1959 African Population Census - Applications for Appointment: Enumerations Instructions	15-Aug-1959	11-Jul-1959
Population	1	ADS 2iv	2611/749	1963	Administration of Estates of Deceased Natives (Notes for Guidance - See R. 142)	24-Jan-1963	22-Aug-1968
Population	1	ADG 3/1v	792	1965	Birth, Deaths and Marriages (Monthly Returns)	10-May-1965	2-Mar-1968
Population	1	ADG 2/Ai	2671/423	1967	Administration of Estates of Deceased Nations (from of Decreased Natives) and Report of Death to Administration General Kampala	1-Nov-1967	1-Nov-1969

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Population	1	PC 13	2542	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gomborora Kihhi	3-Jul-1969	16-Aug-1969
Population	1	PC 29/3	2543	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District - Kinkizi County	1969	1969
Population	1	PC 14	2546	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gombolola Kebisoni	1-Aug-1969	30-Aug-1969
Population	1	PC 22	2560	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gombolola Nyabwishenya	1-Aug-1969	30-Aug-1969
Population	1	PC 34	2578	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District - Gombolola Nyakishenyi	15-Aug-1969	16-Aug-1969
Population	1	PC 35	2579	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District - Gombolola Kashambya	15-Aug-1969	18-Aug-1969
Population	2	22	45	1922	Reports And Returns Census	11-Nov-1922	31-Oct-1972
Population	2	172	137	1933	Mining Death Reports & Accident Reports	3-Mar-1933	30-Nov-1943
Population	2	ADG 3/2ii	796	1942	Registration of Marriages	7-Jan-1942	15-Oct-1958
Population	2	105/123b	43	1945	Population - Kigezi District	31-Dec-1945	5-May-1949
Population	2	CST 2/2i	1796	1948	Census - 1948 - Africans	19-Oct-1948	8-Jul-1952
Population	2	ADG 3/4iii	803	1953	Declaration of Births	15-Jul-1953	14-Apr-1958
Population	2	M/107/L17/5 5		1954	Death Report	19-Jul-1954	22-Mar-1955
Population	2	ADG 3/5ii	2799	1961	Death of Ugandans	16-Feb-1961	7-Oct-1974
Population	2	CST 2/3iii	1803	1968	Sample Population Census-1969 Population Census -General	12-Mar-1968	4-Feb-1969
Population	2	PC 5	2530	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District - Gombolola Kyanamira	1-Jan-1969	1-Dec-1969

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Population	2	PCii	2540	1969	1969 Census-Kigezi District-- Gombolola Kayonza	15-Aug-1969	18-Aug-1969
Population	2	PC 12	2541	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gomborora Ruhinda	3-Jul-1969	15-Aug-1969
Population	2	PC 16	2548	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gomborora Ruhinda	3-Jul-1969	15-Aug-1969
Population	2	PC 19	2551	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gomborora Ruhinda	3-Jul-1969	15-Aug-1969
Population	2	CST 2/2Aiv	1802/188	1969	1969 Ugandans Population Census - Applications for Employment	1-Jan-1969	1-Dec-1969
Population	2			1970	A.G.A. Forms to Administrative General	1-Jan-1970	1-Jan-1980
Population	5	69	44	1929	Miscellaneous - Census	26-Jun-1929	18-Sep-1947
Population	5		172	1933	The Administrator-General's Ordinance, 1933	27-Dec-1933	28-Nov-1934
Population	5	137/B	2104	1937	Native Affairs - Vital Statistics and Registration of Births and Deaths	18-Sep-1937	14-Jun-1945
Population	5	1/40i	4	1940	Death Report - 15 Days Old Child of Nurdin Mohomed	13-Feb-1940	13-Feb-1940
Population	5	66	2431	1942	Judicial Deceased General	13-Oct-1942	8-Jun-1948
Population	5	ADG 3/Bi	797	1956	Declaration of Births	16-Apr-1956	9-Feb-1961
Population	5	C/CST/2		1958	Population Census 1959 General	2-Oct-1958	29-Nov-1969
Population	5	CST 2/1iii	1795	1958	Non-African Population Census, 1959 Population C - General	15-Oct-1958	3-Mar-1959
Population	5	CST 2/28i	1354	1959	Census Enumerators 1959	15-Jul-1959	6-Nov-1959

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Population	5	PC 1	2526	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gombolola Kabale	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1969
Population	5	PC 3	2528	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gombolola Kitumba	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1969
Population	5	PC 4	2529	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gombolola Rubaya	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1969
Population	5	PC 6	2531	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District - Gombolola Kamuganguzi	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1969
Population	5		2566	1969	1969 Census - Rubanda County	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1969
Population	5	PC 24	656/2562	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gombolola Busanza	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1969
Population	5	ADB 3/1vi	793		Births, Deaths, and Marriages (Monthly Returns)		
Population	5	PC 30	2520		Kigezi District List of Supervisors		
Population	5	CST 2/2ii			African Population Census		
Population	6		596	1930	Births, Deaths, and Marriages	19-Sep-1930	2-May-1934
Population	6	46/B	2007/216	1934	Judicial Deceased Cecil H. Birdsey	2-May-1934	23-Oct-1936
Population	6	66	1302	1936	Judicial - Deceased General (Natives and non-natives)	7-Feb-1936	15-Sep-1942
Population	6	H/41	2318	1941	Judicial Rashiklal Milhalal	29-Dec-1941	29-Dec-1941
Population	6	ADG 3/6i	806	1944	Deaths of Natives	4-Sep-1944	18-Jun-1951
Population	6	ADG 3/4i	801	1946	Declaration of Births	7-Jan-1946	11-Aug-1949
Population	6	CST 2/1i	13	1947	Census 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951 - Non native	9-Oct-1947	24-Oct-1951
Population	6	PTT 1i	1810/99	1947	Saving Bank Accounts	1-Apr-1947	3-Jan-1952

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Population	6	MED 3/1ii	1610/909	1950	Vital Statistics - Population & Figures	28-Feb-1950	7-May-1957
Population	6	CST 2i	1793	1959	1959 Population Census - General. People - Kabale, Kigezi	1-Jan-1959	31-Dec-1959
Population	6	PC 29/1	2533	1969	1969 - Census Kigezi District	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1969
Population	6		2536	1969	1969 Census Kigezi District - Supervisor's Record Sheet	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1969
Population	6	PC 17	2549	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gombolola Bugangari	16-Aug-1969	18-Aug-1969
Population	6	PC 30	2574	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gombolola Rwamucucu	10-Jul-1969	17-Aug-1969
Population	6	CST 2/3iv	2686	1969	Sample Population Census - 1969 Population Census - General	13-Feb-1969	28-Aug-1984
Population	6	POP 008		1971	Certificate of Mohammedan Marriage	12-Mar-1971	12-Jun-1972
Population	7	POP 004		1926	Kigezi District - Marriage Certificates	28-Oct-26	11-Jan-49
Population	7	POP 002		1941	Birth, Death and Marriage (Quarterly Returns)	5-Apr-41	30-Sep-48
Population	7	POP 011		1947	African Census - 1948	13-Aug-47	11-Aug-48
Population	7	ADG 3/1i	788	1948	Birth Death and Marriages (Quarterly Returns of Births and Deaths)	9-Oct-48	5-Jun-53
Population	7	POP 005		1951	Kigezi District - Fatalities and the Deceased	16-Jan-51	21-May-52
Population	7	POP 003		1958	Uganda African Census - 1959	15-Nov-58	16-Feb-63
Population	7	POP 007		1961	Death Reports	20-Jun-61	16-Sep-61

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Population	7	ADG 3/1iv	791	1963	Birth Death and Marriages (Monthly Returns of Births and Deaths)	31-Jul-63	23-Apr-65
Population	7	POP 001		1966	Birth, Death and Marriage - Late Registration	13-Jul-66	1-Sep-70
Population	7	ADG 2	787	1968		27-Aug-68	29-Jun-70
Population	7	POP 006		1968	Census Enumerations 1969	9-Jul-68	12-Mar-69
Population	7	POP 010		1968	Return of Death - Kigezi District Monthly	31-Mar-68	28-Jan-70
Population	8		5	1934	Births and Deaths Registration	3-Oct-1934	28-Nov-1934
Population	8	1/1939	3	1939	Death Report. John M. Le Tohic. Deceased	16-May-1939	17-Feb-1940
Population	8	240		1940	Chhotalal Gordhandas (Deceased)	11-Jun-1940	8-Sep-1942
Population	8	MED 3/1i	1606	1944	Vital Statistics Population Figures etc.	15-Jan-1944	15-Feb-1950
Population	8	ADG 1i	782	1946	Administration of Estates of Deceased Non-Natives	31-Aug-1946	17-May-1957
Population	8	MED 3i	1608/832	1948	Vital Statistics (Correspondence only, copies of returns in pilot file)	5-Nov-1948	7-Aug-1962
Population	8	ADG 3/4ii	802	1949	Declaration of Births	2-Nov-1949	30-Jun-1953
Population	8	ADG 3/1ii	789	1953	Births, Deaths, Marriages (Quarterly Returns of Births and Deaths)	1-Jun-1953	31-Mar-1959
Population	8	ADG 1/2i		1956	Ali Awadh (Deceased)	16-Apr-1956	10-May-1956

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Population	8	CST 2/2Aii	1799/10	1959	1959 African Population Census. Applications for appointment 'Enumerators' 'Instructors'	17-Feb-1959	13-Jul-1959
Population	8	CST 2/5i	1073	1969	Population Census - Finance	4-Aug-1969	14-Aug-1972
Population	8	PC 29/4	2544	1969	1969 - Census Kigezi - District	1-Jan-1969	31-Dec-1969
Population	8	PC 21	2559	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gombolola Nyakabande	1-Jul-1969	18-Aug-1969
Population	8	PC 29/5	2552/746	1969	1969 - Census. Kigezi District		
Population	8	PC 29i	776/2570	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gombolola Bufundi	7-Aug-1969	20-Aug-1969
Population	8	ADG 2vii	2746	1972	Administration of Estates of Deceased Natives - General	12-Sep-1972	24-Jun-1974
Population	8		1808		Census (Lists of Taxpayers by Bukungu		
Population	9	21	46	1920	Estimates and Census of Baganda in Kigezi	8-Jun-1920	8-Nov-1920
Population	9		583	1934	Registration of Births and Deaths	23-Oct-1934	10-May-1948
Population	9	46/E	163	1937	Derrick Young Rempt. (Deceased)	6-Mar-1937	4-Nov-1940
Population	9	POP 012		1945	The Death of Baron Von Otter	6-Nov-1945	6-Mar-1947
Population	9	POP 014		1948	Death Reports	21-Jul-1948	26-Apr-1963
Population	9	NAF 1i	1735	1949	Native Marriages	7-Sep-1949	20-Dec-1957
Population	9	ADG 3/3ii	798	1959	Declaration of Births	31-Dec-1959	20-Jan-1963
Population	9	MED 3ii	905/1609	1962	Vital Statistics - correspondence only, copies of Returns in pilot file	17-May-1962	27-Jun-1964
Population	9	ADG 3/3/i	800	1963	Correspondence on Births and Deaths only	20-Feb-1963	8-Jun-1966

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Population	9	ADG 3/3iii	799	1968	Declaration of Births (Forms Only)	13-Nov-1968	8-Sep-1969
Population	9	PC 2i	2527	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District Gombolola Buhara	16-Aug-1969	16-Aug-1969
Population	9	K/UPC 1	FIN/19/SCM/ 3	1969	Uganda Population Census 1969	27-Mar-1969	13-Nov-1979
Population	9	POP 013		1976	Deaths Correspondence	3-Sep-1976	6-Sep-1993
Population	10	ADG 3/4/1		1935	Declaration of Deaths - Forms Only	3-Sep-1935	11-Sep-1973
Population	10	POP 015	594	1953	Deaths and Accidents	19-Nov-1953	26-Aug-1955
Population	10	NAF 1ii	45	1958	Native Marriages	7-Jan-1958	21-Oct-1985
Population	10	ADG 3/1	CAO/003/FL 1	1959	Births, Deaths, and Marriages	25-Jul-1959	16-Sep-1986
Population	10	6/4		1967	Circulars from other Ministries and Departments	19-Jan-1967	27-Jun-1969
Population	10	CST 2/2aiii	1801/181	1968	1968 Ugandans Population Census	7-Jun-1968	28-Oct-1968
Population	10	CST 2/3Ai	2519	1969	Recruitment of Enumerators - Population Census, 1969	22-Apr-1969	22-Aug-1969
Population	10		2525	1969	1969 Census - Kigezi District	3-Sep-1969	6-Nov-1969
Population	10	3258		1969	Certificate of Mohamedan Marriage - Kigezi District	23-Oct-1969	21-Mar-1970
Population	10	CST 2/1	503/2685	1971	Asian Census, 1971	14-Oct-1971	28-Dec-1971
Population	10	K/FIN 26	FIN/19/CB1/ 1	1979	Population Census, 1978	15-Oct-1979	26-Nov-1980
Population	10	POP 016		1993	Veterans' Death Reports	24-Mar-1993	8-Nov-1996

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Population	10	POP 017		1997	Endowment Census - Sub-County Questionnaire, 1997	1-Jan-1997	31-Dec-1997
Population	10	CR 502/4		1999	Death of Ugandans	29-Jun-1999	19-Sep-2008
Population	11	MIL 5iii	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1987	Death and Death Gratuities "S"	30-Jan-1987	7-Nov-1994
Population	11	C/MIS 13		1971	Asian Census - Kigezi District	17-Oct-1971	6-Oct-1971
Population	11	C/NAF 1	CAO/003/W C/4	1946	Native Marriages	6-Nov-1946	4-May-1964
Population	11		CAO/003/FLI /I	1969	Handing Over Census Population 1969	11-Sep-1969	1-Feb-1974
Population	11	ADG 1/1964		1964	The Estate of Late Patrick Hurley	29-Jul-1960	29-Jul-1960
Population	11	C/ADG 2/1		1963	Estate of Late Peter Simbizi	8-May-1963	30-Sep-1967
Population	11	CST 2/A		1974	Information on Europeans(Especially British and Americans)	26-Jun-1974	28-Jun-1974
Population	11	ADG 1	CAO/003/W C/6/1	1958	Administration of Estates of Deceased Non-Ugandans	28-Jan-1958	8-May-1981
Population	11	C/ADG 2	CAO/003/W C/4	1962	Estates of Deceased Natives	25-Jul-1962	11-Jul-1980
Population	11		CAO/003/FL/ 1	1984	Bukinda Census	26-Oct-1984	26-Oct-1984
Population	11	C/MIG 3		1956	Repatriation of Non Africans	28-May-1956	12-Sep-1962
Population	11	ADG 3/1		1970	Births - Monthly Returns	9-Feb-1970	1-Feb-1979
Population	11	MIL 5/1iv	CAO/003/CB 2/1	1962	Deaths and Death Gratuities - Education of Dead Askaris' Children	4-Jul-1962	16-May-1991

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Population	11	INF 22/93	INF/017/CP3/2	1992	Who is Who in Kabale, 1992	14-Oct-1992	30-Nov-1992
Population	11	ADG 05		1949	Correspondences on Death	3-Mar-1949	12-Oct-1983
Population	11	CST 2	CAO/003/CB 2/4	1990	Census and Statistics	20-Sep-1990	30-Oct-1995
Population	11	ADG 3/5	CR 502/4	1993	Births and Deaths of Ugandans	10-Sep-1993	4-Jun-1999
Resettlement	1	DEV 4/2v	918	1944	Kigezi District Resettlement - Food and Finance	11-Sep-1944	31-May-1946
Resettlement	1	DEV 4/5iii	937	1953	Refund of Costs by Settlers Returning Home	22-Jan-1953	31-Jul-1953
Resettlement	1	DEV 4/2iii	915	1954	Kigezi District Resettlement - Food and Finance	8-Feb-1954	28-Dec-1954
Resettlement	1	DEV 4/3	923	1952	Kigezi Resettlement Scheme Statistics - Consolidated Returns 1952	1-Jan-1952	31-Dec-1952
Resettlement	1	MUN 4/2/2i	1660	1955	Reception Post KAR at Kisoro	29-Apr-1955	7-Jun-1956
Resettlement	1	DEV 4/2v	917	1954	Kigezi Resettlement Scheme	10-Dec-1954	22-Nov-1955
Resettlement	1	DEV 4/9vi		1961	Transport of Settlers	20-Feb-1961	14-Aug-1986
Resettlement	1	DEV 4/3i	922	1954	Kigezi Resettlement Scheme Returns	22-Jan-1954	31-Jul-1954
Resettlement	1	DEV 4/3iii	924	1952	Kigezi Resettlement Scheme Statistics	21-Jul-1952	15-Jan-1953
Resettlement	1	DEV 4/5i	935	1950	Refunds of Costs of Resettlement by Settlers Who Have Returned to Former Homes without Reasons	25-May-1950	31-Jan-1951
Resettlement	1	DEV 4/6	995	1950	Resettlement in Ankole	13-Jul-1950	19-Sep-1953
Resettlement	1	DEV 4/2vii	920	1957	Resettlement in Ankole	29-Apr-1957	31-Aug-1959

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Resettlement	1	DEV 4/1iii	909	1959	Resettlement in Kigezi	9-Apr-1959	16-May-1962
Resettlement	1		911	1953	Resettlement Return from Ruzhumbura County	1-Jan-1953	20-Jan-1954
Resettlement	2	DEV 4/1iv	908	1953	Development: Kigezi Resettlement Scheme Policy Reports and General	10-Nov-1953	13-Dec-1955
Resettlement	2	DEV 4/3v	926	1954	Kigezi Resettlement Returns - General	31-Aug-1954	14-Jan-1956
Resettlement	2		2100	1961	Resettlement Assistant Applications	22-Jun-1961	1-Jul-1961
Resettlement	2	DEV 4/6ii	939	1955	Resettlement in Ankole	30-Apr-1955	28-Nov-1955
Resettlement	2	DEV 4/2vi	919	1956	Resettlement in Ankole	31-Jan-1956	18-Jun-1957
Resettlement	2	DEV 4/2	912	1951	Resettlement in Kigezi	12-Mar-1951	10-Feb-1954
Resettlement	2	DEV 4/1vi	910	1957	Resettlement in Kigezi	5-Nov-1957	24-Mar-1959
Resettlement	2			1972	Resettlement Monthly Reports	31-Dec-1973	12-Apr-1972
Resettlement	2	DEV 4/7Ai	988	1957	Resettlement Monthly Reports from Chiefs	24-Dec-1957	31-Dec-1962
Resettlement	2	DEV 4/7Aii		1963	Resettlement Monthly Reports from Chiefs	22-Jan-1963	1-Apr-1969
Resettlement	2		904	1953	Resettlement Returns from Ndorwa and Rukiga Counties	6-Feb-1953	31-Dec-1953
Resettlement	2	DEV 4/4iii	931	1956	Resettlement: Food, Finance, Equipment and Returns	18-Jan-1956	12-Nov-1956
Resettlement	2	DEV 4/4	933	1956	Resettlement: Food, Finance, Equipment and Returns	6-Nov-1956	3-Jul-1957
Resettlement	2	DEV 4/4v	930	1957	Resettlement: Food, Finance, Equipment and Returns	27-Jun-1957	21-May-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Resettlement	2	DEV 4/4vi	932	1958	Resettlement: Food, Finance, Equipment and Returns	27-May-1958	17-Oct-1962
Resettlement	3	KZ/RST/BF		1974	Resettlement - Bufumbira	16-Apr-1974	4-Dec-1978
Resettlement	3			1990	A List of Settlers at Kagadi Resettlement Scheme as at 21-10-1976	16-Aug-1990	17-Sep-1990
Resettlement	3			1974	Approved Application Forms for Resettlement in Kagadi	25-Jun-1974	16-Jun-1976
Resettlement	3	34	CD/057/WS1/3	1980	District Relief and Resettlement Committee	27-Jun-80	8-Aug-1980
Resettlement	3	KZ/RST/NR/3		1972	Resettlement - Ndorwa County	8-Apr-1972	19-Mar-1981
Resettlement	3			1993	Resettlement in Bushenyi	13-Jan-1993	13-Jan-1993
Resettlement	3	DEV 4/2	913	1949	Resettlement in Kigezi	22-Aug-1949	2-Apr-1951
Resettlement	3	DEV 4/3viii		1957	Resettlement in Toro	16-Nov-1957	10-Mar-1988
Resettlement	3	RES 006		1972	Resettlement Inquiries, Correspondences, and Planning	19-Dec-1972	26-Sep-1975
Resettlement	3	RES 007		1974	Resettlement Planning and Reports	9-Jan-1974	5-Apr-1992
Resettlement	3	RES 005	1959	1959	Settler Resettlement and Establishment of Citizenship (Ugandans)	2-Sep-1959	7-Jul-1986
Resettlement	4			1963	Confidential - Resettlement	8-Apr-1963	16-Apr-63
Resettlement	4	RES 004		1947	Kabale District Resettlement	15-Jan-1947	5-Nov-1948
Resettlement	4	RES 1/1	10	1957	Kigezi District Resettlement	8-Aug-1957	14-Aug-1958
Resettlement	4	RES 003		1951	Kigezi District Resettlement Vouchers and Permissions	8-Sep-1951	26-Nov-1954

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Resettlement	4	DEV 4/2iv	916	1953	Kigezi Resettlement Scheme Returns	16-Jan-1953	4-Dec-1953
Resettlement	4	12 3		1947	Overpopulated and new Resettlement Areas - Kigezi	7-Jan-1947	19-Feb-1952
Resettlement	4	12 1	190	1946	Overpopulated areas and Resettlement	15-Dec-1946	16-Dec-1946
Resettlement	4	RES 001		1951	Resettlement	2-Feb-1951	30-Dec-1952
Resettlement	4	C/RLF/9		1954	Resettlement - Land Tenure - Farm Planning & Related Subjects	22-Mar-1954	5-Aug-1975
Resettlement	4	10		1954	Resettlement and Over Populated Areas	13-Sep-1954	27-May-1957
Resettlement	4	DEV 4/7	985	1951	Resettlement in Ankole - Returns	29-Jan-1951	8-Nov-1954
Resettlement	4	DEV 4/7ii		1962	Resettlement Monthly Reports - Kigezi, Ankole & Toro - Bunyoro & Other Areas	12-May-1962	1-Aug-1984
Resettlement	4	RES 002		1959	Kigezi District Administration & Toro District Administration	13-Jul-1959	8-Aug-1968
Resettlement	4	MIG 1/Aii	1046	1967	District Commissioner Kigezi - Permits to Go to - Rwanda - Congo	26-Oct-1967	31-Oct-1968
Resettlement	5	DEV 4/3ii	925	1951	Kigezi Resettlement Scheme - Returns	1-Feb-1951	12-Jul-1952
Resettlement	5	K/RST/1		1974	Resettlement General	6-Mar-1974	1-Apr-1992
Resettlement	5	DEV 4/1	903	1949	Resettlement in Kigezi	3-Aug-1949	21-Sep-1950
Resettlement	5	DEV 4/3vi	927	1956	Resettlement in Toro	17-Jan-1956	3-Oct-1956
Resettlement	5	DEV 4/3vii	928	1956	Resettlement in Toro	14-Nov-1956	13-Nov-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Resettlement	5	DEV 4/10i	994	1955	Resettlement in Toro Kibale etc.	27-Jul-1955	2-Jan-1956
Resettlement	5	DEV 4/7ii	987	1956	Resettlement Monthly Reports - Kigezi, Ankole, and Toro	4-Dec-1956	4-Feb-1957
Resettlement	5	DEV 4/1v	907	1956	Resettlement Scheme	2-Mar-1956	29-Oct-1957
Resettlement	5	DEV 4/8i	CAO/003/W C/3	1957	Resettlement Vehicles	2-Feb-1957	5-Feb-1982
Resettlement	5			1967	School Leavers Resettlement Schemes	20-Feb-1967	3-Apr-1974
Trade	1	LAN 8/4i	1983/110	1946	Rukungiri Trading Centre	15-Jan-1946	29-Apr-1955
Trade	1	MIS 14/i	1541	1948	Stores - Native Administration	22-Jan-1948	5-Feb-1950
Trade	1	MIS 13ii	1536/15	1951	Stores - Protectorate	19-Dec-1951	8-May-1953
Trade	1	MIS 13	1533/25	1959	Stores - Protectorate	22-Dec-1959	7-Oct-1971
Trade	1	TRD 1/1ii	949	1960	African Trade	15-Aug-1960	18-Oct-1977
Trade	1	TRD 3	3044/512	1964	Markets - Native Administration	15-Sep-1964	7-Feb-1980
Trade	1	TRD 1	2712/1007	1972	Trading Ordinance Policy & Processing Of Licences	16-Feb-1972	27-Apr-1973
Trade	1	TRD 2/3	2795/429	1973	Sale of Hoes	7-Sep-1973	17-Oct-1973
Trade	1	ADM 4/1/A		1989	Movement of Goods	25-Apr-1989	23-Apr-1991
Trade	2	EOB	354	1941	Emergency Orders - Uganda Supply Orders	14-Oct-1941	13-Jan-1944
Trade	2	IND 1/1	151	1944	Industry: Salt - Katwe	19-Jan-1944	15-Aug-1950
Trade	2	TRD 2/1i	1976/37	1948	Markets Protectorate - New Kabale Market (1949 - 50)	16-Jun-1948	28-Nov-1950
Trade	2	PS 1/3i/SPS1/3i	2073	1951	Kigezi District Orders (Control of Prices and Distribution)	25-Jan-1951	28-Jun-1955
Trade	2	TRD 2/2ii	1979/32	1952	Application for Stores in Kabale Market	12-Nov-1952	18-Dec-1954

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	2		2663/730	1955	App. for the Renewal of an Existing Firearm Certificate	5-Apr-1955	6-Aug-1958
Trade	2	TRD 1ii	1971/30	1957	Trading Ordinance (Policy etc.)	23-Jan-1957	30-Sep-1964
Trade	2	TRD 2/1	427/2794	1972	Appointment of Sub-Distributors and Allocations of Edible Oil and Sugar	19-Jan-1972	5-Jun-1975
Trade	2	TRD 2/2	2839/989	1975	Distribution of Essential Commodities for Consumption Only	1-Aug-1975	13-May-1976
Trade	2	K/TRD 1		1982	Trade General	4-Aug-1982	31-Jul-1992
Trade	3	148	1350	1938	Products & Industries - Industries - General - Flax & Flax Factory Skin Tanning etc.	20-May-1938	27-Jul-1948
Trade	3	EOA	2424	1940	Price Orders for the Kigezi District	27-Jun-1940	6-Dec-1945
Trade	3	E/O/iii	350	1943	Emergency Orders - General Correspondence	27-Sep-1943	10-Jan-1944
Trade	3	TRD 6i	3004	1953	Formation of District and County Trade Organisation	7-Aug-1953	7-Jul-1977
Trade	3			1962	Vehicle Register	28-Aug-1962	25-Nov-1962
Trade	3	ARM 2/1v	2096/768	1966	Arms and Ammunition Applications for Firearms Certificate	17-Aug-1966	4-Mar-1971
Trade	3	ARM 2/1Ai	2095	1967	Approved Firearm Applications	6-Jan-1967	2-Dec-1969
Trade	3	TRD 1	2737/426	1973	Trading Ordinance Policy and Processing of Licences	25-Apr-1973	22-Apr-1974

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	3	TRD 2/2	2854/508	1976	Distribution of Essential Commodities for Consumption	8-Apr-1976	3-Nov-1977
Trade	3	ADM 4/1/A		1982	Movement of Goods Sub-committee Minutes	10-Sep-1982	20-Jun-1984
Trade	3	DES		1993	Kabale - Kisoro - Bunagana and Kabale - Ntungamo Roads - Interim Certificate No. iv	7-May-1993	7-May-1993
Trade	4	91	314	1942	Stores General - Board of Survey	28-Nov-1942	12-Feb-1948
Trade	4	TI 002		1945	Kabale District - Control of Price and Distribution	19-Feb-1945	13-Sep-1945
Trade	4	TRD 1i	1970/61	1946	Trading Ordinance (Policy etc.)	14-Sep-1946	15-Jan-1957
Trade	4	SPS 1/4i	2078	1949	Iron and Steel Supplies - And Cement	12-Jan-1949	1-Jul-1966
Trade	4	TI 008		1949	Trading Centers and Trade Association	15-Nov-1949	16-Feb-1960
Trade	4	TRD 2/2	2442/404	1950	Application for Stores etc. in the New Market	11-Feb-1950	13-Jul-1978
Trade	4	AGR 3/1/2i	816	1951	Black Wattle - Permits	9-Mar-1951	14-Jun-1951
Trade	4	SPS 1/2ii	2043	1951	Sugar, Ghee, etc. (Control of Prices and Distribution)	24-Jan-1951	29-Dec-1953
Trade	4	TI 001		1951	Kabale District - Control of Price, Distribution, and Import	17-Feb-1951	9-May-1952
Trade	4	TI 003		1951	Kabale District - Control of Price and Distribution	25-Jan-1951	5-Jul-1968
Trade	4	MIS iv	29/1538	1954	Miscellaneous Stores - Protectorate	2-Jul-1954	13-Jul-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	4	TRD 2/iv	1980/33	1957	Allocation of Butchers Shops, Stalls, Stores and Booths in Kabale Market	16-Nov-1957	30-Dec-1958
Trade	4		2286	1963	British Industrial and Trade News	26-Apr-1963	18-Dec-1964
Trade	4			1963	Applications for Firearm Certificates	9-Jan-1963	5-Jul-1965
Trade	4	TRD 1iii	2613/234	1964	Trading Ordinance (Policy etc.)	10-Dec-1964	14-Feb-1972
Trade	4	SPS 1/2ii	2075/1085	1965	Sugar, Ghee etc.	27-Nov-1956	26-Jul-1965
Trade	4	MIS 13vi		1967	Miscellaneous Stores - Uganda Government	1-Oct-1967	23-Jan-1990
Trade	4	TI 005		1974	Kigezi District Administration - Traders in Kabale Town	20-Feb-1974	20-May-1974
Trade	4	TI 006		1977	Kabale District - Commerce	19-Dec-1977	20-Sep-1979
Trade	4	TI 007		1977	Kabale District - Transport of Goods - Applications and Permissions	21-Dec-1977	22-Jan-1980
Trade	4	TI 010		1977	Kigezi District - Movement, Distribution, and Allocation of Various Goods	3-Jan-1977	5-Dec-1977
Trade	4	TI 004		1993	Kabale District - Trading Licenses	3-May-1993	3-May-1993
Trade	5	C/29	94 / 2001	1929	Native Traders' Association - Shirika ya byashara ya wenyeji wa inchi.	16-Apr-1929	11-Apr-1946
Trade	5	77/A	321	1941	Office Equipment General, Nat. Administration. (Uniforms, etc.)	29-Mar-1941	11-Mar-1949
Trade	5	E/O/iv	351	1946	Emergency Orders Re - The Indian Association	23-Oct-1946	7-Aug-1947

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	5	142ii	2002/95	1946	Trade, Products, Industry and Pottery - Trade General	21-Jun-1946	29-Jun-1948
Trade	5	EO/I Sup1/2i	2044	1948	Price Control and Distribution - Sugar, Ghee, etc.	26-Jul-1948	3-Dec-1950
Trade	5		2664/393	1956	Application for a Bakehouse	1-Jan-1956	9-Nov-1962
Trade	5	FIN 7/1ii	1110	1958	Native Liquor Licences	4-Oct-1958	20-May-1959
Trade	5			1960	Application for the Firearm Certificate/Renewal and New Licenses	13-Feb-1960	1-Sep-1962
Trade	5	LAN 8/4iii	2182	1961	Rukungiri Trading Centre	9-Feb-1961	20-Mar-1969
Trade	5	SPS 1	950/2851	1974	Price Control and Distribution	4-Oct-1974	20-Dec-1976
Trade	5	K/FIN 6/2		1983	Tender Board Minutes	16-Jan-1983	6-Sep-1988
Trade	6	TI 010		1935	Kigezi District-Coffee Trade	5-Dec-1935	5-Aug-1931
Trade	6		352	1942	Control and Prices Purchases	2-Jul-1949	5-Dec-1942
Trade	6	EO/3/Sup1/1i	2041	1948	Price Control and Distribution- Rice and Floor	11-Aug-1948	26-Oct-1950
Trade	6	TRD 3i	2092	1949	Markets- Native Administration	25-Jul-1949	4-Aug-1964
Trade	6	IND 1ii	1352	1951	INDUSTRY-Local Industries	2-May-1951	29-Jun-1953
Trade	6	IND 1iii	1353	1953	LOCAL INDUSTRIES	2-Jul-1953	31-Jan-1957
Trade	6	SPS 1i	2074/1078	1953	Control of Prices and Distributions	24-Jan-1953	19-Apr-1966
Trade	6	MIS 13iv	1539	1957	Miscellaneous Stores-Protectorate	13-Jul-1957	1-Dec-1959
Trade	6	TRD 1/2ii	2638/410	1960	TRADING AND HAWKERS LICENCES	19-Feb-1960	16-Apr-1971
Trade	6	TRD 2/5	3033	1977	Distribution of Shoes	14-Feb-1977	20-Nov-1978
Trade	6	TI 012		1981	Kabale District-Transport of Goods	2-Jan-1981	23-Mar-1981

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	7	TI 021		1933	Unlicensed Fire Arms	5-Jan-1933	23-Nov-1939
Trade	7	TI 014		1943	Sale, Distribution, and Acquirement of Vehicles and Tires	8-Dec-1943	4-Jun-1945
Trade	7	TI 017		1946	Prices and Distribution	2-Oct-1946	15-May-1948
Trade	7	TI 020		1956	Sale and Distribution of Goods	19-Nov-1956	22-Oct-1958
Trade	7	TI 016		1975	Enguli License Application	27-May-1975	30-Mar-1982
Trade	7	TI 018		1975	Permissions to Buy and Sell Goods	17-Feb-1975	30-May-1975
Trade	7	TI 013		1979	Kabale District Charts and Records of Shops and Goods	1-Jan-1979	18-Mar-1987
Trade	7	TI 015		1980	Fuel Purchases and Tax Correspondence	4-Feb-1980	20-Aug-1982
Trade	8	EQ		1936	Commodities - Goods	19-Feb-1936	16-Jul-1947
Trade	8	AGR 3 TOB1	813	1943	Tobacco Policy	12-Dec-1943	26-Jun-1953
Trade	8	91/A	327	1946	Municipal Government Requirements of Surplus Stores (from military stores)	20-Feb-1946	21-Dec-1948
Trade	8	SUP 1/5	356	1949	Jute Supplies	3-Nov-1949	29-Dec-1950
Trade	8	TRD 2/2i	2091	1951	Application for Stores etc. in the Kabale Market for 1952	6-Dec-1951	19-Nov-1952
Trade	8	MIS 13iii	1537/14	1953	Miscellaneous Stores - Protectorate	1-May-1953	29-Jun-1954
Trade	8	TRD 2/2iii	1981/35	1954	Application For Stores Etc. In the Kabale market for 1955	1-Dec-1954	26-Aug-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	8	ARM 2/iv Ppiii	848	1961	Arms and Ammunitions (Applications for Firearms Certificate)	10-Mar-1961	2-Jul-1966
Trade	8	TI 019		1962	Applications for Firearms	20-Nov-1962	10-Apr-1964
Trade	10	108	2444/748	1921	Trade & Products etc.	3-Sep-1921	23-Nov-1929
Trade	10	16ii	2010/609	1938	Customs - General	2-Apr-1938	19-Aug-1949
Trade	10	LAN 8/3i	2985	1942	Kisizi Trading Centre (the first minutes in this file were originally filed in 62/1)	2-Nov-1942	1-Nov-1950
Trade	10	10i	855	1943	Arms and Ammunition	13-Aug-1943	19-Jun-1944
Trade	10	TI 023		1945	Purchase of Wire Nails	26-Apr-1945	10-Sep-1947
Trade	10	TRD 1/2i	1978/31	1948	Trading and Hawkers' Licences	27-Sep-1948	10-Feb-1960
Trade	10	GAM 5i	1274	1949	Tribal Hunting (Skins and Compensation)	5-Sep-1949	19-May-1952
Trade	10	LAN 8/5i	2983	1951	Kisoro Trading Centre	4-Jan-1951	10-Aug-1964
Trade	10	TRD 1/3i	986/3005	1953	Department of Commerce - Circulars	25-Feb-1953	27-Sep-1972
Trade	10	TRD 2/2	501/2782	1973	Distribution of Essential Commodities for Consumption Only:	10-Sep-1973	8-Aug-1975
Trade	10	TRD 2/1	3030	1975	Appointment of Sub Distributors & Applications of Edible Oil & Sugar	7-Jun-1975	7-Aug-1979
Trade	10	K/TRD		1992	K. Trade General	10-Sep-1992	15-Mar-1993
Trade	11		99	1935	Receipt Vouchers (Municipal)	3-Jan-1935	13-Dec-1944
Trade	11	IND 1i	1351	1948	Industry - Local Industries	28-Jun-1948	22-Mar-1951
Trade	11	TRD 2/1ii	1977/36	1950	New Kabale Market	9-Nov-1950	13-Feb-1959

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	11	GAM 7	1292	1954	Fishing Licences	23-Mar-1955	5-Jul-1954
Trade	11	LAN 8/4ii	2004/93	1955	Rukungiri Trading Centre	10-May-1955	2-Feb-1961
Trade	11		1024	1957	App. For a Cattle Traders Licence - Renewal	2-Dec-1957	26-Jan-1961
Trade	11	FIN 7/1i	1109	1959	Native Liquor Licences	21-May-1959	27-Aug-1959
Trade	11	LIN 7/3/3i	1114	1962	Non-Native Liquor Licences (Kabale and other Towns and Trading Centres)	21-Jul-1962	1-Nov-1965
Trade	11	FIN 33	1107/2893	1972	District Tender Board - Tender for Foodstuffs	23-Nov-1972	25-Apr-1978
Trade	11	TRD 3		1988	Markets Kabale District - Administration	2-Dec-1988	5-Apr-1993
Trade	12	112	2000/92	1922	Trade & Products. Hide Trade	6-Jul-1922	6-Feb-1925
Trade	12	29	95	1930	Finance Liquor Licences	2-Jan-1930	14-Oct-1943
Trade	12	144	191	1937	Products and Industries. Bees - Wax	22-Jan-1937	9-Dec-1947
Trade	12	LAN 8/2i	1173	1942	Bukinda Trading Centre	10-Aug-1942	6-Apr-1964
Trade	12		1972	1945	Application Forms for Trading Licenses	8-Jun-1945	14-Jun-1946
Trade	12	SPS 2i	2079	1952	Control of Distribution	3-Dec-1952	9-Apr-1956
Trade	12	FIN 7ii	1239	1956	Liquor Licences - Applications For.	21-Nov-1956	18-Mar-1960
Trade	12	ARM 2/1ii	846	1957	Arms and Ammunitions (Applications for Firearms Certificate)	15-Apr-1957	2-Feb-1960
Trade	12	FIN 7/1	2265	1960	Native Liquor Licences. Kabale	23-Nov-1960	14-Dec-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	12	FIN 7/2	163/3070	1962	Liquor Licences - Kabale Town Council	18-Dec-1962	31-Oct-1983
Trade	12	FIN 27/3/1i		1968	Sale of National Lottery Ticket Prizes	26-Jan-1968	31-Mar-1969
Trade	12	TRD 2/3ii	1041	1974	Sale of Hoes	5-Dec-1974	21-Feb-1979
Trade	12	TRD 2/4	1045/3032	1976	Distribution of Tyres and Tubes (Bicycle)	15-Mar-1976	23-Jan-1979
Trade	13	56B	339	1929	Land. Petrol Pumps.	10-Aug-2029	7-Oct-1939
Trade	13	TI 025		1933	Coffee Purchase	1-Dec-1933	31-Jan-1936
Trade	13	150	150	1936	Products & Industries. Trade - General.	3-Apr-1936	28-May-1948
Trade	13	T.C. 27	401	1947	Kabale Training Centre (Tanning Skins, Pottery & Sewing)	25-Nov-1947	30-Sep-1948
Trade	13	SPS 1/6i	510/2046	1949	Export Licences for Goods Other Than Katwe Salt For Which See - Ind.1/1	3-Oct-1949	31-Mar-1951
Trade	13	CUS 1		1949	Customs. Including Regulations and Policy. Customs Posts & Uganda Revenue Authority	25-Oct-1949	28-Nov-1985
Trade	13	TI 024		1952	Licences to Purchase Fish and for Game Hunting	29-Feb-1952	11-Aug-1956
Trade	13	TI 022		1953	Fishing Licences	28-May-1953	1-May-1954
Trade	13	GAM 7A	1282	1955	Licences	12-Apr-1955	15-Apr-1959
Trade	13	TRD 4		1959	Trade and Commerce	18-Dec-1959	24-Apr-1972
Trade	14	248		1954	Miscellaneous Permits	24-Sep-1954	6-Jun-1957
Trade	14	85		1958	Produce Buying Returns	30-Jul-1958	30-Apr-1960
Trade	14	100		1958	Permits - Miscellaneous Crops	10-Nov-1958	29-Apr-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	14	100iii		1961	Permits - Miscellaneous Crops	30-Dec-1961	20-Aug-1965
Trade	14	85iii		1961	Produce Buying Returns	25-Jan-1961	30-Nov-1961
Trade	14	85iv		1961	Produce Buying Returns	27-Jul-1961	8-Jan-1962
Trade	14	7		1965	Ruzhumbura	10-Feb-1965	13-Oct-1965
Trade	14	K/TRD 7		1965	The Enguli Licences and Correspondence General	12-Mar-1965	17-Dec-1987
Trade	14			1968	Applications for a Licence to Buy Controlled Produce - 1966	9-Jan-1968	29-Mar-1968
Trade	15	25i		1943	Flax 1944	4-Jan-1943	18-Dec-1944
Trade	15	2/B/2		1949	Coffee Returns and Permits	12-Feb-1949	9-Sep-1954
Trade	15	6/B/3		1949	Application and Permits for Purchase and Exports of Foodstuff and Economic Crops	1-Jan-1949	30-Sep-1949
Trade	15	6/A/3/P & B		1952	Peas and Beans: General Correspondence	20-Feb-1952	9-Nov-1953
Trade	15			1953	Flax Marketing Report	31-Dec-1953	1-Aug-1957
Trade	15	6/B/1		1954	Applications and Permits for Purchase and Export for Foodstuff and Economic Crops	2-Jan-1954	1-Oct-1954
Trade	15	PER 1/1		1957	Miscellaneous Permits	24-Aug-1957	31-Oct-1958
Trade	15	K/LIQ 1	FIN/19/CB2/1	1958	Liquor License	20-Jan-1958	20-Nov-1987
Trade	15	57ii		1962	Coffee Buying Returns	3-Feb-1962	2-Jan-1963
Trade	15	57iv		1964	Coffee Buying Returns	25-Jan-1964	10-Jul-1966
Trade	15			1970	Weekly Market Reports of Societies (Formerly Was	7-Sep-1970	28-Mar-1971

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	15	K/TRD/3	FIN/021/CP2/1	1993	Application Forms For Rushebeya Market	11-May-1993	12-Nov-1993
Trade	16	TI 027		1946	Flax Industry - Orders & Correspondence	18-Mar-1946	6-Oct-1948
Trade	16	TI 028		1946	Tobacco Industry	11-Jan-1946	7-Dec-1948
Trade	16	STOR 1/3		1957	District Correspondence Stores	6-Aug-1957	9-Aug-1958
Trade	16	K/TRD 1	FIN/19/SCP1/3	1966	Trade General	28-Dec-1966	1-Mar-1983
Trade	16			1969	Fishmongers Licence 1969	4-Jan-1969	9-Apr-1969
Trade	16	K/FIN 3/4	FIN/29/SCP1/4	1982	General Purposes Committee	17-Jun-1982	25-Aug-1987
Trade	16	216/111		1985	Store Receipts and Vouchers	25-Aug-1985	29-Jan-1968
Trade	16	TI 026		1986	Kabale District Administration - Licences & Permits	14-Apr-1986	30-Oct-1997
Trade	16	K/TRD 2	FIN/19/SCP1/2	1989	Markets	19-Jan-1989	21-Jul-1992
Trade	17	4		1950	Nicotine Tobacco Industry in Kigezi District	16-May-1950	16-Jun-1950
Trade	17			1956	Stores Saza & Personal Issue	23-Mar-1956	4-Feb-1960
Trade	17	81		1959	Mr. C Rukandema, Plane Tabler	21-Jan-1959	10-Mar-1960
Trade	17	56/1		1963	Coffee Buying Applications	2-Mar-1963	14-Jun-1966
Trade	17			1963	Statistic	28-Jan-1963	7-Jul-1969
Trade	17	K/MIS 8/5/B	FIN/19/CB2/3	1965	Town Board Circulars	8-Jan-1965	21-May-1966
Trade	17			1966	Motor Vehicle Returns	12-Jan-1966	18-Sep-1967
Trade	17			1967	Fishmongers Licence 1967	4-Jan-1967	23-Jun-1968

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	17			1970	Kigezi Vegetable Scheme - Vegetable Deliveries by Union	1-Jan-1970	3-Nov-1971
Trade	17	TI 032		1971	Counterfoil Ticket Returns & Ticket Orders	11-Feb-1971	31-Dec-1971
Trade	17			1971	Kigezi Vegetable Scheme Weekly Market Reports	30-Apr-1971	28-Oct-1971
Trade	17	TI 031		1979	Trade Licences	6-Dec-1979	11-Apr-1986
Trade	17	TI 029		1982	Estimates, 1982	1-Jan-1982	31-Dec-1982
Trade	17	TRD 2	FIN/19SCP1/1	1983	Markets	7-Jan-1983	24-Jan-1984
Trade	17			1983	Kamwezi Stalls	3-Nov-1983	30-Nov-1983
Trade	18	25ii	1/14	1943	Flax Seed	30-Apr-1943	18-Mar-1950
Trade	18	TI 033		1948	Flax Industry	29-Dec-1948	7-Dec-1950
Trade	18	5/A/4 A.C.T.		1952	Air-Cured Tobacco: General Correspondence	28-May-1952	16-Aug-1954
Trade	18	21/A/3		1954	Stores General	31-Dec-1954	23-May-1957
Trade	18	TI 034		1954	Tobacco Industry - Kigezi District	14-Aug-1954	21-Jun-1957
Trade	18	C/72		1959	Tea	19-Jan-1959	19-Dec-1969
Trade	18	TI 035		1959	Cotton Industry	12-Apr-1959	3-Jun-1966
Trade	18	100ii		1960	Permits - Miscellaneous Crops	7-May-1960	3-Jan-1962
Trade	18	C/55		1960	Coffee	18-Oct-1960	12-Aug-1965
Trade	18	215ii		1961	Stores and Equipment	30-May-1961	27-Jul-1962
Trade	18	C/CP 43		1968	Controlled Produce Licences & Prices	22-Jan-1968	31-Dec-1973
Trade	18	TI 030		1969	Vegetable Transports	31-Oct-1969	21-Nov-1969
Trade	18			1969	Amendments	11-Jan-1969	24-Feb-1969
Trade	19	STOR 1/2		1957	Orders & Quotations	19-Aug-1957	16-Aug-1958

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	19	TI 038		1958	Coffee Industry	5-Oct-1958	27-Feb-1963
Trade	19	85ii		1960	Produce Buying Returns	2-May-1960	22-Mar-1961
Trade	19			1962	Issued Licences to Buy Controlled Produce	3-Jan-1962	21-Dec-1962
Trade	19	2		1963	Correspondence in C.B.D. - Return to J. McMullan	28-Jul-1963	12-Sep-1966
Trade	19	216ii		1963	Store Receipts and Vouchers	5-Apr-1963	24-Aug-1965
Trade	19	TI 036		1965	Market Bulletins for September 1965	1-Sep-1965	1-Sep-1965
Trade	19	TI 037		1981	Cooperative Unions	15-Jun-1981	15-Jun-1981
Trade	19	K/FIN 3/3	FIN/19/CBI/3	1983	Kikungiri Hostel	31-Aug-1983	6-Dec-1994
Trade	19	K/TRD 2	FIN/19/CBI/2	1992	Markets in Kabale District Administration	9-Nov-1992	20-Jan-1998
Trade	20	K 2/56/57		1956	Fishponds - Ankole Resettlement Area.	9-May-1956	17-Oct-1958
Trade	20	6/A/3GRAINS		1952	Grain Crops' Correspondence	14-Mar-1952	19-Aug-1954
Trade	20	K/TRD 4	FIN/19/CB2/3	1956	Game and Fisheries	14-Oct-1956	17-Jan-1972
Trade	20	72		1958	Tea Production & Marketing	3-Sep-1958	16-Feb-1966
Trade	20	15/54		1958	Fisheries Correspondence	12-Mar-1958	15-Jun-1963
Trade	20			1959	Correspondence on Malaria and Mosquito Control	20-Jun-1959	6-Aug-1963
Trade	20	72/3		1960	Tea Production and Marketing - Kigezi	21-May-1960	6-Jan-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	20	K/LAND 1	FIN/19/SCP1/1	1962	Land General	4-Jun-1962	15-Jul-1983
Trade	20	85vi		1963	Produce Buying Returns	25-Jan-1963	4-Jan-1964
Trade	20	100A		1965	Produce Buying Application Forms	20-Jul-1965	3-Jul-1968
Trade	20	K/FIN 3/3A	FIN/19/CB1/3	1985	Kikungiri Hostel Stock Taking	15-May-1985	16-May-1995
Trade	21	85v		1962	Produce Buying Returns	24-Jan-1962	29-Jan-1963
Trade	21	85		1966	Produce Buying Returns	8-Jul-1966	10-Jan-1967
Trade	21	TI 039		1968	Tobacco Industry	11-Jan-1968	16-Jan-1971
Trade	21		FIN/021/CPI/4	1969	Ndorwa - Trade 1974	1-Jan-1969	4-Feb-1974
Trade	21	126iii		1972	Co-operative societies	31-May-1972	10-Feb-1975
Trade	21	46/2		1983	Rushebeya Market	14-May-1983	25-Jul-1984
Trade	21		FIN/021/CP2/1	1993	Licence Application Forms	8-Jul-1993	10-Oct-1995
Trade	21		FIN/021/CP2/1	1993	Rushebe-1A Marulei Allocation of Plots	6-Jan-1993	18-Nov-1994
Trade	22	TI 043		1940	Export Permits	6-Nov-1940	9-Dec-1950
Trade	22	25i		1942	Flax, 1943	28-Dec-1942	4-Jan-1944
Trade	22	1/A		1951	A. Baumann & Co., Fibre & Tow	5-Jan-1951	14-Dec-1951
Trade	22	TI 040		1958	Kigezi District - Market Reports	29-Aug-1958	22-Mar-1960
Trade	22	135ii		1960	Statement of Accounts from Firms, etc.	11-Mar-1960	10-Aug-1961
Trade	22	76iii		1965	Vegetable Production and Marketing	1-Jul-1965	15-Jan-1968

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	22	237		1966	Marketing Officer's Monthly and Quarterly Reports	7-Feb-1966	14-May-1975
Trade	22	V/2		1969	General Correspondence - Vegetables	6-Mar-1969	10-Dec-1969
Trade	23	TI 046		1952	Permits to Sell and Export Goods	2-Jan-1952	24-Dec-1952
Trade	23	SPS 1/2i	2042/1198	1953	Sugar, Ghee etc.	29-Dec-1953	3-Nov-1956
Trade	23	TI 045		1958	Stores - Stocks - Supplies	22-Aug-1958	3-Jun-1961
Trade	23	K/MIS/5	FIN/021/CP1/1	1975	Staff Meeting Minutes Confidential File and Reports	25-Mar-75	20-Jul-1994
Trade	23	TRD 1	519	1975	Trading Ordinance Policy and Processing of Licences	6-Jun-1975	19-Dec-1977
Trade	23	MIS 8/6	FIN/021/CP1/4	1976	Types of Trading Licenses in All Trading Centres	19-Oct-1976	27-Jul-1989
Trade	23	K/TRD 82	FIN/021/CP1/4	1977	Rukiga Trading Centres	6-Apr-1977	3-Dec-1982
Trade	23	K/MIS 8/2	FIN/021/CP1/4	1987	Reports to the Urban Officer	26-Feb-1987	18-May-1989
Trade	23	TI 048		1994	Markets and Trade Centers	5-Feb-1994	31-Jan-1995
Trade	24	TI 053		1935	Coffee Purchases	27-Dec-1935	23-Nov-1939
Trade	24	207	2418	1940	Agreements in Housing Township	4-Nov-1940	29-Jul-1949
Trade	24	TRD 2i	1975/71	1944	Markets - Protectorate	31-Jan-1944	29-Jan-1952
Trade	24	EO/2 SUP 1/3i	2045/511	1948	Price Control & Distribution - Kigezi District Orders	19-Jan-1948	6-Feb-1951
Trade	24		2359	1951	Plot No., 2 Block A. RBM. Rukungiri	19-Jan-1951	7-Feb-1963
Trade	24	TRD 8i	754/3002	1952	Internal Trade Survey	31-Oct-1952	15-Sep-1976

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	24	DEV 4/6/12i	951	1954	Improvements to Rural African Trading Centres.	2-Sep-1954	12-Apr-1955
Trade	24	COM 6/3ix	897	1957	Permits to Carry Passengers on Commercial Vehicles/Vehicles	19-Dec-1957	15-Jul-1959
Trade	24	MIS 13vi	27/1540	1961	Miscellaneous Stores	4-Nov-1961	27-Oct-1967
Trade	24	TI 050		1962	Fuel Correspondence	10-Jul-1962	26-Sep-1978
Trade	24	TI 051		1967	Cotton and Coffee	26-Apr-1967	22-Apr-1968
Trade	24	TI 052		1988	Movement of Food and Goods	20-Jun-1988	15-Jul-1988
Trade	25	E/Ovii	353	1945	Control Price and Distribution	21-Sep-1945	26-Apr-1946
Trade	25	TI 054		1945	Coffee Purchases	3-Dec-1945	29-Dec-1948
Trade	25	P/Piv		1954	Petrol Permits etc.	24-Jan-1954	28-Oct-1946
Trade	25			1958	Application for a Trading Licence	20-Jan-1958	27-Nov-1959
Trade	25	TI 055		1958	Coffee Purchases	8-Nov-1958	5-Jan-1962
Trade	25	TI 056		1972	Liquor Licences	18-May-1972	21-Mar-1986
Trade	25	K/TRD 86	FIN/021/CP1/4	1982	Rubanda Trading Center and Markets	9-Mar-1982	11-Jul-1986
Trade	25	TI 057		1990	Market Stalls	2-Nov-1990	12-Feb-1972
Trade	26	K/13/H		1955	Protectorate Tender Board Circulars	8-Sep-1955	16-Oct-1956
Trade	26	TI 058		1974	Trading Licenses and Application	26-Nov-1974	13-Dec-1979
Trade	26	K/TRD/81	FIN/021/CP1/4	1977	Ndorwa Trading Centres and Markets	8-Feb-1977	1-Dec-1982
Trade	26	K/FIN/28	FIN/19/CB1/4	1982	Mwisi Brick Industry	30-Sep-1982	15-Oct-1985
Trade	26	K/TRDi	FIN/19/CB1/4	1984	Trade General	25-Jun-1984	29-Aug-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	26	TRD 2	FIN/19/CB2/ 2	1984	Markets	3-May-1984	9-Dec-1988
Trade	26		FIN/021/CP2/ 4	1993	Markets General	1-Dec-1993	22-May-1996
Trade	27	6/B/5		1950	Produce Purchase Department of Agriculture	28-Dec-1950	31-Dec-1951
Trade	27	K/TRD 1	FIN/032/CP1/ 13	1956	Trade General	24-Oct-1956	29-Sep-1966
Trade	27	TI 059		1958	Market - Department of Agriculture	19-Sep-1958	17-Dec-1966
Trade	27	CUL/KZ/11	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1972	Stationery and Furniture	17-Jun-1972	16-Oct-1990
Trade	27	AGR 4/2	CAO/003/CP 5/4	1982	Food Crops Permits to Export Food from Kabale District	25-May-1982	15-May-1991
Trade	27	K/TRD/2	FIN/021/CP1/ 4	1982	Market Inspections	18-Jun-1982	9-Nov-1983
Trade	27	CUS 1	CR 104/7	1985	Customs Including Regulation and Policy and Uganda Revenue Authority	14-Nov-1985	10-Nov-1998
Trade	27	COU 44	1209/1	1988	Allocation of Commodities	31-Mar-1988	6-Jan-1994
Trade	27	K/TRD/5	FIN/021/CP2/ 4	1989	Treasury - General	18-Oct-1989	18-Apr-1994
Trade	27	CUS 1/1ii	CR 104/7	1990	Customs - Declaration Forms Import and Export Licences	10-Jan-1990	21-Oct-1993
Trade	27	MIS 13viii	CR 111/1	1990	Miscellaneous Stores Uganda Government	9-Jul-1990	25-Aug-1999

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	27	FIN 26	CAO/003/CB 3/1	1994	Licences and Counterfoils K.D.A.	1-Apr-1994	29-Sep-1995
Trade	27	1		1995	Accountability for the Distribution of Iron Sheets	30-Mar-1995	29-Jan-2000
Trade	28	C/AGR 3/TEA 1		1952	Tea Policy	2-Apr-1952	4-Dec-1979
Trade	28	C/AGR 3 BEE/1		1957	Beeswax Supplies	21-Mar-1957	17-Jul-1957
Trade	28	GAM 7v		1958	Fish and Crocodile Industry- Licences	27-May-1958	19-Oct-1989
Trade	28	ADM 20(1)8	128	1961	Markets Bye-Laws--K.D.C.	25-Jan-1961	6-Jul-1971
Trade	28	GAM 11/1iv		1963	National Parks (Rwensama Fishing Village)	18-Sep-1963	14-Aug-1971
Trade	28	262		1967	Agricultural Produce Marketing Board	27-Nov-1967	2-Oct-1973
Trade	28	165/A	CD/057/CB1/ 4	1969	Board of Survey	3-Jul-1969	7-Aug-1975
Trade	28	C/MIS 4		1971	Tourism and Wildlife and Uganda Hotels	28-May-1971	4-Nov-1978
Trade	28	2/1B	VET/008/CB 1/3	1974	Hides and Skins Annual Report	31-Oct-1974	4-Jan-1993
Trade	28	COU 30	COU 034/CB2/3	1980	Trading License	26-May-1980	10-Jul-1987
Trade	28			1980	Hoes	9-Jul-1980	27-May-1981
Trade	28	2/6	VET/008/CB 1/3	1982	Cattle Traders' Licences (Endorsement)	13-Jan-1982	19-Oct-1992

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	28	C/TRD 1		1983	Trading Ordinance - Policy (Including Licences and Garages)	18-Feb-1953	22-Jul-1983
Trade	28	TI 061		1984	Movement of Foodstuffs	26-Jun-1984	5-Feb-1985
Trade	28	TI 060		1986	Trading Licenses	8-Jul-1986	25-May-1995
Trade	28	1/6	CAO/003/WS /4/9	1994	Stores Equipments	25-May-94	20-Oct-94
Trade	28	TRD 1/2iv	CR 115 1/2	1995	Trading and Hawkers Licenses	5-Sep-1995	22-Feb-1997
Trade	29	SPS 1 of 2	CAO/003/W C/3	1952	Price Control	17-Nov-1952	1-Jan-1953
Trade	29	C/FIN 7	CAO/003/FLI /I	1955	Liquor Licences	14-Jan-1955	19-Feb-1979
Trade	29	43		1956	Sale of Books	23-Nov-1956	11-Dec-1972
Trade	29	C/TRD 2	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1957	Markets - Protectorate	1-Jan-1957	30-Jun-1958
Trade	29	C/DEV 5	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1958	U.D.C. Policy	21-Mar-1958	14-Sep-1961
Trade	29	48	CD/057/CB1/ 2	1959	Commercial Firms	7-Apr-1959	4-Apr-1973
Trade	29	TI 047		1961	Wheat Industry	1-Sep-1961	1-Feb-1977
Trade	29	IND 3	CAO/003/W C/3	1968	Establishment of a Meat Factory in Uganda	17-Sep-1968	24-Jun-1976
Trade	29	MIS 8		1972	Business Allocation Certificates	6-Dec-1972	22-Jan-1973
Trade	29	VET 1/2		1972	The Honey Bees Policy and Bee- Keeping	1-Jan-1972	24-Feb-1989
Trade	29	SPS 1/4		1974	Iron and Steel Supplies	26-Oct-1974	14-Jan-1992
Trade	29	TI 044	VET/008/CB 1/3	1976	Kabale Meat Industry	12-Aug-1976	7-Jun-1988

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	29	C/TRD 4	CAO/003/W C/4	1980	Trade Matters & Commerce	4-Feb-1980	12-Aug-1982
Trade	29	C/CUS 1	CAO/003/FLI	1981	Customs: (Including Illicit Trade against Customs Ordinance)	9-Jun-1981	14-Jun-1985
Trade	29	5/8	VET/008CB1 /1	1982	Movement of Goods Sub-Committee	14-Sep-1982	23-Jan-1987
Trade	29	TI 041		1985	Export Licences and Transport of Goods	6-Dec-1985	11-Sep-1986
Trade	29	7/4	VET/008CB1 /1	1986	Application for Radios, Textiles, etc. Essential Commodities	23-Apr-1986	8-Dec-1987
Trade	29	4/47A		1987	Cash Sales For D.D.C.	11-Aug-1987	31-Aug-1991
Trade	29	AGR 3/8		1987	Tobacco Policy	1-Jan-1987	14-Sep-1992
Trade	30	MISC/T	CAO/003/W8 /8/1	1986	Miscellaneous Correspondences on Trade Matters	2-May-1986	30-Jul-1986
Trade	30	147	149	1930	Trade, Products, and Industry: Industry General	24-Apr-1930	31-Aug-1945
Trade	30	TRD 2/5	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1980	Allocation for Shoes	8-Jan-1980	30-Nov-1987
Trade	30	TRD 1i	CAO/003/FL 1/1	1981	National Resistance Movement File - Trading Ordinance - Policy	13-Dec-1981	29-Apr-1986
Trade	30	57A		1962	Importation and Exportation by Overland Routes (Congo/Ruanda Coffee)	23-Oct-1962	31-Aug-1963
Trade	30	TRD 3	CAO/003/FL 1/1	1949	Markets - Native Administration	14-Apr-1949	29-May-1991
Trade	30	TRD 1/B	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1973	Trading Policy - Forms for Travelling Wholesalers' Licences	15-Jan-1973	27-Aug-1987

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Trade	30	TRD 2/2A	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1980	Allocation of Hoes	4-Mar-1980	17-Jan-1989
Trade	30	C/TRD 6		1973	Lotteries	26-Jan-1973	28-Dec-1981
Trade	30	FIN 7/2		1981	Liquor Licences - Kabale Town Council	15-Jun-1981	19-Mar-1987
Trade	30	67		1958	Trade Development	10-Sep-1958	29-Jun-1979
Trade	30	TI 049		1969	Tender Board	29-Jan-1969	27-Aug-1974
Wildlife and Forestry	1	6	644/2321	1921	Forestry - General	7-Feb-1921	3-Feb-1923
Wildlife and Forestry	1	40	135	1929	Game - Game General	5-Dec-1929	3-Mar-1934
Wildlife and Forestry	1	2	31	1944	Coffee Cultivation and Coffee Markets	30-Jun-1944	22-Nov-1947
Wildlife and Forestry	1	C/GAM 9		1959	Game and Fisheries Department Black List	30-Dec-1959	8-Dec-1969
Wildlife and Forestry	1	GAM 12v	1271	1961	Game Return	27-Feb-1961	2-Sep-1965
Wildlife and Forestry	1	FOR 1iv	3118	1962	Forestry Policy	18-May-1962	13-Dec-1982
Wildlife and Forestry	1	GAM 1/1vi	1269	1963	Game Ordinance Staff Together with their Rifles - Complaints of Food Destruction by Wild Animals	25-Jun-1963	13-Mar-1965
Wildlife and Forestry	1		1984/107	1967	Veterinary	7-Mar-1967	18-Dec-1969
Wildlife and Forestry	1	K/VET 1		1984	Veterinary - General	26-Jun-1984	26-Jul-1988

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Wildlife and Forestry	2	FIN 25/3i	1192	1930	Game and Elephant Licences	24-Jan-1930	19-Mar-1960
Wildlife and Forestry	2	GAM 8i	1284	1948	Ivory and Other Game Returns	9-Jul-1948	4-Jan-1954
Wildlife and Forestry	2	GAM 1i	1262	1949	Game Ordinance - Policy	8-Sep-1949	14-Mar-1955
Wildlife and Forestry	2	GAM 8	1275	1949	Ivory and Other Game Returns	27-Aug-1949	1-Aug-1952
Wildlife and Forestry	2	FOR 3i	1601	1951	Afforestation and Forest Conservation - Native Administration	23-Mar-1951	7-Jan-1958
Wildlife and Forestry	2	GAM 8ii	1285	1954	Ivory and other game Returns	15-Jan-1954	14-Jan-1958
Wildlife and Forestry	2	GAM 11ii	1288	1957	National Parks	30-May-1957	1-Feb-1961
Wildlife and Forestry	2	GAM 8/Ai	2080	1959	Ivory and Other Game Licences	30-Jun-1959	31-Mar-1966
Wildlife and Forestry	2	GAM 8iv	2081	1963	Ivory and Game Returns	19-Apr-1963	5-Aug-1971
Wildlife and Forestry	3	43iv	1547/70	1944	Forestry General	31-Jan-1944	10-May-1946
Wildlife and Forestry	3	GAM 1/1vi	1296	1948	Game Ordinance - Staff with Rifles	30-Dec-1948	13-Sep-1949
Wildlife and Forestry	3	GAM. 1/1i	1264	1949	Game Ordinance - Staff	3-Sep-1949	30-Sep-1951
Wildlife and Forestry	3	GAM 7i	1278	1950	Fishing and Crocodile Catching Licences, Issue of "Gam.7"	10-Feb-1950	29-Jun-1953

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Wildlife and Forestry	3	GAM 1/1ii	1266	1951	Game Ordinance - Staff Together with their Rifles	12-Oct-1951	17-Dec-1953
Wildlife and Forestry	3	GAME 1/1iii	1267	1953	Game Ordinance - Staff Together with their Rifles	22-Dec-1953	24-Apr-1956
Wildlife and Forestry	3	GAM 1ii	1263	1955	Game Ordinance Policy	10-Feb-1955	26-Jun-1963
Wildlife and Forestry	3	GAM 1/1iv	1268	1956	Game Ordinance Staff - Together with their Rifles	26-Apr-1956	26-Jun-1959
Wildlife and Forestry	3	GAM 1.2iv	1273	1958	Game Returns	22-Feb-1958	9-Feb-1961
Wildlife and Forestry	4	G 62/30	21	1930	Tree Inspectors. Wakaguzi wa miti.	5-Jan-1930	12-Apr-1934
Wildlife and Forestry	4	40i	2417	1942	Game General & Staff	24-Sep-1942	24-Jun-1948
Wildlife and Forestry	4	40ii	1297	1948	Game General and Staff	5-Jul-1948	15-Feb-1930
Wildlife and Forestry	4	WIL 004		1949	Forestry	3-Aug-1949	8-Feb-1952
Wildlife and Forestry	4	FOR 1ii	654	1952	Forestry - Policy	25-Feb-1952	1-Jul-1956
Wildlife and Forestry	4	GAM 1/2iii	1272	1954	Game Returns	1-Nov-1954	18-Feb-1958
Wildlife and Forestry	4	K/4/56		1959	Game: Correspondence with Headquarters, etc. Biologist's Reports.	29-Jan-1959	9-Aug-1960
Wildlife and Forestry	4	WIL 001		1979	Environmental and Agriculture: Monthly Reports	28-Aug-1979	22-Jan-1980

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Wildlife and Forestry	4	WIL 003		1986	Environmentalism and Conservation	15-Dec-1986	23-Jun-1994
Wildlife and Forestry	4	WIL 002		1994	Quarterly Report - Forest Department	21-Apr-1994	21-Apr-1994
Wildlife and Forestry	5	1	193	1930	Agriculture - Cotton Cultivation and Cotton Reports	25-Jan-1930	23-Sep-1948
Wildlife and Forestry	5	150	536	1930	Veterinary - Disease and Movements of Cattle	16-Jan-1930	28-Feb-1933
Wildlife and Forestry	5	VET 1i	1994/88	1949	Veterinary (Policy and Programme)	27-Aug-1949	2-Oct-1952
Wildlife and Forestry	5	GAM 1/2ii	1270	1952	Game Returns	6-Aug-1952	31-Oct-1954
Wildlife and Forestry	5	AGR 13/8		1953	Tobacco Policy	8-Jul-1953	26-Aug-1987
Wildlife and Forestry	5	GAM 8iii	1286	1957	Ivory and Game Returns	17-Dec-1957	4-Apr-1963
Wildlife and Forestry	5		775	1958	Forestry Counterfoil Record and Specimen Return Forms	29-May-1958	29-Sep-1962
Wildlife and Forestry	5	MET 1/1v	911/1636	1958	Meteorological Reports E.A. Monthly Returns	31-Dec-1958	1-May-1957
Wildlife and Forestry	5	K/FOR 3		1959	Uganda Government Forests (General)	2-Sep-1959	12-Nov-1993
Wildlife and Forestry	5	GAM 1iii(iii)		1963	Game Ordinance Policy	5-Jul-1963	4-Jun-1992
Wildlife and Forestry	6	43	25	1930	Forestry General	3-Jan-1930	21-Jan-1933

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Wildlife and Forestry	6	WIL 006		1935	Gaming Complaints	7-Nov-1935	24-Mar-1939
Wildlife and Forestry	6	GAM 3i		1947	Game Ordinance-Reserves	4-Sep-1947	15-Jul-1993
Wildlife and Forestry	6	C/GAM 7	CAO/003/W C/3	1953	Fishing and Crocodile Catching Licences	11-Aug-1953	23-May-1975
Wildlife and Forestry	6	WIL 005		1954	Hunting and Game Licences: Leopard Skins	24-Aug-1954	17-Sep-1980
Wildlife and Forestry	6	C/GAM 1	CAO/003/W C/4	1958	Game	20-Mar-1958	13-Jan-1975
Wildlife and Forestry	6	GAM 1/2vi	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1963	Game Returns	2-Nov-1963	8-Feb-1977
Wildlife and Forestry	6	C/GAM 2	CAO/003/W C/4	1964	Game Hunting	24-Oct-1964	24-Oct-1964
Wildlife and Forestry	6	GAM 1/1vii		1965	Game Ordinance Staff Together with their Rifles Complaints of Food Destruction by Wild Animals	24-May-1965	2-Nov-1988
Wildlife and Forestry	6	WIL 007		1969	Chief Fisheries Officer - Annual Report for 1969	11-May-1970	12-May-1970
Wildlife and Forestry	6	FOR 1vi	CAO/003/CB 3/2	1989	Forestry Policy	10-Dec-1989	30-Jul-1999
Wildlife and Forestry	6	FOR 4	CAO/003/CB 3/2	1994	Environment and Protection	12-Apr-1994	4-Jan-1999
Wildlife and Forestry	7	131	108	1928	Forestry General	10-Dec-1928	27-Dec-1929

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Wildlife and Forestry	7	1122/43	1554	1933	Forest	6-Mar-1933	2-Dec-1938
Wildlife and Forestry	7	8/B/1		1947	Forests and Forestry	16-Jul-1947	8-Sep-1954
Wildlife and Forestry	7	GAM 4i		1950	Game Licences - Native Licences & Non Natives	28-Mar-1950	17-Nov-1966
Wildlife and Forestry	7	K/GAMi	FIN/19/SCP1/2	1953	Game Hunting and Destruction of Crops	18-Aug-1953	29-Jan-1987
Wildlife and Forestry	7	6		1955	Forestry	6-Jan-1955	31-Jul-1957
Wildlife and Forestry	7	C/FOR 2	CAO/003/W C/4	1957	ALG Forest Reserve	19-Feb-1957	9-Sep-1983
Wildlife and Forestry	7	EXP 1/7		1957	Entomological - Pathological - Locusts	1-Aug-1957	9-Aug-1958
Wildlife and Forestry	7	FOR 1/1		1957	Forestry	1-Aug-1957	21-Jul-1958
Wildlife and Forestry	7	FOR 3ii	CAO/003/CB 3/2	1958	Forestry KDA - Afforestation and Forest Conservation - Native Administration	18-Jan-1958	1-Feb-1994
Wildlife and Forestry	7	GAM 11iii	CR 454/1	1961	National Parks	3-Feb-1961	6-Oct-1994
Wildlife and Forestry	7	69/A	CD/057/CBI/3	1971	Game Department Annual Report 1981	25-Nov-1971	1-Jun-1987
Wildlife and Forestry	7	87/75		1975	Game Warden Kigezi	3-Jan-1975	28-Aug-1975
Wildlife and Forestry	7	25/76		1976	District Forestry Department P.O. Box 9 Kabale	1-Jan-1976	17-Feb-1977

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Wildlife and Forestry	7	KZ/78		1978	Game Department Annual Report 1977	21-Feb-1978	21-Feb-1978
Wildlife and Forestry	7	CR 551/2	2/9, CAO/003/CB 3/2	1994	Forestry Department	8-Feb-1994	6-Sep-1994
Wildlife and Forestry	7	K/FOR 1		1994	Circular from Forestry Dept	1-Feb-1994	3-Mar-1997
Works	1	GEO 3/2i	761	1948	Water Supplies - Kabale	17-Aug-1948	3-Apr-1957
Works	1	PUW 5/1iii	1844/814	1949	New African Government Houses - 1951 and 1952 Programme	8-Oct-1949	26-May-1952
Works	1	PUW 5ii	1840/211	1954	Remote Area Housing	2-Jul-1954	24-Nov-1955
Works	1	Alot 49 Kisoro	2339	1956	Mr. Jamnadas Purshottan Kisoro c.o. But Kabale	23-Aug-1956	26-Jun-1962
Works	1	PUW 3iii	1834/212	1957	Buildings - District Council	7-Mar-1957	12-Jun-1959
Works	1	PUW 10vii	836/1870	1957	Motor and Other Vehicles Machines	28-Oct-1957	16-May-1958
Works	1	PUW 5/1iv		1957	Housing African Policy	23-Apr-1957	10-Nov-1958
Works	1	PUW 11vi	1882/222	1962	Rest Camps - KDC	11-Jan-1962	6-Nov-1963
Works	1	PUW 10x/xi	409/2639	1963	Motor and Other Vehicles Machines - Uganda Government	29-Oct-1963	27-Jun-1966
Works	1	K/MIS 13		1972	Electricity Supply	3-Jul-1972	28-Mar-1991
Works	1				Road Mileage - Chart		
Works	2	118	1824/891	1930	Public Works House Accommodation	13-Jan-1930	12-Nov-1953
Works	2	COM 2	864	1951	Road, Bridges and Ferries - N.A.	22-May-1951	26-Jul-1955
Works	2	COM 2/2	53	1953	Roads Protectorate - Rubanda - Ruhizha - Kayonza Road	2-Feb-1953	9-Sep-1955

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	2	PUW 4i	1837/201	1956	Building Central Government	7-Nov-1956	15-Apr-1967
Works	2	PUW 5/3/IB	820/1846	1957	Housing - African Allocation	8-Mar-1957	21-May-1976
Works	2	C/PUW 10		1962	Motor & Other Vehicle Machines	27-Apr-1962	20-Oct-1962
Works	2	PUW 10		1975	Motor & Other Vehicle Machines Uganda Government	28-Aug-1975	13-Sep-1985
Works	2	K/STF 5		1987	Housing	15-Jan-1987	27-Jan-1994
Works	2	COM 1/1B		1993	Agreements for Labour Based Contracts Kabale - Ntungamo Road - Kabale - Kisoro Bunagana	1-Jan-1993	2-Jun-1993
Works	3		1605/907	1945	Medical. Water Supply	14-Nov-1945	16-Jul-1948
Works	3	15/Aii	1114	1948	Transport UT Cars	30-Apr-1948	31-Aug-1949
Works	3	PUW 7i	895/1862	1948	New Proposals	26-May-1948	30-Oct-1958
Works	3	COM 1/ii	860	1953	Roads, Bridges and Ferries - Protectorate	6-Jul-1953	24-Feb-1958
Works	3	PUW 4iii	218/1839	1956	Buildings - Protectorate (Other Than Housing)	15-Jun-1948	22-Oct-1956
Works	3	GEO 3/2ii	762	1957	Water Supplies - Kabale	27-Mar-1957	14-Jul-1962
Works	3	COM 6/3vii	2022	1957	Permit to Carry Passengers Com/Vehicles	3-Aug-1957	21-Dec-1957
Works	3	PUW 6xii	1861/894	1969	Housing - Staff - Allocation of Quarters	18-Mar-1969	31-Jan-1970
Works	3	PUW 6xx	532	1975	Pool Housing - Staff Allocation of Quarters	10-Jan-1975	19-Dec-1977
Works	4	486		1939	Application for Water Permit	29-Jul-1939	10-Aug-1945
Works	4	MIS 13	1532/17	1948	Stores - Protectorate	4-Aug-1948	21-Nov-1951
Works	4	PUW 10/1i	1873/769	1948	Government Launch	16-Jun-1948	1-Oct-1956
Works	4	PUW 10iv	813/1866	1952	Motor and Vehicle Machines	9-Jun-1952	10-May-1956

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	4	PUW 11ii	1877/727	1953	Rest Camps - Local Government	6-Jul-1953	13-Apr-1956
Works	4	PUW 10x	1872/1199	1962	Motor and Other Vehicle Machines - Uganda Gov't	2-Jan-1962	25-Oct-1963
Works	4	PUW 3v	2714/968	1962	Buildings - District Council and Furniture	27-Feb-1962	16-Nov-1973
Works	4	GEO 3/1iv	2946	1964	Boreholes Maintenance	1-Feb-1964	31-Jan-1978
Works	4	PUW 6xiii	2640	1970	Pool Housing - Staff Allocation of Quarters	4-Feb-1970	19-Apr-1971
Works	5	121	346	1930	Government Buildings General	6-Jan-1930	28-Apr-1938
Works	5	AL/2	347	1930	Public Works	7-Jul-1930	12-Nov-1935
Works	5	119 ii	348	1944	Public Works Rest House	26-Jan-1944	10-Jul-1948
Works	5	COM 2	2118	1950	Road, Bridges And Ferries - N.A	7-Jun-1950	17-May-1951
Works	5	PUW 10i	1863	1953	Motor And other Vehicle Machines	12-May-1953	22-Mar-1954
Works	5	PUW 5/4Ai	834	1959	Kabale Grade II housing Area :Bugongi. Application for plots	27-Apr-1959	18-Mar-1960
Works	5	GEO 3/1iii	766	1960	Boreholes Maintenance	5-Aug-1960	8-Jan-1963
Works	5	MUN 1	1639	1963	Town And Country planning	9-Jul-1963	3-Jul-1967
Works	5	DEV 4		1973	Development Projects - General	16-May-1973	23-Nov-1992
Works	6	PTT 3i	1813	1943	Postal Services	13-Jul-1943	17-Jun-1953
Works	6	PUW 5/1	819	1944	African Housing Estate Kabale	5-May-1944	31-Aug-1949
Works	6	PUW 3ii	1833	1953	Building - native Administration	5-Oct-1953	2-Feb-1957
Works	6	PUW 10ii	1864	1954	motor And other vehicles machines	24-Mar-1954	18-Dec-1954
Works	6	PUW 11iii	1878	1956	Rest Camps-Local Government	9-May-1956	14-Jan-1958
Works	6	GEO 3/1ii	767	1958	Boreholes	1-Oct-1958	8-Aug-1960

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	6	UC 25	1884	1963	New land Rover UC 25 arrived on 19/4/63 From the ministry of Works & L. Kampala at a speed meter reading 00329	1-Apr-1963	22-Aug-1964
Works	6	MUN 5		1970	Local Hydro-Electric Power Scheme	21-Sep-1970	26-Nov-1992
Works	6	MED 5		1989	Hospitals including Sub Dispensaries	8-Aug-1989	23-Aug-1993
Works	6	GEO 3/Avii		1993	water boring & Water supplies	24-Mar-1993	22-Apr-1994
Works	6	GEO 3viii		1994	Water Supply work plans in Mbarara Meetings	1-Feb-1994	26-Jan-1994
Works	7			1938	Applications for Permits to Carry Passengers in a Commercial Vehicle	29-Jul-1938	18-Jan-1963
Works	7	121ii/PUW 4ii	1838/210	1946	Public Works - Government Building	8-Jul-1946	18-Oct-1956
Works	7	PUW 3i	1832/213	1949	Buildings - Native Administration	3-Sep-1949	25-Jun-1953
Works	7	COM 6/3iii	895	1951	Communications - Permits to Carry Passengers in Com. Vehicles	4-Dec-1951	20-Aug-1952
Works	7	GEO 3ii	758	1954	Water Boring and Water Supplies (Rural)	17-Nov-1954	4-Jun-1957
Works	7	Com 1iii	861	1958	Roads, Bridges and Ferries	4-Mar-1958	5-Apr-1967
Works	7	PUW 5/3i	835/1847	1958	Housing - African Allocations	5-Dec-1958	28-Jan-1961
Works	7	GEO 3iv	760	1962	Water Boring and Water Supplies (Rural) - Including Drilling Programmes	27-Aug-1962	17-Jun-1970

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	7	K/PUW 2		1968	Local Administration Buildings	18-Mar-1968	18-Jul-1990
Works	7			1992	DES - Kabale - Swip - Reports - 1992	7-Dec-1992	8-Dec-1992
Works	8	WKS 003		1931	Kigezi - Public Works Department	16-Jun-1931	13-Dec-1932
Works	8	WKS 006		1959	Kigezi - Remote Area Housing	20-Feb-1959	7-Apr-1962
Works	8	WKS 008		1963	Kabale - Road Development	3-Sep-1963	22-Jul-1975
Works	8	WKS 010		1970	Provision of Telephones	29-Jun-1970	19-Jun-1989
Works	8	WKS 002		1978	All Districts - Fuel Applications, Requests, and Distribution	11-Oct-1978	11-Mar-1981
Works	8	WKS 001		1981	Kabale District - Transportation Authorisation	22-Jun-1981	11-Feb-1982
Works	8	WKS 007		1981	Kigezi - Fuel Permits	10-Aug-1981	29-Apr-1982
Works	8	WKS 004		1986	Kabale - Transportation Requests	18-Mar-1986	29-Dec-1993
Works	8	WKS 005		1990	Labour-Based Rehabilitation and Maintenance of Rural Feeder Roads: Options for Uganda	1-Sep-1990	1-Sep-1990
Works	8	WKS 009		1992	Kigezi - Housing	11-May-1992	23-Jun-1992
Works	9	C/COM 6		1948	Bus Services	26-Jul-1948	19-Aug-1981
Works	9	PUW 10/2i	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1951	Hire of Transport by Government Department	9-Apr-1951	31-Aug-1991
Works	9	MUN 4/2/2i	CAO/003/W C/4	1952	K.R.A Transit Camp	9-Nov-1952	2-May-1961
Works	9	GEO 3	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1952	Boreholes and Water Supplies	3-Dec-1952	14-Feb-1980
Works	9	MUN 4/2/3i	CAO/003/W C/4	1955	Petrol Station Site Kisoro	2-Nov-1955	6-Jan-1962

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	9	C/MUN 5		1955	Electricity	14-Apr-1955	3-Aug-1982
Works	9	PUW 3/2i	CAO/003/CB 4/3	1958	District Labour Inspector's Office and Workshops. Kigezi District Council	1-Feb-1958	10-Sep-1992
Works	9	MUN 4/4/1i	CAO/003/W C/4	1958	Ishasha Transit Congo Office Plot	12-Mar-1958	10-Jul-1958
Works	9	MUN 4/4/3i	CAO/003/W C/4	1958	Ishasha Custom Post	10-Apr-1958	22-Aug-1958
Works	9	MUN 4/4/5i	CAO/003/W C/4	1958	Ishasha Police Post.	10-Apr-1958	22-Aug-1959
Works	9	MUN 5/2i	CAO/003/W C/4	1958	Proposed Hydro-Electric Power Station: Maziba Water Rights	16-Apr-1958	30-Jan-1978
Works	9	C/PUW 4	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1959	Buildings Protectorate other than Housing	29-Sep-1959	6-Nov-1981
Works	9	4/45	VET/008/CB 1/1	1961	Ministry of Works	17-May-1961	29-Mar-1988
Works	9	PUW 10/1iii	CAO/003/CB 4/3	1962	Public Works - Motor Boats	14-Sep-1962	5-Mar-1993
Works	9	GEO 3/2iii		1962	Kabale Water Supplies	13-Jun-1962	14-Mar-1995
Works	9	MUN 4/3i	CAO/003/W C/4	1963	Cemeteries & Crematoria	20-Jun-1963	22-Feb-1979
Works	9	C/MUN 1	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1967	Town & Country Planning (Temp.)	12-Jul-1967	14-Jun-1983
Works	9	162		1968	Explosives General	7-Nov-1968	14-Mar-1972
Works	9	C/COM 1/1		1972	Motor Vehicle Licences	29-Feb-1972	30-Nov-1981
Works	9	PUW 6	CAO/003/W C/3	1990	Pool Housing - Allocation of Quarters	2-Jul-1990	19-May-1994

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	9	CD 78(B)		1991	VA 1183 Daily Vehicle Movement/Journey sheet	25-Jan-1991	28-Jan-1991
Works	9	15/A		1969	Burungi Bwensi Road	16-Apr-1969	2-Jun-1982
Works	10	PP	2443/402	1939	Petrol Permits	9-Sep-1939	16-Jun-1941
Works	10	PUW 5/3ia	1845/821	1952	Housing African - Allocations	30-May-1952	9-Mar-1957
Works	10	MUN 5i	1661/1178	1955	Local Hydro-Electric Power Scheme	3-Mar-1955	29-Apr-1963
Works	10	Plot No. 39 Kisoro	2345/1093	1958	Plot No. 39 Kisoro Township	8-Jan-1958	9-Jun-1962
Works	10	MIS 14iii	507/2852	1958	Local Government Stores and Motor Vehicles	15-Oct-1958	28-Feb-1977
Works	10	PUW 11iv	638/1879	1958	Rest Camps - Kigezi District Council	24-Jan-1958	17-Mar-1959
Works	10	PUW 10ix	815/1871	1959	Motor and Other Vehicles Machine.	30-Dec-1959	21-Dec-1961
Works	10	MUN 5ii	1662	1963	Local Hydro-Electric Power Scheme	9-Jul-1963	22-May-1967
Works	10	WKS 014		1967	Buildings and Constructions	5-Aug-1967	4-Oct-1991
Works	11	15/1921	12	1921	Public Works Depart. Station Buildings	1-Jan-1921	31-Dec-1921
Works	11	12	58	1929	Communications - Railway General	11-Dec-1929	13-Sep-1947
Works	11		323	1939	Rubanda - Ruhizha Road	25-Apr-1939	21-May-1948
Works	11	G/G/ii	51	1941	Petrol Permits	15-Jun-1941	17-Nov-1942
Works	11	LAB 1/13i	1387	1953	Contract of Services, All Companies	14-Dec-1953	3-Feb-1958
Works	11	MUN 4/1ii	1652	1953	Kabale Township	10-Aug-1953	17-Jun-1957

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	11	GEO 3iii	765	1957	Water Boring and Water Supplies (Rural) List of Boreholes 128	7-Jun-1957	5-Sep-1958
Works	11	COM 1/1B		1993	Kabale - Ntungamo Rd - Kabale - Kisoro - Bunagana Rd.	11-Feb-1993	19-Feb-1993
Works	11			1993	Kabale - Ntungamo Road and Kabale - Kisoro - Bunagana Road - Labour Based Contracts	6-Jul-1993	8-Jul-1993
Works	11			1993	Kabale - Ntungamo Road and Kabale - Kisoro - Bunagana Road - Labour Based Contracts	4-Aug-1993	6-Sep-1993
Works	11			1993	Kabale - Ntungamo Road and Kabale - Kisoro - Bunagana Road Labour Based Contracts	4-Aug-1993	7-Aug-1993
Works	11	PUW 10vii	833/1868	1958	Motor & Other Vehicles Machine	23-May-1958	20-Nov-1959
Works	12	39978	877	1945	Transport General and Commercial Vehicles	4-Jun-1945	13-Jul-1948
Works	12	COM 1i	858	1949	Roads, Bridges and Ferries- Protectorate	30-Jun-1949	23-May-1953
Works	12	PUW 6	1852/543	1956	Housing	29-Feb-1956	13-Jan-1958
Works	12	PUW6x	903/1859	1966	Housing Staff-Allocation of Quarters	15-Sep-1957	18-Oct-1966
Works	12	COM i(C)i	863	1967	Roads, Bridges and Ferries	4-Apr-1967	4-Jul-1968
Works	12	GEO 3/v		1970	Water Boring and Water Supplies- Rural including drilling Programmes	19-Oct-1970	24-Apr-1986
Works	13	129	882	1928	Transport General.	21-Dec-1928	18-Dec-1929

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	13	COM 3i	872	1931	Aerodromes General Policy Re: Maintenance etc.	11-Aug-1931	8-Feb-1963
Works	13	PUW 4i	208/1836	1938	Public Works. Govt. Buildings	15-Sep-1938	11-Jun-1946
Works	13	15/Bi	2103	1948	Communications. Transport & Commercial Vehicles	21-Jul-1948	5-May-1949
Works	13	COM 2	863	1949	Roads, Bridges and Ferries - L.G. - Local Government	4-Jul-1949	12-Jun-1950
Works	13	COM 6	886	1950	Bus Services	23-Mar-1950	4-Jan-1953
Works	13	PUW 10iii	812/1865	1954	Motor and Other Vehicles, Machines	18-Dec-1954	25-Aug-1955
Works	13	COM 2i	867	1955	Road, Bridges and Ferries - N.A.	8-Aug-1955	27-Jan-1958
Works	13	COM 2/2iii	870	1955	Roads Protectorate Rubanda - Ruhizha - Kayonza - Road	21-Oct-1955	7-Sep-1957
Works	13	GEO 3iv	763	1958	Water Boring & Water Supplies - Rural	18-Jul-1958	23-Oct-1962
Works	13	COM 2ii	869	1958	Roads Bridges and Ferries - Local Govt.	19-Mar-1958	30-Oct-1961
Works	13	COM 6iv	889	1958	Bus Service.	14-Jan-1958	20-Oct-1959
Works	13	COM 2/2iv	871	1959	Roads Protectorate Rubanda - Ruhizha - Kayonza - Road	11-Sep-1957	13-Aug-1959
Works	13	COM 2iii	868	1961	Roads Bridges and Ferries - Local Govt.	9-Nov-1961	27-Aug-1963
Works	14	15iii	878	1940	Communication - Transport	27-Jan-1940	17-Jan-1944
Works	14	COM 4	873	1949	East African Railways and Harbours	1-Nov-1949	3-May-1951

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	14	COM 4/1	2050	1950	Railways and Harbours - Western Extension of Railway from Kampala	16-Nov-1950	1-Aug-1952
Works	14	COM 6iii	888	1953	Bus Services	14-Jan-1953	18-May-1954
Works	14	MIS 2ii		1953	Camp Equipment	18-Aug-1953	26-Aug-1967
Works	14	COM 2/2	865	1955	Rubanda - Ruhizha Kayonza Road	22-Oct-1955	3-Sep-1957
Works	14	PUW 10/1ii	1874/1200	1956	Public Works - Motor Launch Stella	28-Nov-1956	22-Aug-1962
Works	14	PUW 2ii		1958	Miscellaneous Minor Works	6-Jan-1958	23-May-1994
Works	15	181	304	1934	Communications-Gisoro-Ruhengeri Road	22-Feb-1934	7-Oct-1937
Works	15	PUW 1/i	203/1830	1940	Furniture-Office and Quarters	26-Feb-1940	13-Jun-1953
Works	15	COM 6i	887	1948	Bus Services	15-Jul-1948	23-Mar-1950
Works	15	FIN 25/1	1471	1949	Licences and Counterfoils-Protectorate-Motor Licences	1-Jul-1949	9-Nov-1949
Works	15	MIS12/Ii	1524	1950	Road Accidents and Claims for compensation	31-Oct-1950	23-Jan-1957
Works	15	COM 6/3iv	896	1953	Permits to Carry Passengers in Commercial Vehicles	29-Aug-1953	24-Apr-1953
Works	15	COM 6	894	1954	Bus Services	15-Jan-1954	7-Jan-1958
Works	15	DEV 4/6/10/ii	949	1956	Burungi Bwensi Roads.	12-Dec-1956	30-Jan-1961
Works	15	COM 6vi	891	1962	Bus Services	24-Apr-1962	11-Jul-1967
Works	15	COM 5ii	875	1964	Aerodomes-General Policy, Re: Maintenance, etc., Aircraft-Reports of Flights etc.	21-Feb-1964	19-Oct-1966

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	15	COM 1	859	1967		11-Apr-1967	6-Nov-1968
Works	15	COM 2		1991	Roads, Bridges and Ferries-K.D.A.	9-Jul-1991	23-May-1994
Works	16	WKS 016		1939	Water Supplies	15-May-39	19-Jan-49
Works	16	WKS 020		1940	Digging and Filling of Holes	28-Dec-1940	12-Nov-1945
Works	16	WKS 018		1948	Road Works	2-Jun-1948	14-Jun-1949
Works	16	WKS 015		1949	Housing Development Standard Plans	1-Dec-49	2-May-50
Works	16	WKS 019		1955	General African Housing Estates	1-Dec-1955	17-Apr-1957
Works	16	WKS 014		1958	Swamps	3-Mar-58	14-Aug-61
Works	16	WKS 017		1962	Water Projects	15-Aug-1962	10-Aug-1970
Works	16	WKS 013		1971	Kabale - Construction and Development	13-Apr-71	19-May-92
Works	16	WKS 011		1988	Building and Furnishing	27-Sep-88	8-Dec-93
Works	16	WKS 012		1988	Fuels	18-Feb-88	1-Dec-81
Works	17		584	1942	Petrol Control	21-Nov-1942	15-Jan-1944
Works	17	MUN 1ii	126/1641	1953	Town Planning	2-Jul-1953	19-Jan-1956
Works	17	DEV 4/6/10I	948	1954	Burungi - Bwensi Roads	7-Aug-1954	13-Dec-1956
Works	17	PUW 3iv	1835/200	1959	Buildings - District Council and Furniture	20-Jun-1959	14-May-1962
Works	17	GEO 3	1020/2040	1961	Water Boring and Water Supplies (Rural)	6-Jun-1951	16-Nov-1954
Works	17			1963	VA 154 Vehicle Log Sheets	18-Oct-1963	21-Jan-1963
Works	17	183iii		1964	Departmental Vehicles	21-Dec-1964	17-Oct-1972
Works	17	K/LAN/7		1965	Secretary General's Office, Kabale Lime Industry	3-Nov-1965	9-Nov-1982
Works	17			1967	U.A. 0056 Mileage	24-Jun-1967	20-Jun-1974

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	17	C 229		1968	Development Loans	24-Jul-1968	24-Jul-1968
Works	17			1970	Isuzu Lorry US 2629	1-Sep-1970	30-Nov-1971
Works	17			1974	VA0049 Isuzu	22-Jun-1974	20-Aug-1974
Works	17	K/FIN 22		1980	Construction of Maziba Bridge	24-Sep-1980	24-Feb-1981
Works	17			1987	Capital Works 1987	20-Jul-1987	7-Dec-1987
Works	17	WKS 021		1997	Local Programmes - Water & Environment Sanitation	20-Jan-1997	
Works	17	85v		1964	Bus Wt. 842701 - 843725	17-Feb-1964	23-Jul-1964
Works	18	252		1960	Toro Discharged Prisoner's Aid Society	1-Feb-1960	30-Nov-1961
Works	18	K/PUW 1		1966	Roads and Bridges and Vehicles	17-Mar-1966	3-Apr-1978
Works	18			1969	M.O.W. Order File	7-Jul-1969	2-Nov-1970
Works	18	K/COM 1		1975	Transport General	21-Nov-1975	12-Feb-1992
Works	18	K/PUW 1		1978	Roads and Bridges and Vehicles	27-Mar-1978	25-Apr-1984
Works	18	K/FIN 25A	FIN/19/SCP1/3	1979	Kabale Housing (Secretary)	17-Aug-1979	21-Mar-1980
Works	18	K/FIN 23		1980	Construction of Kigata Bridge	6-Jan-1980	22-Dec-1982
Works	18	PUW 3	FIN/19/SCP1/4	1983	Furniture, Tools, and Equipment	2-Nov-1983	10-Jul-1992
Works	18			1994	Swarp Road Component	14-Jan-1994	12-Feb-1994
Works	18			1996	Kabale House Rent - ALC 4430	22-Aug-1996	23-Oct-2000
Works	18	FIN 021/CP2/2		1998	Feeder Roads Applications	12-Aug-1998	27-Oct-1998
Works	19	WKS 022		1938	African Agricultural Assistants House	1-Oct-1938	3-Nov-1939
Works	19	WKS 026		1947	Costing on Flax Works	29-Jan-1947	13-Sep-1951
Works	19	1/4		1948	Insurance	17-Dec-1948	3-Jan-1952

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	19	9		1955	Cooper Bros	7-May-1955	9-Nov-1956
Works	19	STAF 1/1		1957	Uganda Civil Servants Housing and Rest Houses	3-Aug-1957	5-Aug-1958
Works	19	88		1959	Spraying (Cotton) Insecticides - Crops	14-Jul-1959	31-Mar-1973
Works	19	215iii		1965	Stores and Equipment	1-Oct-1965	13-Oct-1972
Works	19	WKS 023		1968	Kigezi District Truck and Van Usage	1-Jul-1968	17-Jul-1970
Works	19	WKS 025		1970	Farm Equipment	13-Aug-1970	12-Mar-1973
Works	19	243iii		1972	Agricultural Mechanisation Officer's Records	17-Feb-1972	3-Apr-1973
Works	19	K/C/FIN 3/2	8/4	1984	Renovation of Former Secretary General's House Applications for 1984	7-Aug-1984	10-Aug-1984
Works	19	K/FIN 3/2		1984	Tender Board Committees and Correspondences	17-May-1984	4-Jul-1990
Works	20	163	884	1932	Communications - Kabale - Rutshuru Road	8-Dec-1932	14-Jan-1939
Works	20	COM 6/3i	892	1950	Application for Permit to Carry Passengers in a Commercial Vehicle	6-Sep-1950	8-Feb-1957
Works	20	PUW 10vi	818/1869	1957	Motor and Vehicles Machines	1-Feb-1957	28-Oct-1957
Works	20	WKS 027		1962	Vehicular Matters	15-May-1962	9-Jun-1976
Works	20	PUW 6vii	750/1856	1962	Housing Staff	18-May-1962	17-Jul-1963
Works	20	PUW 6vii	1855/774	1964	Housing Staff	14-Mar-1964	16-Jun-1964
Works	20	WKS 028		1966	House Construction	29-Dec-1966	24-Mar-1972
Works	20	MUN 1	1638	1967	Town and Country Planning	22-Jul-1967	26-Nov-1969

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	20	WKS 029		1968	Electricity	24-Aug-1968	24-Jan-1995
Works	20	RS 7	YTH/055/CB 1/1	1970	Vehicle UY 339+334+1360	1-Jul-1970	27-Feb-1973
Works	20	MUN 1/1	1105	1972	Plots + Buildings - Kabale Town Council	15-Nov-1972	28-Sep-1977
Works	21	PUW 2i	202/1831	1950	Miscellaneous Minor Works	21-Jun-1950	2-Dec-1957
Works	21	COM 6/3ii	893	1951	Permits to Carry Passengers in Com. Vehicles	9-Feb-1951	30-Nov-1951
Works	21	PUW 10ii	810/1867	1956	Motor and Other Vehicle Machines	10-Apr-1956	29-Jan-1957
Works	21	COM 6/3	900	1957	Permits to Carry Passengers in Com. Vehicles	29-Jul-1957	19-Nov-1956
Works	21	PUW 5/4i	120	1957	Establishment of Grade ii and Temporary Housing Areas in Up-Country Townships	Aug-1957	23-Jan-1961
Works	21	PUW 10/Ai	1875	1958	Motor Vehicle Dossiers	11-Sep-1958	31-May-1960
Works	21	GAM 11/1ii	1291	1959	National Parks (Rwenshama Fishing Village)	4-May-1959	4-Feb-1961
Works	21	COM 6v	890	1959	Bus Service	22-Oct-1959	7-Apr-1962
Works	21	WKS 032		1964	Kabale Water Supply	5-Sep-1964	11-Oct-1964
Works	22	WKS 034		1954	Tender Boards and Public Construction	5-May-1954	17-Feb-1990
Works	22	K/14/E		1955	Minister of Social Services	14-Dec-1955	3-Oct-1957
Works	22	K/14/G		1955	Minister of Commerce and Works	25-Nov-1955	9-May-1957
Works	22	WKS 033		1973	Tea Roads	8-Jan-1973	19-Jan-1974
Works	22	PUW 10/A		1993	Motor and Other Vehicle Machines - Kabale	31-Aug-1993	18-Dec-1998

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	22	GEO 3/Aviii	CAO/003/CP 3/11	1994	Water Boring and Water Supplies	23-Mar-1994	24-Jul-1995
Works	22	PUW 10	CAO/003/CP 3/2	1994	Motor and Vehicle Machines - Uganda Government	4-Mar-1994	26-Nov-1997
Works	22	PUW 3	CAO/003/CP 4/3	1994	Building and Furniture - K.D.A.	6-Jan-1994	30-Jun-1999
Works	22	PUW 6	CR 1209/1	1994	Pool Housing - Application of Quarters	7-Jun-1994	19-Apr-1996
Works	22	COM 2/A	CAO/003/CP 2/17	1995	Rural Feeder Roads by Contractors - Tenderers Agreements	29-Dec-1995	6-Mar-1997
Works	22	CD/KE/36		1995	Vehicles	5-Dec-1995	5-Jun-1997
Works	22	PUW 6	CAO/003/CP 4/3	1996	Pool Housing - Application of Quarters and General Correspondence	4-Jun-1996	28-Apr-1998
Works	22			1997	Ministry of Works, Transport, and Communications - Kabale Station	1-Aug-1997	10-Dec-1997
Works	22	PUW 10	CAO/003/CP 4/3	1998	Motor and Other Vehicles Machines - Uganda Government	6-Jan-1998	31-Aug-1999
Works	22			1998	Rubaya		27-Mar-1998
Works	22			2003	List of Approved Contractors and Suppliers, 2002-2003	28-Jan-2003	28-Jan-2003
Works	23	FIN 5/53	FIN/032/CP1/ 7	1953	House Rent	30-Jan-1953	29-Jun-1961
Works	23	COM 3ii	CR 854/1	1963	Aerodromes General Policy Re: Maintenance	19-Feb-1963	24-Jul-1995

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	23	MUN 2/Ai	CAO/003/W C/3	1966	Town Council and Houses - Kabale	25-Oct-1966	5-Dec-1988
Works	23	K/EDU/4/1	FIN/032/CP1/ 8	1966	Treasury Office - Kinyasano Staff Houses	9-Sep-1966	30-Sep-1967
Works	23	CUL/KZ/21	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1972	Monuments	16-Oct-1972	5-Dec-1988
Works	23	C/FIN 31	CAO/003/FLI /1	1974	Tenders for the Supply of Foodstuffs	10-Jul-1974	22-Jul-1993
Works	23	MED 8/2ii	CR 352/7	1976	Uganda Foundation for the Blind - Special Appeal, 1957	12-Oct-1967	19-Jun-1997
Works	23	CUL/KZ/74	YTH/05/CP3/ 2	1978	Religious Affairs	30-May-1978	8-Feb-1979
Works	23	CUL/KZ/77	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1978	Public Libraries	7-Jan-1978	13-Nov-1979
Works	23	PUW 6		1981	School Housing - Allocation of Quarters, Staff	3-Nov-1981	23-Aug-1984
Works	23	SCW I	CAO/003/CB 3/2	1995	Remand Home - Child Social Welfare	6-Nov-1995	27-Nov-1998
Works	23		COU 037/CP1/6	1995	Correspondence from Works Department (Roads)	26-Nov-1995	22-Aug-1997
Works	23	PUW 10/B	CAO/003/CB 4/3	1996	Uganda Government and N.G.O.'s Drivers' Association	12-Feb-1996	12-Feb-1996
Works	23	COM 2	R 841/1	1997	Roads, Bridges, and Ferries - Maintenance	23-Jun-1997	18-Jul-1999
Works	24	C/AGR 4	CAO/03/FLI/ 1	1950	Food crops	6-Feb-1950	21-Sep-1971

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	24	CW/6	YTH/055/CP 3/2	1971	Monuments Kigezi District	6-Jul-1970	4-Apr-1974
Works	24	CUL/KZ/26	YTH/055/CP 3/4	1973	Kigezi District Museum	20-Apr-1973	10-Jun-1991
Works	24	WKS 038		1979	House rent and Housing general	20-Dec-1979	20-Sep-1983
Works	24	COM 1/A	CAO/003/CP 2/17	1989	Compensation Bridges Roads Ferries	19-May-1989	24-Jul-1996
Works	24	COU 19	COU 034/CB1/4	1989	Furniture	3-May-1989	16-May-1995
Works	24	WKS 036		1990	Water and Sanitation	31-Jan-1990	4-May-1993
Works	24	WKS 035		1992	SWRARP Project	15-May-1992	21-Mar-1995
Works	24	MUN 5	CAO/003/CB 2/3	1993	Local Hydro Electric Power	3-Feb-1993	11-Aug-1998
Works	24	COU 23	COU 037/CPI/3	1993	Electricity Supply	2-Sep-1993	1-Aug-1999
Works	24	PUW	CAO/003/CB 4/3	1994	Miscellaneous minor works	31-Mar-1994	11-Dec-1994
Works	24	COM7	CAO/003/CP 2/17	1994	Road safety measures	1-Nov-1994	17-Dec-1996
Works	24	CR 1208	CAO/003/WS /4/1	1994	General correspondences	15-Feb-1994	22-May-1995
Works	24		COU 034/CB2/1	1998	Kasiisi kate works	15-Jun-1998	25-Jun-1998
Works	25	COM 6/3x	CAO/003/CP 2/17	1959	Permits to Carry Passengers in Commercial Vehicles	15-Jul-1959	29-Nov-1978
Works	25	COM 6/2i	CAO/003/CP 2/17	1948	Municipal Transport Centre - Bus and Car Park	5-Nov-1948	30-Apr-1987

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	25	COM 2/1i	CAO/003/CP 2/17	1949	Road District Council - Rwensama Road	23-Apr-1949	27-Nov-1975
Works	25	DEV 4/6/58i	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1957	Scheme No. 58 Relatives Hostel - Kambuga and Kabale Hospitals	11-Nov-1957	19-Oct-1959
Works	25	PUW 10/3i	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1960	Launch - Lake Bunyonyi (Hari Singh)	25-Nov-1960	17-Oct-1977
Works	25	PUW 11	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1953	Rest Camps	19-Nov-1953	22-Oct-1962
Works	25	C/PUW 8	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1949	Government Rest Houses	5-Sep-1949	20-Jun-1969
Works	25	COM 2/2v	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1959	Roads - Uganda Government - Rubanda Ruhizha Kanyonza Road	20-Aug-1959	3-Sep-1966
Works	25	COM 8i	CAO/003/W C/6/2	1953	Road Haulage Transport	1-Mar-1953	11-Jun-1979
Works	25	C/PUW 5	CAO/003/FL/ 1	1953	Housing - African	20-Feb-1953	19-Dec-1962
Works	25	DEV 3i	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1959	Dams	2-May-1959	9-Mar-1971
Works	25	C/MUN 4	CAO/003/FL	1952	Townships	24-Jan-1952	29-Aug-1962
Works	25	PUW 1i	CAO/003/CB 4/3	1954	Furniture - Office and Quarters	24-Apr-1954	9-Nov-1990
Works	25	GEO 3/1v	CAO/003/CB 5/1	1979	Boreholes Maintenance	8-Aug-1979	4-Jan-1989
Works	25	C/TRD 4	CAO/003/FL	1980	Allocation of Bicycles	8-Jan-1980	30-Jan-1980
Works	25	C/PUW 6		1955	Staff Housing	5-Jan-1955	23-Nov-1991
Works	25	KL/YS 48		1973	1. Telephone Bills & Returns 2. Rental Box No 174 - Kabale	25-Oct-1973	3-Aug-1982

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	25	SWP/KG/15A	CD/051/CB1/1	1970	Vehicle	6-Jul-1970	2-Oct-1989
Works	25	C/COM 3		1961	Aerodromes	1-Jun-1961	18-Apr-1978
Works	25	WKS 031		1977	Applications for Grants for Construction	8-Nov-1977	31-Jan-1984
Works	26	44B	143	1936	Report on the replies to the water supply questionnaire - Mr. Bisset	14-Apr-1936	14-Apr-1936
Works	26	PUW 8i	CAO/003/CB 4/3	1948	Government Rest Houses	14-Jul-1948	25-Aug-1992
Works	26	PUW 5/1vii	CAO/003/CB 4/3	1963	Kabale Town Council - Housing - Kabale H Estate (Including Housing Committee)	1-Feb-1963	26-Oct-1990
Works	26	KL/YS 14	YH/055/CP1/3	1970	Work Projects	5-Oct-1970	16-Apr-1989
Works	26	COM 7i	CAO/003/CP 3/1	1951	Road Safety Measures	15-Feb-1951	27-Nov-1992
Works	26	MED 6i	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1951	Ambulances	11-Apr-1951	14-Nov-1990
Works	26	PUW 7ii	CAO/003/W C/4	1959	New Proposals	6-Jan-1959	6-Mar-1964
Works	26	PUW 9i		1957	Historical Monuments	3-Jan-1957	16-Aug-1973
Works	27	MUN 4/2v	CAO/003/W C/8/1	1958	Ishasha Township	18-Apr-1958	19-Jul-1971
Works	27	C/PUW 9	CAO/003/W C/4	1958	Historical Monuments	28-Aug-1958	1-Sep-1958
Works	27	DEV 5i		1956	Uganda Development Corporation	28-Jun-1956	28-Aug-1961
Works	27	FOR 1/A		1976	Wood Consumption	24-Aug-1976	20-Nov-1981

KABALE DISTRICT ARCHIVE CATALOGUE

CATEGORY	BOX NO.	REF. NO.	ALTERN. NO.	YEAR	FILE NAME	OPENING DATE	CLOSING DATE
Works	27	GEO 3/2Ai	CAO/003/CB 5/1	1966	Kabale Water Supplies - Bills for Water - Central Government Offices	19-Sep-1966	19-Nov-1991
Works	27	96	CD/057/SW1/ 3	1965	District Library	10-Sep-1965	5-May-1978
Works	27	35	CO/057/SW1/ 3	1960	UNICEF Land Rover	6-Jan-1960	6-Nov-1962
Works	27	113	CO/057/WS1/ 2	1963	Block Making Machines	5-Oct-1963	7-Jul-1981
Works	27	122/B	CO/057/CB1/ 4	1968	Agreements in Respect Contractors for Community Centre	31-Mar-1968	30-Sep-1978
Works	27	83	CO/057/WS1/ 2	1977	Vehicle U.Y.0087	15-Apr-1977	29-Aug-1983
Works	27	63	CD/057/CB1/ 2	1957	Posts and Telecommunications Administrations	15-May-1957	29-Dec-1980
Works	27	PUW 11viii	CAO/003/W C/4	1964	Rest Camps K.D.A.	14-Nov-1964	14-Mar-1990
Works	27	145	YTH/055/CP 1/2	1966	Reports UY 216 - Correspondence - See File 130	14-Dec-1966	11-Sep-1967
Works	27	LAND 2/12	CAO/003/CB /3/4	1990	Fuel Supply	12-Feb-1990	11-Feb-1998
Works	95	ADM 20(M)	129	1964	Planning and Development Committees	11-May-1964	9-Mar-1990